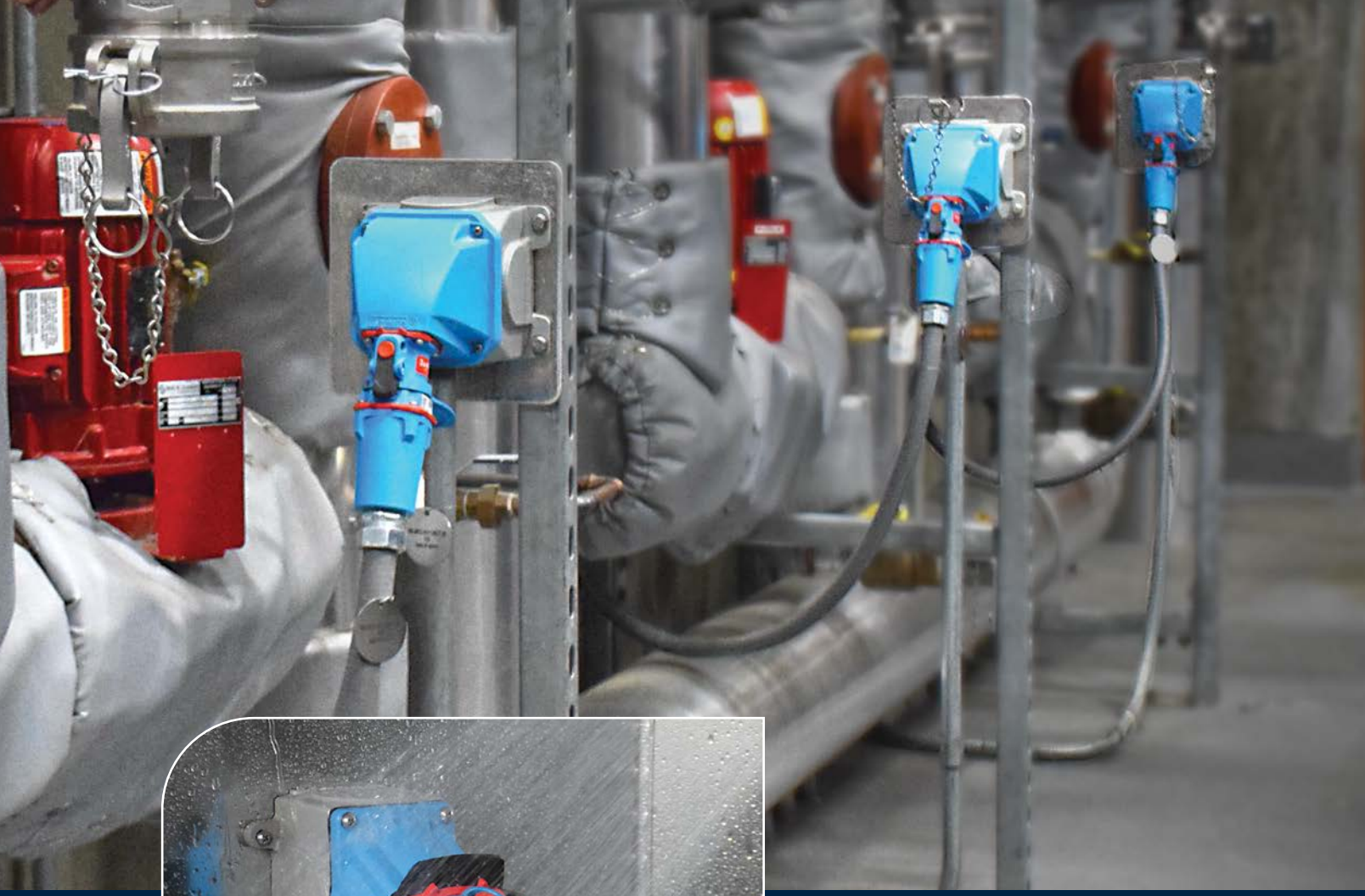




PRODUCT CATALOG

INDUSTRIAL PLUGS & RECEPTACLES

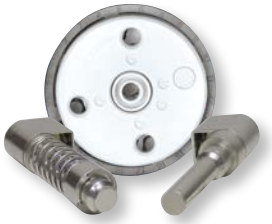
meltric.com

MELTRIC
A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC

MELTRIC
A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC

PRODUCT CATALOG

INDUSTRIAL PLUGS and RECEPTACLES



- **Introduction**
  - MELTRIC Overview pg 3
  - Product Features & Benefits pg 5
  - Part Number & Ordering Guide pg 9
  - Product Summary & Selection Guide pg 11



- **Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles**
  - The Main Differences pg 17
  - Selection Guide pg 21
  - DSN
    Type 4X/IP69/IP69K rated, metal or poly casings. From 20-150 A (3/4-75 hp) pg 25
  - DS
    Type 3R rated (4X option), metal, or poly casings. From 20-200 A (3/4-100 hp) pg 41



- **Multipin Plugs and Receptacles**
  - Multipin
    6-37 pin connectors in poly and metal. From 2 - 50 A pg 57



- **RETTBOX® S**
  - Electromagnetic Self-Ejection
    20 - 30 A pg 83



- **Standard Duty Plugs & Receptacles**
  - DR
    Type 3R rated (4X option), poly, or metal casings. From 30 - 400 A pg 89
  - PN
    P66/IP67 rated or IP55 rated, poly, or metal. 20 A pg 105
  - PNHT
    For environments up to 465˚ F (240˚C) pg 113
  - DSDC
    DC current rated, poly, or metal casings. From 20 - 200 A (up to 750 VDC) pg 117



- **High Ampacity Plugs & Receptacles**
  - PF/PFQ
    IP66/IP67 rated, metal construction. From 300 - 600 A pg 123
  - DR400
    Type 3R rated, metal casings. 400 A pg 131
  - CS1000
    Single pole, connectors up to 400 A pg 135
  - SP
    Single Pole, connectors up to 600 A pg 139
  - DSP400
    Single Pole plus contacts pg 143













- **Power Distribution**
  - Custom Power Distribution Solutions pg 151
  - Rubber Power Distribution Boxes pg 153
  - Disconnect Combinations pg 155
- **Specialty Products**
  - Cord Grips pg 159
  - Phase Rotation/Voltage Indicator Assemblies pg 161
- **Hazardous Location Plugs & Receptacles**
  - Hazardous Duty Selection Guide pg 166
  - DXN
    Hazardous rated, poly casings. From 20 - 60 A (3/4-20 hp) pg 167
  - DXA1
    Hazardous rated, metallic casings. 20 A pg 179
  - Zone 2 DSN/DS/DR/DSDC
    Hazardous rated, metallic, or poly casings. 2-250 A (up to 100 hp) pg 183
  - DX
    Hazardous rated, metallic casings. From 20-125 A pg 205
  - PNCX
    Hazardous rated, poly casings. From 5 A pg 215
  - Multipin
    Hazardous rated, 12 to 37 pins. 10 A pg 217
  - SPeX
    Hazardous rated, up to 680 A, 1000 VAC pg 223
- **Reference**
  - Accessories/Options pg 229
  - Technical Manual/Reference pg 239
  - Parts Index pg 255

MELTRIC® Corporation

Engineered for Safety. Built for Reliability.



At MELTRIC Corporation, our only business is electrical plugs and receptacles. We are focused on providing our customers with the best overall value by offering the safest, highest quality, and most reliable plugs and receptacles, and by backing them with outstanding service and support.

Product Technology and Safety

The technology behind MELTRIC products was developed specifically to address the shortcomings and safety hazards that occur with the use of traditional plugs and receptacles. In 1952, following the observation of an accident with a pin and sleeve device, Gilles Marechal devised a product that combines silver-nickel, butt-style contacts and the load making and breaking capabilities of a switch in the convenience of a plug and receptacle. MELTRIC licensed this technology in the early 1980s and has been supplying its products to North American customers ever since.

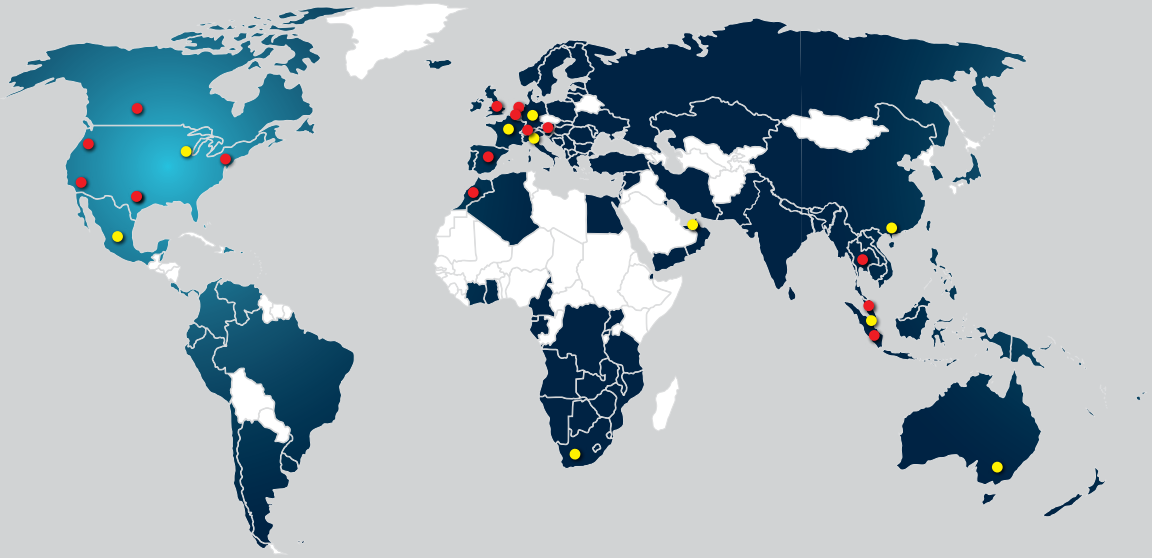
Value

With their unique features and capabilities, MELTRIC products provide users with a safer and more reliable option. MELTRIC butt-style contacts provide longer operating lives, help users reduce equipment costs and remove arcing hazards caused by live contacts or wrongful disconnection. These advantages, together with competitive pricing, short lead times, and 5-year warranty on electrical contacts make MELTRIC products the best overall value in the plug and receptacle/connector market.

Worldwide Availability

MELTRIC supplies product directly from its factory in Franklin, Wisconsin to customers in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. We can supply outside of North America using our parent company, Marechal Electric Group. Marechal Technology products are manufactured in North America, Europe, South Africa, and Australia.

MARECHAL ELECTRIC
MARECHAL® TECHNOR® MELTRIC®



SALES OFFICES & MANUFACTURING PLANTS
COMPANY SALES PRESENCE
SALES AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

Service and Support

MELTRIC backs its superior products with outstanding service and support. A network of over 150 sales associates and over 2,000 distributor locations throughout the US, Canada, and Mexico makes purchasing MELTRIC product simple.

MELTRIC's Customer Service group is trained to answer questions on the spot and is located at our manufacturing facility to help streamline the order fulfillment process. Our engineering team stands ready to provide both application support and custom design solutions incorporating MELTRIC and third-party components into power distribution products tailored to meet your needs. Friendly and personal assistance is only a call away at **800-433-7642**. The efficient order handling by Customer Service, and engineering help-line allows MELTRIC to provide the fastest answers and shortest lead times in the industry.

Quality

Quality is not just an inspection function at MELTRIC, it starts with intelligent designs, robust materials, clear procedures, process measurement and controls, as well as effective communications. The MELTRIC mission is completed through the care, commitment, and involvement of each of its employees.

MELTRIC is dedicated to the continuous improvement of its critical production and support processes and is ISO 9001:2015 certified. MELTRIC designs and manufactures its products to exceed the requirements of applicable UL, CSA, and IEC standards.





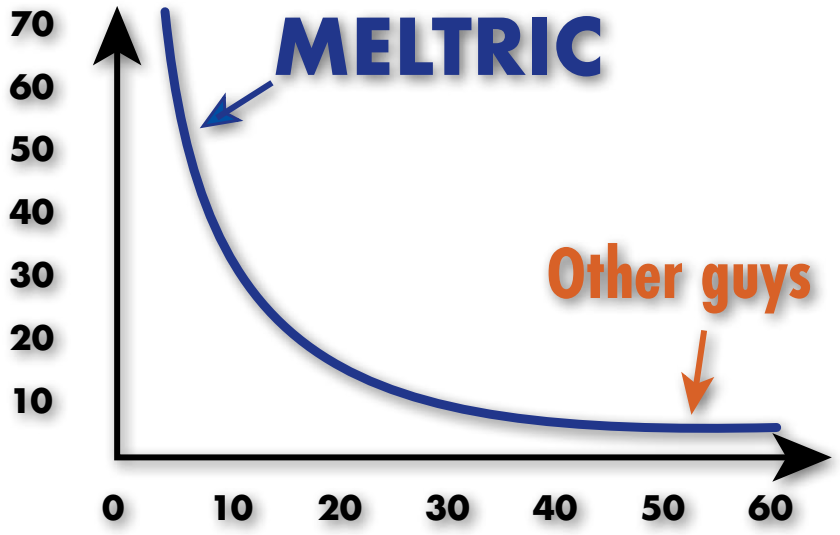
MELTRIC® PRODUCT FEATURES...

Spring-Loaded, Butt-Style Contacts

MELTRIC products feature unique spring-loaded, butt-style contacts. These help improve electrical performance and user safety. Butt-style contacts ensure a consistent connection. The spring-loading of these contacts provides a high contact force that remains consistent over thousands of operations. In addition, the high contact force automatically compensates for any wear and/or deviations resulting from manufacturing variances – reducing the chance of hazard caused by wear and tear.

As the accompanying chart demonstrates, contact resistance increases as contact force is reduced. Higher contact resistance generates more heat and oxidation, both of which contribute to the deterioration of the contact. Spring-loaded butt-style contacts reduce this hazard with their strong contact force. Other forms of contacts present hazards because their contact force varies due to wear caused by normal use and cannot compensate for manufacturing variances.

In conjunction with the ejection springs used on many MELTRIC products, the spring-loaded contacts ensure a quick breaking of the connection. This disconnection style serves as a safety feature arresting arcs and reducing hazards independent of personnel input, simply push the red button for disconnection.



...AND BENEFITS

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

MELTRIC uses solid silver-nickel (85%/15%) contacts. Silver-nickel material has significant advantages over the brass contacts commonly used on competitive devices.

Silver has very low initial contact resistance and is not negatively affected by oxidation. This helps to give it excellent electrical properties that are maintained even at high temperatures and after tarnishing. Nickel is used to provide hardness and improve mechanical properties. This combination results in a contact material that has superior electrical capabilities and excellent resistance to wear. Silver-nickel also withstands arcs very well.

By contrast, the brass material used in most competitive plug and receptacles has a much higher initial contact resistance and is negatively affected by oxidation. In an oxidized state, the contact resistance of brass is more than 20 times higher than that of silver-nickel. In addition, brass is a soft material that wears rapidly. As the oxidation and wear induced reductions in contact force occur on the brass, contact resistance increases. This increases operating temperature, which causes further oxidation and wear, perpetuating a vicious cycle of degradation. Brass is not arc resistant and is not suitable for making and breaking under load.

MELTRIC provides added safety and reliability by providing an arc, wear, and tarnish resistant silver-nickel contact that will stand up in the most demanding of environments.





Dead-Front Construction

Most MELTRIC products feature dead-front construction, which greatly enhances safety by eliminating access to live parts. On most MELTRIC products, the dead-front is accomplished using a safety shutter that closes upon disconnection and can be opened only by an appropriate mating plug. This ensures the live contacts can only be accessed after the plug is inserted into the receptacle.

The design of the product also ensures that the contacts are de-energized prior to the user removing the plug from the receptacle. On competitive devices access to live receptacle contacts is possible, and on some devices the plug contacts may be accessible, while live, when the plug is being removed. MELTRIC eliminates the risk of contact with live contacts by providing the Dead-Front Shutter.



MELTRIC PRODUCT FEATURES...

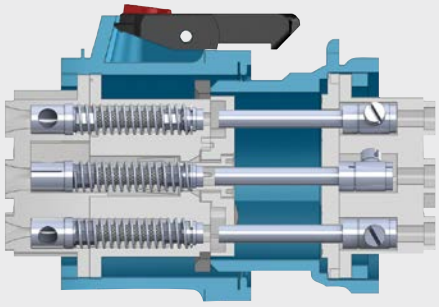
Push-Button Circuit Disconnection

To disconnect most MELTRIC products, the user simply needs to press the red circle located on the pawl. This automatically disconnects the circuit and ejects the plug to its rest (off) position in the receptacle. If desired, the user can then remove the plug from the receptacle by rotating it slightly then withdrawing it. This mode of operation ensures that it is only possible to remove the plug after its contacts have been de-energized reducing risk of live contacts and arc shock.



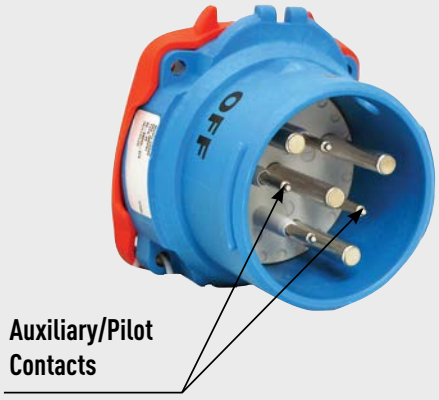
Enclosed Arc Chambers

The contacts on most MELTRIC products make and break within enclosed arc chambers. This ensures that the arcing, which normally occurs during the making and breaking of the contacts, is contained inside the MELTRIC device. This greatly enhances safety and avoids potential injury to users and/or harm to the outside environment.



Optional Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Many MELTRIC products are available with optional auxiliary/pilot contacts. These integral pilot contacts allow users the convenience and flexibility of controlling auxiliary equipment, monitoring parameters (such as motor temperature), and/or communicating alarms through the same plug and receptacle used to supply power to the equipment. Because the pilot contacts are integral, they also facilitate the rapid change-out or reconfiguration of equipment by eliminating the need for hardwiring or multiple plug connections. Saving both time and effort for monitoring and replacement of equipment.



Automatic Watertightness

MELTRIC DS and DSN Series Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles offer Type 4X/IP69/IP69K watertightness as soon as the plug is latched to the receptacle, or the receptacle lid is closed. These devices provide automatic and enhanced protection against windblown dust or rain, splashing water, and hose-directed water.

Most pin and sleeve devices require a user to tighten an additional plastic ring to achieve rated weathertightness. Users frequently fail to do this, resulting in leakage.

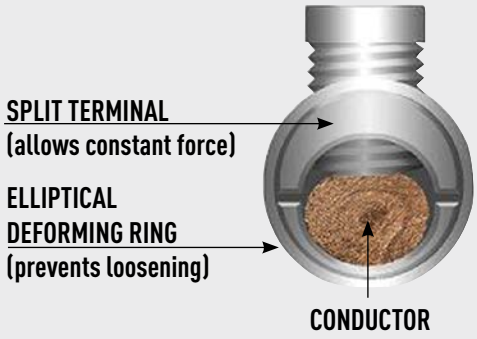


...AND BENEFITS

Spring-Assisted Terminals

The loosening of terminal screws is a common cause for failure on standard plugs and receptacles. MELTRIC provides a more secure and reliable connection with its unique and patented spring-assisted terminal design.

As the terminal screw is tightened against the conductor, the associated pressure expands the split terminal body, causing the spring ring surrounding the terminal to deform into an elliptical shape. The natural tendency for the spring ring to return to its original size and shape ensures that a constant pressure is maintained on the conductor. This allows the terminal to effectively provide superior resistance to vibration, shock, strand settlement, material creep, and thermal cycling, reducing the chance for unwanted disconnection during use.

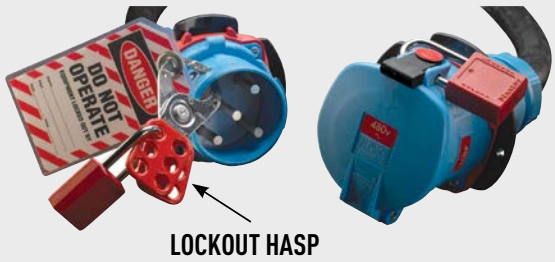


Lockout-Tagout Capability

Most MELTRIC plugs and receptacles facilitate compliance with OSHA lockout-tagout requirements. Only a lock or lockout hasp and tag are needed to ensure that the plug is properly locked out and tagged out. Because the lockout provisions are integrated into the device – it is always available when you need it. On most models, the lockout provision is a simple 5/16" hole in the inlet shroud, this facilitates the insertion of a lockout hasp which prevents the mating of inlet and receptacle.

An optional provision for locking out MELTRIC receptacles is also available. In most cases this is accomplished via a specially machined hole in the receptacle pawl which allows insertion of a padlock to secure the receptacle lid in a closed position. This same optional provision can be used to prevent removal of the plug if desired.

By comparison, to lock out most competitive devices, an additional third-party 'lockout shield or 'plug cap' is required. These devices can be expensive and are often lost, broken, or not available when you need them. MELTRIC makes your lockout tagout provisions easier to perform with integrated lockout provisions located on the electrical device close to the work area.



Modular Construction

Many MELTRIC products are designed in a modular fashion, which permits cost effective stocking of components and quick final assembly of the product.

Due to the robust construction of MELTRIC devices, the need to replace worn parts is rare. However, should they be required, parts are readily available and reasonably priced. The modular construction of most MELTRIC devices enables easy replacement of parts in the field.



MELTRIC PART NUMBERING...



First seven (7) digits for a basic inlet or receptacle part number

One (1) to six (6) suffixes for special features

1 2	—	3	4	5 6	7	X	X	X	—	Y	Y	Y

MELTRIC Product Line Type and Casing Material

PN/PN7c
01 = Blue Poly
09 = Blue Metal

PN12c
03 = Blue Poly
07 = Blue Metal

PXN12c
06 = Black Metal

PNCX
06 = Black Poly

RETTBOX
15 = Blue Poly

DN
19 = Blue Metal

DXN
22 = Black Poly

DXA1
28 = Black Metal

DX
26 = Black Metal

DS
33 = Blue Poly
35 = Black Poly
36 = Black Metal (HazLoc)
37 = Blue Metal

DXN25/37c
36 = Black Metal

DR
31 = Blue Poly
35 = Black Poly
36 = Black Metal (HazLoc)
39 = Blue Metal

SPeX
42 = Black Poly

CS1000/SP
45 = Black Poly

DSP
31 = Blue Poly

PFQ
47 = Gray Metal

PF
49 = Gray Metal

DSN
63 = Blue Poly
65 = Black Poly
66 = Black Metal (HazLoc)
69 = Blue Metal

AMP (A) Rating

DSN
1 = 20
3 = 30
6 = 60
8 = 100
9 = 150

DS
1 = 20
3 = 30
6 = 60
9 = 100
2 = 200*

DR
1 = 30
3 = 50
6 = 100
9 = 150
2 = 250*
4 = 400*

PN20
N = 20 (IP66/IP

PNCX
E = 5

PNHT
2 = 20

DXN
1 = 20
3 = 30
6 = 60

DXA1
1 = 20

DX
2 = 20*
3 = 32*
6 = 63*
9 = 125*

PF
3 = 300*
4 = 400*
6 = 600*

PFQ
3 = 300*

DN
1 = 20*(DN9)
6 = 20*(DN20)

* Available in metal only.

Form and Mounting

Female
4 = Receptacle

Male
8 = Inlet

DX, DXN37c, PXN12c, SPeX Only

Female
0 = Receptacle on box
3 = Connector
4 = Receptacle

Male
1 = Plug
6 = Inlet on Box

Voltage Polarization

Position		Voltage	Hz
01	=	220 - 250 / 380 - 440	50
02	=	20 - 24	60
03	=	110 - 130 / 190 - 230	50
04	=	255 - 277 / 440 - 480	60
06	=	25 - 28	50
07	=	110 - 125 / 220 - 250	60
08	=	20 - 24	50
09	=	480 - 500	50
10	=	110 - 130	DC
11	=	115 - 127 / 200 - 220	400
12	=	115 - 127 / 200 - 220	200
13	=	40 - 48	50
14	=	347 - 600	60
16	=	120 - 127 / 208 - 220	60
17*	=	110 - 125 / 220 - 250	60
18*	=	347 - 600	60
19	=	380 - 440 / 660 - 690	50
20	=	220 - 250	DC
22	=	577/1000	50
23*	=	120 - 127 / 208 - 220	60
24*	=	255 - 277 / 440 - 480	60

* For DR devices.

Phasing

AC
2 = 2P+G
3 = 3P+G
5 = 1P+N+G
6 = 2P+N+G
7 = 3P+N+G
A+ = 2P
B+ = 3P
C+ = 3P+N
D+ = 1P+N
G+ = 2P+N

DC
8++ = 2P+G
9 = 2P+G
Z+ = 2P
P = 2P+2P+G

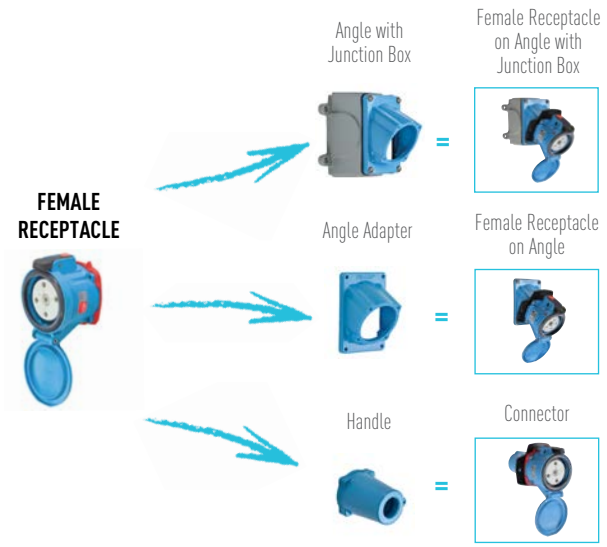
+ For 50V or less only.
++ Includes jumpers.

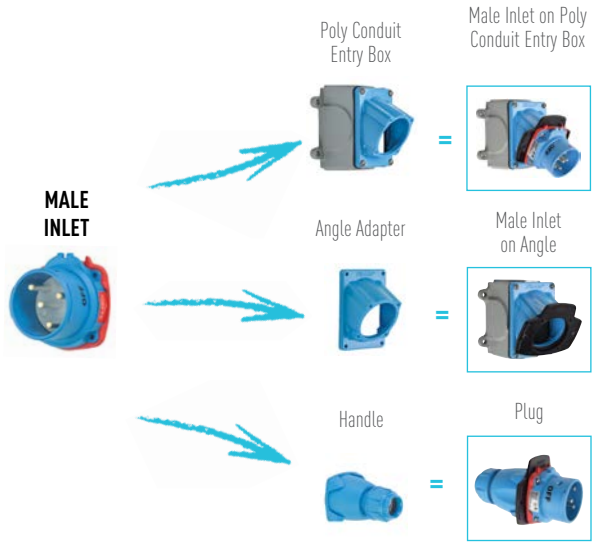
Notes:
- On metal devices, inlets are not painted, receptacles are painted.
- This is the Keying Standard for MELTRIC products. Suffixes are available to accommodate non-interchangeable devices of the same size at the same voltage. Please ask for more details.

...AND ORDERING GUIDE

A MODULAR SYSTEM

MELTRIC products are ordered and assembled in a modular fashion. Customers should select the desired male inlet and female receptacle part numbers. Then matching accessories such as handles, angles, and junction boxes should be identified and added to the order to create plugs, connectors, or other configurations. This modular system allows MELTRIC to build and ship product to customer specifications in a very short time.



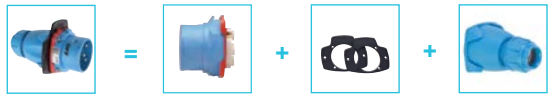


EXAMPLE



Female Receptacle on Angle | Female Receptacle | Finger Drawplates | Angle Adapter

EXAMPLE



Male Plug | Male Inlet | Finger Drawplates | Handle

TYPICAL ORDER

	63-34047	Female Receptacle
	512M3	Angle Adapter for Female
	63-38047	Male Inlet
	61-3A346	Finger Drawplates
	512P0D21	Handle for Male

MELTRIC PRODUCT SUMMARY...

		Model	Size	Amp (A) Rating	Maximum Voltage Rating		Environmental Ratings		Available Casing Materials			Maximum Number of Contacts	
					VAC	VDC	Type	IP	POLY	METAL	SS	Main	Aux.
Switch-Rated		**DSN20**	1	20	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2**
		DSN30	2	30	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
		DSN60	3	60	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
		DSN100	4	100	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
		DSN150	5	150	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
		**DS20**	2	20	600	-	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
		DS30	3	30	600	-	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
		DS60	4	60	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
		DS100	5	100	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
		DS200	6	200	600	-	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
Multipin		**PN7c**	1	15	480	130	-	69/69K*	POLY	METAL	SS	6P+G	-
		PN12c	1	15	600	130	4X*	66/67*	POLY	METAL	SS	11P+G	-
		DSN12c	1	15	480	130	4X	66/67/69	POLY	-		11P+G	
		DSN24c	2	10	480	130	4X	66/67	POLY	-	-	23P+G	-
		DS24c	2	10	250	130	3R	54/55	-	-	SS	23P+G	-
		**DSN37c**	3	8	480	130	4X	66/67	POLY	-	-	36P+G	-
		DS37c	3	8	480	130	3R	54/55	-	-	SS	36P+G	-
		DN9c	3	20	480	130	-	54/55	-	METAL	-	8P+G	-
		DN20c	5	20	480	130	-	54/55	-	METAL	-	19P+G	-
		**DS7c**	4	30	600	130	-	66/67/69	POLY	METAL	-	6P+G	3
		DR7c	4	50	600	130	-	66/67/69	POLY	METAL	-	6P+G	3

* The indicated ratings do not apply to devices with SS casings.
\+ Type 4X optional
** DSN20 auxiliary contacts just provide a continuity loop thru the receptacle to indicate that a plug is connected.

...AND SELECTION GUIDE

Model	Current Interruption Rating*	Horsepower Ratings (see catalog section for other voltages)			Main Contacts Wire Size Capacity		Terminal Type
		240 V - 3Ø	480 V - 3Ø	600 V - 3Ø	Min	Max	
DSN20	SWITCH-RATED	3 hp	7.5 hp	7.5 hp	14 AWG	12 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN30	SWITCH-RATED	5 hp	15 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN60	SWITCH-RATED	7.5 hp	20 hp	20 hp	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN100	SWITCH-RATED	20 hp	50 hp	50 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN150	SWITCH-RATED	30 hp	75 hp	75 hp	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS20	SWITCH-RATED	5 hp	7.5 hp	10 hp	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS30	SWITCH-RATED	5 hp	15 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS60	SWITCH-RATED	10 hp	25 hp	25 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS100	SWITCH-RATED	10 hp	30 hp	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS200	SWITCH-RATED	40 hp	100 hp	100 hp	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PN7c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PN12c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DSN12c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DSN24c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DS24c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DSN37c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DS37c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DN9c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	3 hp	5 hp	-	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DN20c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	1 hp	3 hp	-	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS7c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR7c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL

* 'Switch-Rated' and 'Current Interrupting' ratings apply to alternating current only.

MELTRIC PRODUCT SUMMARY...

		Model	Size	Amp (A) Rating	Maximum Voltage Rating		Environmental Ratings		Available Casing Materials			Maximum Number of Contacts	
					VAC	VDC	Type	IP	Poly	Metal	SS	Main	Aux.
Standard		DR30	2	30	600	-	3R[+]		POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
		DR50	3	50	600	-	3R[+]		POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
		DR100	4	100	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
		DR150	5	150	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
		DR250	6	250	600	-	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
		PN20	1	20	480[*]	-	4X	-	POLY	METAL	SS[+*]	3P+N+G	-
		PNHT	1	30	480	130	-	44	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
Direct Current		DSDC1	2	20	-	250	3R[+]	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC1	2	15	-	600	3R[+]	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC1	2	10	-	750	3R[+]	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC3	3	30	-	250	3R[+]	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC3	3	30	-	600	3R[+]	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC3	3	20	-	750	3R[+]	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC6	4	60	-	250	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC6	4	50	-	600	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC6	4	30	-	750	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC9	5	100	-	250	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC9	5	60	-	600	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC2	6	200	-	250	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
		DSDC2	6	100	-	600	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
High Ampacity		PFQ300	C	300	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	8
		PF300	C	300	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
		PF400	F	400	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
		PF600	F	600	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
		DR400	7	400	480[**]	-	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	3P+G	2
		CS1000	M	400	600	600	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	1P	-
		SP	S	600	600	600	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	1P	2[++]
		DSP400	4	400	480	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	1P	2

* 600 VAC available at 15 A and less
** 600 VAC available at 350 A and less
[+] Type 4X optional
++ SP pilot contacts are provided to energize receptacle only when mated with inlet
+* Indicated environmental ratings do not apply to devices with SS casings

...AND SELECTION GUIDE

Model	Current Interruption Rating*	Horsepower Ratings (see catalog section for other voltages)			Main Contacts Wire Size Capacity		Terminal Type
		240 V - 3Ø	480 V - 3Ø	600 V - 3Ø	Min	Max	
DR30	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR50	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR100	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR150	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR250	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PN20	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PNHT	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC9	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC9	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC2	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC2	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PFQ300	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
PF300	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
PF400	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
PF600	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
DR400	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	500 MCM	SCREW TERMINAL
CS1000	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	1/0 AWG	600 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
SP	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	500 hp	500 hp	2/0 AWG	777 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
DSP400	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	1/0 AWG	600 MCM	LUG TERMINAL

* 'Switch-Rated' and 'Current Interrupting' ratings apply to alternating current only.

MELTRIC PRODUCT SUMMARY...

Hazardous Location

	Model	Size	Amp (A) Rating	Maximum Voltage Rating		Environmental Ratings		Available Casing Materials			Maximum Number of Contacts	
				VAC	VDC	Type	IP	Poly	Metal	SS	Main	Aux.
	**DXN20**	1	20	600	-	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	-
	DXN30	2	30	600	-	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	DXN60	3	60	600	-	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	**DXA1**		20	600	-	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
	DS20	2	20	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	DS30	3	30	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
	**DS60**	4	60	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	DS100C	4	100	600	-	4X	-	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	DSN150	5	150	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
	DS200	6	200	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+G	6
	DR30	2	30	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	DR50	3	50	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
	DR250	6	250	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+G	6
	DSDC1	2	20	-	250	4X	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC3	3	30	-	250	4X	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC6	4	60	-	250	4X	-	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC9	5	100	-	250	4X	-	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC2	6	200	-	250	4X	-	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DX1	8	20	750	-	-	65	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
	**DX3**	8	32	750	-	-	65	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
	DX6	9	63	750	-	-	65/66	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
	DX9	9	125	750	-	-	65/66	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
	**PNCX**	P	5	250			66/67/69	POLY	-		4P +G	
	PXN12c	1	10	220	-	-	65/66	-	METAL	-	11P+G	-
	**DXN25c**	3	10	440	-	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	24P+G	-
	DXN37c	3	10	230	-	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	36P+G	-
	SPeX	S	600 A	1000	-	-	65/66	POLY	-	-	1P	2*

* SPeX pilot contacts are provided to energize receptacle only when mated with inlet

...AND SELECTION GUIDE

Model	Current Interruption Rating	Horsepower Ratings (see catalog section for other voltages)			Main Contacts Wire Size Capacity		Terminal Type
		240 V - 3Ø	480 V - 3Ø	600 V - 3Ø	Min	Max	
DXN20	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	2 hp	7.5 hp	7.5 hp	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DXN30	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	5 hp	10 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	6 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DXN60	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	7.5 hp	20 hp	20 hp	10 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DXA1	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	2 hp	7.5 hp	7.5 hp	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS20	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	5 hp	7.5 hp	10 hp	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS30	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	5 hp	15 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS60	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	10 hp	25 hp	25 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS100C	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	20 hp	50 hp	50 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN150	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	30 hp	75 hp	75 hp	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS200	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	40 hp	100 hp	100 hp	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR30	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR50	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR250	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC9	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC2	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX1	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX3	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX6	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	6 AWG	1/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX9	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PNCX	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING				18 AWG	12 AWG	SCREW
PXN12c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	16 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DXN25c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DXN37c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
SPeX	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2/0 AWG	750 MCM	LUG

SWITCH-RATED
Plugs & Receptacles

THE MAIN DIFFERENCES



Pressing the pawl/button on the receptacle will safely switch off power to the load. The plug can then be withdrawn in complete safety. (Cutaway model shown for illustration purposes)

Like most MELTRIC products, Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles feature:

- Spring-loaded butt-style contacts
- Silver-nickel contact materials
- Dead-front design
- Enclosed arc chambers
- Spring-assisted terminals
- Auxiliary contacts

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles have additional features, including:

- UL & CSA switch-ratings
- Horsepower ratings
- Short circuit ratings up to 100 kA in fuse protected circuits

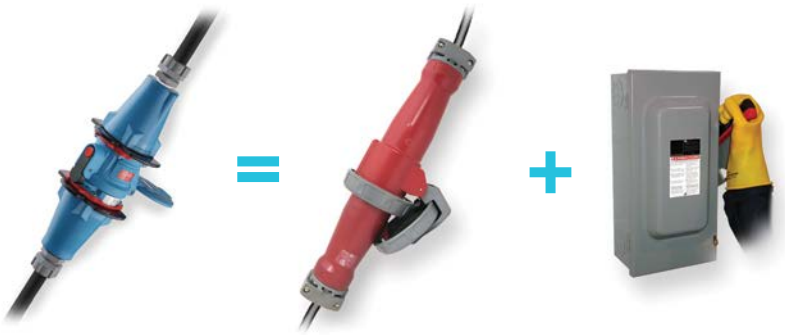
Switch and Horsepower Ratings

MELTRIC Switch-Rated products are a combination plug, receptacle and non-fusible disconnect switch in the same device. Their integral switch technology ensures the safe breaking of resistive and inductive loads (up to 100 hp or 200 A) before an operator can physically remove the plug from the receptacle.

They are UL and CSA approved for both "branch circuit" and "motor circuit" disconnect switching, making them ideal for connecting motors, welding machines, and virtually any other electrical equipment.

Short Circuit Ratings

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles help ensure worker safety, even in fault conditions. They are rated to close into and withstand short circuit currents of up to 100 kA. The protection far surpasses that offered by other plugs and receptacles—even surpassing the short circuit protection offered by most manual motor controllers and mechanical interlocks.



To match the functionality of a Switch-Rated device, it would take a pin and sleeve plug plus a non-fused safety switch.

UL & CSA Standards

To achieve their UL 2682 switch ratings, MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles have passed tests that far exceed those of ordinary plugs and receptacles. These tests include horsepower/locked rotor overload tests from the UL 508 standard for Industrial Control Equipment and electrical endurance and short-circuit make-and-withstand testing from the UL 98 standard for Enclosed and Dead-front Switches.

To illustrate how the electrical and mechanical endurance of MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles far exceeds standard plugs, the following chart compares the test requirements for achieving a Switch-Rated plug & receptacle listing with those required for a standard pin and sleeve plug & receptacle listing.

Test Requirements and Ratings Comparison Table

TEST	UL SUBJECT 2682 (used for both UL & CSA listings) SWITCH-RATED PLUGS & RECEPTACLES MOTOR CIRCUIT/BRANCH CIRCUIT DISCONNECT SWITCHING (Tests passed by MELTRIC devices)	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1 PLUGS, RECEPTACLES & CABLE CONNECTORS OF THE PIN & SLEEVE TYPE	
		CURRENT INTERRUPTING (minimum requirements)	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING (minimum requirements)
Temperature Rise	< 30°C	< 30°C	< 30°C
Voltage Withstand	3,000 VAC for 1 minute	3,000 VAC for 1 minute	3,000 VAC for 1 minute
Overload General Use Devices	50 Operations @ 150% rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	50 Operations @ 150% rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	3 Operations @ 150% rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)
Mechanical Endurance (Plus Req'd Electrical Opns)	–	15-20 A = 0 Operations 21-63 A = 1000 Operations 64-250 A = 250 Operations	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 2000 Operations 64-250 A = 250 Operations
Electrical Endurance (with load)	6000 Operations @ rated Current & Voltage (p.f. = .75 - .80)	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 1000 Operations[1] 64-250 A = 250 Operations[1] @ rated current & voltage (p.f. = .75 - .80)	–
Overload - Locked Rotor (Horsepower Rated Devices) and Electrical Endurance	50 Operations @ 600% of Full Load Amperage (p.f.=.40-.50) + 6000 Operations @ rated horsepower FLA (p.f. = .75 - .80)	50 Operations @ 600% of Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50)	–
Short Circuit Withstand	≥ 10 kA+ (600 V and ≤ .50 power factor)	≥ 10 kA (600 V and ≤ .50 power factor)	–
Short Circuit Closing	≥ 10 kA+ (600 V and ≤ .50 power factor)	–	–

[1] Testing alternates between mechanical & electrical operations. This reduces the severity of the electrical test by allowing additional cooling time during electrical testing.
+ All MELTRIC Switch-Rated devices (except DS200) are UL listed with short circuit ratings of at least 65 kA achieved at 600 VAC and ≤ .15 power factor. See page 258 for specific ratings and associated fusing for each model.





BENEFITS OF USING MELTRIC SWITCH-RATED DEVICES

Ensure Worker Safety

Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles ensure safety by eliminating hazards associated with pin and sleeve and twist-type devices.

- The integral switching function ensures that the plug contacts are de-energized before an operator can remove the plug from the receptacle. The dead-front design prevents unintended access to live parts.
- Spring-loaded, silver-nickel butt-style contacts maintain proper contact force, withstand arcing, resist wear, and maintain low contact resistance. This ensures the integrity of the connection over thousands of operations and eliminates performance and safety problems common to plugs with brass contacts.
- Spring-loaded plug and receptacle disengagement with push button operation ensures fast and easy load breaking, which minimizes arcing during disconnection. Enclosed arc chambers eliminate arc flash hazards.
- Horsepower, switch, and short-circuit ratings provide additional protection during locked-rotor or other significant overload situations.



Simplify Code Compliance

Switch-Rated devices provide a simple and cost-effective means of helping facilities achieve compliance with the National Electrical Code and NFPA 70E.

NEC Compliance

Articles 430.101 to 430.113 of the National Electrical Code regulate the means of motor disconnection (Canadian Electrical Code section 28-600 to 28-604). They require motors to have readily accessible, line-of-sight disconnects that are an approved switch or a properly rated plug and receptacle.

- ***430.102*** *A disconnecting means must be located in sight of the motor and driven equipment.*
- ***430.107*** *The disconnecting means must be readily accessible.*
- ***430.109*** *The disconnecting means may be an approved switch or horsepower rated plug and receptacle.*

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles are both horsepower and Switch-Rated. They can function as a line-of-sight disconnect in addition to providing a convenient plug and play power connection for the motor. Installing a Switch-Rated device eliminates the need for an auxiliary disconnect switch.

NFPA 70E (CSA Z462)

This OSHA consensus standard covers electrical safety-related work practices and procedures for employees who work on or near exposed energized electrical conductors or other live circuit parts. Relevant requirements include:

Power must be proven to be off before work can be performed. This requires:

- The safe interruption of the load and opening of the disconnect
- Visual verification/voltage testing to ensure de-energization

The potential electrical hazard must be identified and documented.

- An arc flash risk assessment must be performed
- Flash protection boundaries must be determined

Appropriate steps must be taken to protect persons working near live parts or within the flash protection boundary.

- PPE must be worn based on incident energy exposure levels (cal/cm2)
- Only properly qualified persons are allowed to perform work

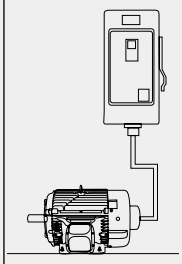
...THROUGHOUT YOUR FACILITY

Wiring and connection systems utilizing conventional switches and/or pin and sleeve devices would typically require all of the previously listed protective measures to comply with NFPA 70E or CSA Z462. By using MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles to connect equipment, users can very simply comply with these requirements.

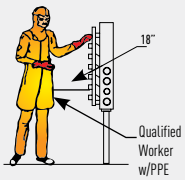
Switch ratings ensure the safe interruption of the load. Visual verification that the power is off is provided when the plug is removed from the receptacle. A dead-front design prevents an operator from being exposed to live parts, eliminating the need to perform hazard analysis, establish flash protection boundaries and use electrical personal protective equipment.

A Comparison of the Motor Change-Out Process

MOTOR HARDWIRED TO A BLADED DISCONNECT SWITCH



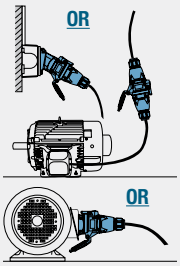
The disconnect switch may be difficult to install in line-of-sight of the motor.



MOTOR CHANGE-OUT PROCESS

1. Switch disconnect to OFF position
2. Apply lockout/tagout
3. Perform shock/arc flash risk assessment
4. Obtain permit for energized electrical work
5. Suit up with appropriate PPE
6. Remove the disconnect switch cover
7. Voltage test to verify de-energization
8. Disconnect motor from hardwiring
9. Remove old/install new motor
10. Connect new motor to hardwiring
11. Jog the motor to ensure proper rotation

MOTOR CONNECTED WITH A MELTRIC MOTOR PLUG



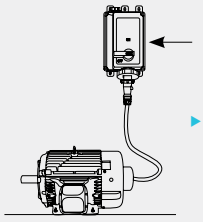
- **Cord connection allows easy line-of-sight location**
- **Dead-front eliminates access to live parts and need for cumbersome PPE**
- **Ability to safely make & break under load eliminates the need for interlocks**
- **≥10kA short circuit make-and-withstand rating ensures safety during reenergization**

MOTOR CHANGE-OUT PROCESS

1. **Depress the pawl on the receptacle to break the circuit**
2. **Mechanic removes plug from receptacle**
3. **Apply lockout/tagout as required**
4. **Mechanic removes old/installs new motor**
5. **Mechanic inserts plug into receptacle**

MELTRIC
makes it Safe and Easy

MOTOR CONNECTED WITH A COMPETING PLUG & RECEPTACLE



- Expensive mechanical interlocks are required since these plugs & receptacles cannot safely make & break under load
- The interlock must be mounted on a fixed surface this may make line-of-sight location more difficult

MOTOR CHANGE-OUT PROCESS

1. Open interlock switch
2. Determine PPE requirements and obtain permit for electrical work
3. Remove interlock cover
4. Verify de-energization with a voltmeter test
5. Remove plug
6. Apply lockout/tagout as required
7. Remove old/install new motor
8. Insert plug into receptacle

Reduce Equipment and Installation Costs

The ability of MELTRIC Switch-Rated devices to safely make and break under full load eliminates the need for the expensive interlocks that are required with pin and sleeve devices. Their ability to function as the NEC required line-of-sight disconnect switch eliminates the need for auxiliary disconnect switches. Optional pilot contacts can eliminate the need of auxiliary connectors in control circuits.

Reduce Equipment Changeout Downtime and Cost

Using MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles to connect motors and other equipment instead of hardwiring can help reduce equipment change-out time by as much as 50%. With new motors pre-wired with MELTRIC plugs or inlets, the only electrical connection required during the change-out will be to plug in the new motor. Thus, a mechanic will be able to perform the change-out without the immediate aid of an electrician. This avoids the inconvenience of scheduling an electrician for a service call eliminating extra downtime required for wiring. The pre-wiring of replacement motors with MELTRIC plugs or inlets can be done off-site and during the convenience of non-downtime periods. This makes MELTRIC plugs and receptacles an ideal choice for 'plug and play' and modular process applications.

SELECTING THE RIGHT MELTRIC SWITCH-RATED PLUG & RECEPTACLE

All SWITCH-RATED devices (DSN and DS) feature DECONTACTOR™ Technology:



- UL and CSA switch-ratings
- Short circuit closing and withstand protection (10 kA to 100 kA)



- Silver-nickel contact material
- Spring-loaded, butt-style contacts



- Dead-front safety shutter
- Optional auxiliary contacts



DSN Series
(pages 25-40)

Choose DSN Series for its...

- Compact, lightweight design
- Automatic Type 4X/IP69/IP69k watertightness
- High hp ratings (up to 75 hp)

Common Applications

- Wet or washdown environments
- Plug and play electrical connections



DS Series
(pages 41-56)

Choose DS Series for its...

- Amperage range (up to 200 A)
- Larger conductor capacities
- High hp ratings (up to 100 hp)

Common Applications

- Heavy industry
- High amperage equipment



DSN Models and Ratings

MODEL	CASING MATERIAL	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE (VAC)	AMPERAGE RATING	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONTACTS		ENVIRONMENTAL RATING	MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER RATING	
				MAIN	AUXILIARY		480 VAC	600 VAC
DSN20	POLY	600	20 A	3P+N+G	2 pilots	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	7.5 hp	7.5 hp
DSN30	POLY	600	30 A	3P+N+G	2	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	15 hp	15 hp
DSN60	POLY	600	60 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	20 hp	20 hp
DSN100	POLY OR METAL	600	100 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	50 hp	50 hp
DSN150	POLY OR METAL	600	150 A	3P+N+G	6	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	75 hp	75 hp

DS Models and Ratings

MODEL	CASING MATERIAL	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE (VAC)	AMPERAGE RATING	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONTACTS		ENVIRONMENTAL RATING	MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER RATING	
				MAIN	AUXILIARY		480 VAC	600 VAC
DS20	POLY	600	20 A	3P+N+G	2	Type 3R	7.5 hp	10 hp
DS30	POLY	600	30 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 3R	15 hp	15 hp
DS60	POLY OR METAL	600	60 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	25 hp	25 hp
DS100	POLY OR METAL	600	100 A	3P+N+G	6	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	30 hp	–
DS200	METAL	600	200 A	3P+N+G	6	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	100 hp	100 hp



SWITCH-RATED
Plugs & Receptacles

WATCH ME >>

The MELTRIC Switch-Rated product line features DECONTACTOR™ technology devices rated from 20 amps to 200 amps. An integral switch mechanism enables workers to safely connect and disconnect motors, welding machines and other industrial equipment.



DSN COMPACT SIZE WITH IP69K WATERTIGHTNESS P. 25

- 20 A to 150 A (up to 75 hp)
- Automatic Type 4X/IP69/IP69 K watertightness



DS LARGER WIRING CAPACITY AND METAL CASINGS P. 41

- 20 A to 200 A, Type 3R or 4X/IP69/IP69K
- Poly or metal casings (60 A and above for metal)
- Larger conductor capacities



DSN
Switch-Rated





Main Advantages

- Switch & hp rated
- 100 kA short circuit rated*
- Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
- Compact, lightweight design
- Up to 6 auxiliary contacts

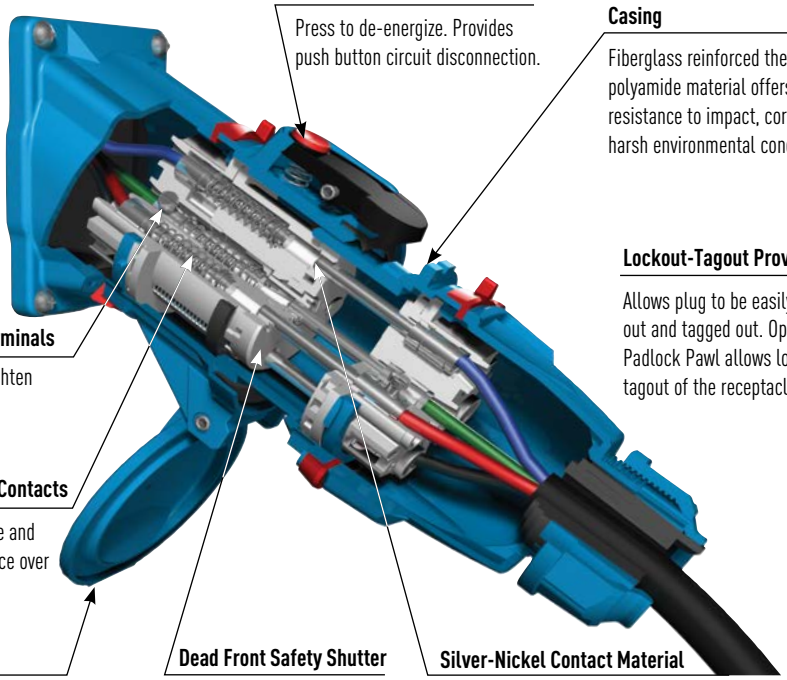
* See note under General Ratings on the next page.

SCAN ME >>

- Features and Ratings p. 26
- DSN20 p. 27
- DSN30 p. 29
- DSN60 p. 31
- DSN100 p. 33
- DSN150 p. 35
- Spare Parts p. 37
- Dimensions p. 39

PRODUCT FEATURES

DECONTACTOR™ Technology



OFF Button

Press to de-energize. Provides push button circuit disconnection.

Casing

Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyamide material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Lockout-Tagout Provisions

Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged out. Optional Padlock Pawl allows lockout/tagout of the receptacle.

Spring Assisted Screw Terminals

Patented design ensures "Tighten and Forget" confidence.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Lid

Provides 4X/IP69/IP69K for additional protection in harsh environments.

Dead Front Safety Shutter

Ensures safety by preventing user access to live parts.

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

Solid silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

General Ratings

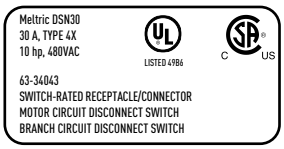
Amperage	20 to 150 A
Voltage	600 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 75 hp
Short-Circuit (Make & Withstand)	100 kA*
Environmental	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* DSN20, 30, 60 and 100: Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% or more of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices horsepower ratings.

* DSN 150: 100kA testing was performed with 225 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses. 10kA testing was performed with 400 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.

Highlighted Feature

Typical Device Labels



MELTRIC DSN Series Switch-Rated devices are UL & CSA rated for "motor circuit" and "branch circuit" disconnect switching – up to 75 hp and up to 150 A.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014
Branch Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 (Performance tests from UL 98)	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	
Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 (Performance tests from UL 98)	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; the contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30˚ counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, align red dots, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DSN20 Switch-Rated - 20 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	2 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
600 V	3Ø	7.5 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with 35 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
  10 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with 50 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 12 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 18 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	63-14125-K16•	63-18125-K16•
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-14127-K16•	63-18127-K16•
125 V	1P+N+G	63-14075	63-18075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-14076	63-18076
208 V	2P+G	63-14122-K16•	63-18122-K16•
208 V	3P+G	63-14123-K16•	63-18123-K16•
250 V	2P+G	63-14072	63-18072
250 V	3P+G	63-14073	63-18073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-14045	63-18045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-14047	63-18047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-14147	63-18147
480 V	2P+G	63-14042	63-18042
480 V	3P+G	63-14043	63-18043
600 V	2P+G	63-14142	63-18142
600 V	3P+G	63-14143	63-18143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With Shunt Contact	**Recept # -972+**	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	**Inlet # -338**
Straight Insertion	**Recept # -352~**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	**Recept # -354~**		
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**		
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**		
Metal Pawl	**Recept # -824**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		

• Notice: Product has changed and will not mate with prior 63-1416x and 63-1816x 120 V and 208 V configurations. Please contact customer service if product will be used with devices purchased prior to January 31, 2021.

Notes: + Unlike other DSN & DS products, the DSN20 pilots are only on the receptacle side and create a continuity loop that is completed when a plug is connected to the receptacle.

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN20 with padlock pawl
DSN20 Receptacle 3P+G = 63-14043-***843***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2"	511P0N05	791P0N05L
	3/4"	511P0N07	791P0N07L
 Metal	1"	511P0N10	791P0N10L

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4L

POLY HANDLE		
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY EXTENDED HANDLE		
	.200-.820"	511P0D21

POLY ANGLED HANDLE		
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30˚	511M3	
	70˚	511M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0˚	591M0	
	FS/FD 30˚	591M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	45˚	591M4	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 6.7 in^3	30˚	1/2"	511B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30˚	3/4"	511B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
 * 82.0 in^3	70˚	511C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 74.6 in^3	70˚	1/2"	711C7N05
	70˚	3/4"	711C7N07
	70˚	1"	711C7N10
	70˚	1 1/4"	711C7N12
	70˚	1 1/2"	711C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
	0˚	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0˚	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0˚	1"	7T1F0N10
	0˚	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 29.8 in^3	30˚	1/2"	711C3N05
	30˚	3/4"	711C3N07
	30˚	1"	711C3N10
	30˚	1 1/4"	711C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-1A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-1A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SCREWDRIVER FOR TERMINAL SCREWS		
	SD18	Klein 608-3 1/8" cabinet with 3" round shank.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN30 Switch-Rated - 30 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	2 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	15 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contacts - 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	63-34165	63-38165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-34167	63-38167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-34075	63-38075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-34076	63-38076
208 V	2P+G	63-34162	63-38162
208 V	3P+G	63-34163	63-38163
250 V	2P+G	63-34072	63-38072
250 V	3P+G	63-34073	63-38073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-34045	63-38045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-34047	63-38047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-34147	63-38147
480 V	2P+G	63-34042	63-38042
480 V	3P+G	63-34043	63-38043
600 V	2P+G	63-34142	63-38142
600 V	3P+G	63-34143	63-38143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Metal Pawl	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.
+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

Order Example: 480 V DSN30 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN30 Inlet 3P+G = 63-38043-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10
	1 1/4"	512P0N12	592P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	Part #
	.350-.520"	712P0BP6
	.520-.680"	712P0CP5
	.680-.980"	712P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	792P0BS3
	.500-.562"	792P0BS4
	.562-.625"	792P0CS2
	.625-.750"	792P0CS4
	.770-.875"	792P0DS1
	.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE		
	.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	712P0S14
	.875-1.000"	712P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	512M3	
	70°	512M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	592M0	
	30°	592M3	
	FS/FD 30°	792M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 8.5 in³	30°	1/2"	512B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in³	70°		512C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE W/METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6in³	70°	1/2"	712C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07	
	70°	1"	712C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE W/METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30°	1/2"	712C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07	
	30°	1"	712C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-3A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-3A226	Metal – For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

SCREWDRIVER FOR TERMINAL SCREWS		
	SD18	Klein 608-3 1/8" cabinet with 3" round shank.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN60 Switch-Rated - 60 A

UL/CSA RATINGS

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  60 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	2 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
480 V	3Ø	20 hp
600 V	3Ø	20 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
  Aux Contacts - 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	63-64165	63-68165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-64167	63-68167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-64075	63-68075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-64076	63-68076
208 V	2P+G	63-64162	63-68162
208 V	3P+G	63-64163	63-68163
250 V	2P+G	63-64072	63-68072
250 V	3P+G	63-64073	63-68073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-64045	63-68045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-64047	63-68047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-64147	63-68147
480 V	2P+G	63-64042	63-68042
480 V	3P+G	63-64043	63-68043
600 V	2P+G	63-64142	63-68142
600 V	3P+G	63-64143	63-68143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

MAIN OPTIONS



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -973	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -973
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -974	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -974
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Padlockable Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375		
Metal Pawl	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

~ Standard closed lid configuration.

+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available on 3P+N+G configurations

Order Example: 480 V DSN60 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN60 Inlet 3P+G = 63-68043-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473
		Facilitates mating

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	513M3	
	70°	513M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	593M0	
	30°	593M3	
	FS/FD 30°	793M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	70°	593M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 13.5 in³	30°	1/2"	513B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07	
	30°	1"	513B3N10	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 179.41 in³	70°		513C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 177.7 in³	70°	1/2"	713C7N05
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07
	70°	1"	713C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	713C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07	
	30°	1"	713C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for facilitated mating.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-6A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-6A226	Metal – For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN100 Switch-Rated - 100 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  100 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	5 hp
240 V	1Ø	10 hp
208 V	3Ø	20 hp
240 V	3Ø	20 hp
480 V	3Ø	50 hp
600 V	3Ø	50 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  * Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)

Inlet (male)





! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	63-84165	69-84165	63-88165	69-88165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-84167	69-84167	63-88167	69-88167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-84075	69-84075	63-88075	69-88075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-84076	69-84076	63-88076	69-88076
208 V	2P+G	63-84162	69-84162	63-88162	69-88162
208 V	3P+G	63-84163	69-84163	63-88163	69-88163
250 V	2P+G	63-84072	69-84072	63-88072	69-88072
250 V	3P+G	63-84073	69-84073	63-88073	69-88073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-84045	69-84045	63-88045	69-88045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-84047	69-84047	63-88047	69-88047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-84147	69-84147	63-88147	69-88147
480 V	2P+G	63-84042	69-84042	63-88042	69-88042
480 V	3P+G	63-84043	69-84043	63-88043	69-88043
600 V	2P+G	63-84142	69-84142	63-88142	69-88142
600 V	3P+G	63-84143	69-84143	63-88143	69-88143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -263	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -263
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: 480 V DSN100 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN100 Poly inlet 3P+G = 63-88043-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2" NPT	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4" NPT	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1" NPT	514P0N10	594P0N10
 Metal	1 1/4" NPT	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2" NPT	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	30 DEGREE	514M3		70°	514M7 Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	594M0	
	30 DEGREE	594M3	
	30 DEGREE	794M3L	
	30° Oversized	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 50.
	70 DEGREE	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 27.7 in³	30 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	514B3N05	For poly devices only
	30 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	514B3N07	
	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	514B3N12	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
 * 181.24 in³	70 DEGREE	514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 177.7 in³	70 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	714C7N05
	70 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	714C7N07
	70 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C7N10
	70 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C7N12
	70 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
	0°	1" NPT	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4" NPT	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2" NPT	7T4F0N15
	0°	2" NPT	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 61.0 in³ Poly Angle * 59.4 in³ Metal Angle	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C3N10
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C3N12
	30 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C3N15
	30 DEGREE	2" NPT	714C3N20

For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP			
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN150 Switch-Rated - 150 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  150 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	20 hp
208 V	3Ø	30 hp
240 V	3Ø	30 hp
480 V	3Ø	75 hp
600 V	3Ø	75 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with 225 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
  10 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with 400 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	63-94165	69-94165	63-98165	69-98165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-94167	69-94167	63-98167	69-98167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-94075	69-94075	63-98075	69-98075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-94076	69-94076	63-98076	69-98076
208 V	2P+G	63-94162	69-94162	63-98162	69-98162
208 V	3P+G	63-94163	69-94163	63-98163	69-98163
250 V	2P+G	63-94072	69-94072	63-98072	69-98072
250 V	3P+G	63-94073	69-94073	63-98073	69-98073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-94045	69-94045	63-98045	69-98045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-94047	69-94047	63-98047	69-98047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-94147	69-94147	63-98147	69-98147
480 V	2P+G	63-94042	69-94042	63-98042	69-98042
480 V	3P+G	63-94043	69-94043	63-98043	69-98043
600 V	2P+G	63-94142	69-94142	63-98142	69-98142
600 V	3P+G	63-94143	69-94143	63-98143	69-98143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -262	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -262
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: 480 V DSN150 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN150 Poly inlet 3P+G = 63-98043-***262***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
 Metal	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
	1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
	1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL OVERSIZED HANDLE WITH NPT	
	3/4"	795P0N07
	1"	795P0N10
	1 1/4"	795P0N12
	1 1/2"	795P0N15
	2"	795P0N20
	2 1/2"	795P0N25

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.708-.984"	555P0D25
	.984-1.377"	555P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	555P0D45

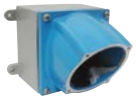
ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	515M3	

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	595M0	
	30°	595M3	
	30° Oversized	795M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T6F0N25XL box. See pg 52.
	70°	595M7	

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 108.7 in^3	30°	1 1/4"	715C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/2"	715C3N15	
	30°	2"	715C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	715C3N25	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 111.8 in^3	30°	1 1/4"	795C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/2"	795C3N15	
	30°	2"	795C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	795C3N25	

METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1 1/4"	7T5F0N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	0°	1 1/2"	7T5F0N15	
	0°	2"	7T5F0N20	
	0°	2 1/2"	7T5F0N25	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-9A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only. Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS9MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection..

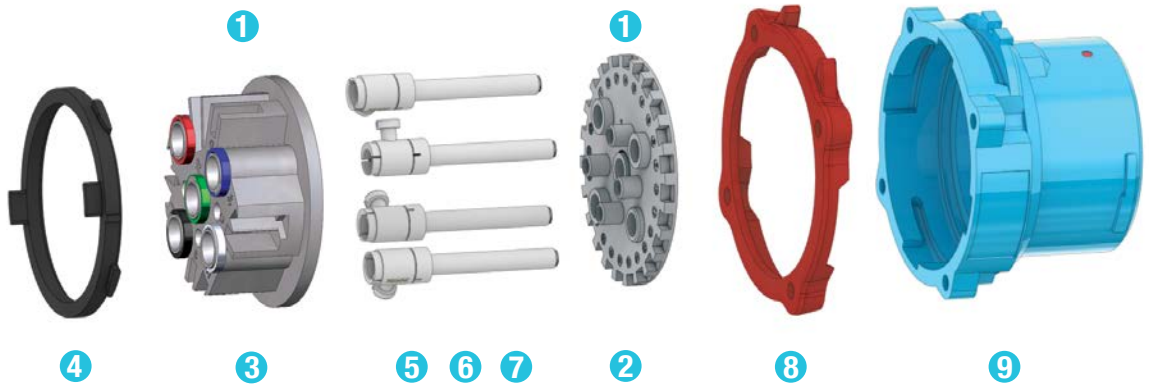
CORD GRIP WITH OR WITHOUT MESH		
	see pg 159	

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN Spare Parts

Male Configuration



			DSN20 POLY	DSN30 POLY	DSN60 POLY	DSN100 POLY	DSN100 METAL	DSN150 POLY	DSN150 METAL
1	Plug Insulator		63-1A010*	63-3A010*	63-6A010*	63-8A010*	69-8A010*	63-9A010*	69-9A010*
2	Insulator Bottom		63-1A010-B	63-3A010-B	63-6A010-B	63-8A010-B	69-8A010-B	63-9A010-B	69-9A010-B
3	Insulator Top		63-1A010-T*	63-3A010-T*	63-6A010-T*	63-8A010-T*	69-8A010-T*	63-9A010-T*	69-9A010-T*
4	Locking Ring		63-1A583	63-3A583	63-6A583	63-8A583	69-8A583	63-9A583	69-9A583
5	Plug Phase Contact		63-1A011	63-3A011	63-6A011	63-8A011	69-8A011	63-9A011	69-9A011
6	Plug Pilot Contact		-	63-3A011-972	63-6A011-972	63-8A011-972	69-8A011-972	63-9A011-972	69-9A011-972
7	Plug Ground Contact		63-1A019	63-3A019	63-6A019	63-8A019	69-8A019	63-9A019	69-9A019
8	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		63-1AJ26	63-3AJ26	63-6AJ26	63-8AJ26	69-8AJ26	63-9AJ26	69-9AJ26
			63-1AC26	63-3AC26	63-6AC26	63-8AC26	69-8AC26	63-9AC26	69-9AC26
			63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	63-8AB26	69-8AB26	63-9AB26	69-9AB26
			63-1AR26	63-3AR26	63-6AR26	63-8AR26	69-8AR26	63-9AR26	69-9AR26
			63-1AN26	63-3AN26	63-6AN26	63-8AN26	69-8AN26	63-9AN26	69-9AN26
9	Plug Casing		63-1A014*	63-3A014*	63-6A014*	63-8A014*	69-8A014*	63-9A014*	69-9A014*

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642

Female Configuration



			DSN20 POLY	DSN30 POLY	DSN60 POLY	DSN100 POLY	DSN100 METAL	DSN150 POLY	DSN150 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator		63-1A020*	63-3A020*	63-6A020*	63-8A020*	69-8A020*	63-9A020*	69-9A020*
2	Insulator Bottom		63-1A020-B	63-3A020-B	63-6A020-B	63-8A020-B	69-8A020-B	63-9A020-B	69-9A020-B
3	Insulator Top		63-1A020-T*	63-3A020-T*	63-6A020-T*	63-8A020-T*	69-8A020-T*	63-9A020-T*	69-9A020-T*
4	Locking Ring		63-1A583	63-3A583	63-6A583	63-8A583	69-8A583	63-9A583	69-9A583
5	Receptacle Phase Contact		63-1A021	63-3A021	63-6A021	63-8A021	69-8A021	63-9A021	63-9A021
6	Receptacle Pilot Contact		-	63-3A021-972	63-6A021-972	63-8A021-972	69-8A021-972	63-9A021-972	69-9A021-972
7	Receptacle Ground Contact		63-1A029	63-3A029	63-6A029	63-8A029	69-8A029	63-9A029	69-9A029
8	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		63-1AJ26	63-3AJ26	63-6AJ26	63-8AJ26	69-8AJ26	63-9AJ26	69-9AJ26
			63-1AC26	63-3AC26	63-6AC26	63-8AC26	69-8AC26	63-9AC26	69-9AC26
			63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	63-8AB26	69-8AB26	63-9AB26	69-9AB26
			63-1AR26	63-3AR26	63-6AR26	63-8AR26	69-8AR26	63-9AR26	69-9AR26
			63-1AN26	63-3AN26	63-6AN26	63-8AN26	69-8AN26	63-9AN26	69-9AN26
9	Receptacle Casing		63-1A024*	63-3A024*	63-6A024*	63-8A024*	69-8A024*	63-9A024*	69-9A024*
	Lid Replacement Kit		63-1A125	63-3A125	63-6A125	63-8A125	69-8A925	63-9A125	69-9A925
	Pawl Replacement Kit Polyester		63-1A824	63-3A824	63-6A824	63-8A824	-	63-9A824	-
	Pawl Replacement Kit Metal		63-1A924	63-3A924	63-6A924	63-8A924	69-8A824	63-9A924	69-9A824
	Drawbar Replacement Kit		-	-	-	-	-	63-9A726	69-9A726

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

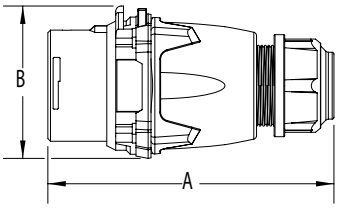
Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request

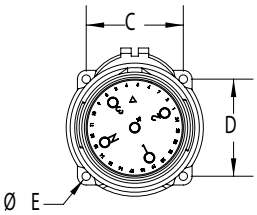
DSN DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

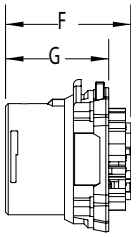
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug



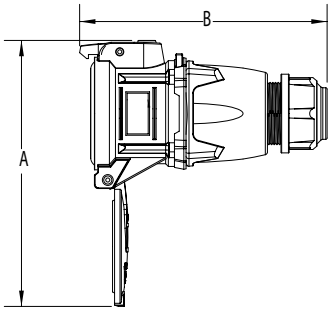


Inlet

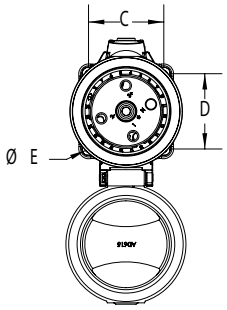


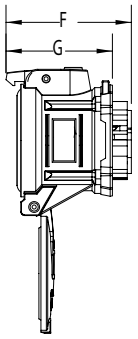
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G
DSN20/DSN12c	5.28	2.40	1.65	1.65	0.17	2.46	1.87
DSN30/DSN24c	5.75	2.91	1.89	1.89	0.18	2.56	1.97
DSN60/DSN37c	6.30	3.46	2.17	2.17	0.19	2.8	2.21
DSN100	6.70	3.77	2.59	2.59	0.24	3.42	2.38
DSN150	8.33	4.59	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.14	3.04

Connector

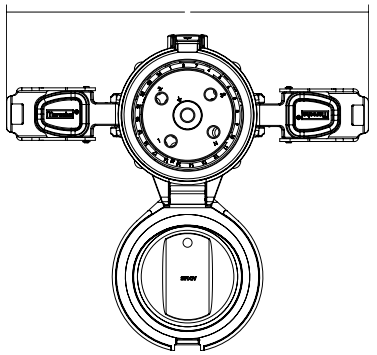


Receptacle



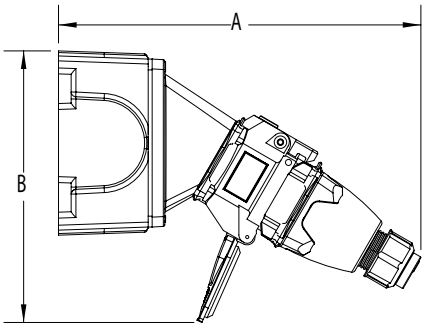


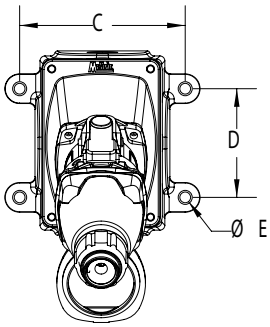
Extended Drawbars



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H
DSN20/DSN12c	5.26	5.60	1.65	1.65	0.19	3.15	2.10	N/A
DSN30/DSN24c	7.05	6.93	1.89	1.89	0.18	3.53	2.88	N/A
DSN60/DSN37c	7.74	7.22	2.17	2.17	0.2	3.64	3.09	N/A
DSN100	8.96	7.90	2.59	2.59	0.22	4.53	3.37	N/A
DSN150	11.04	10.02	3.20	3.20	0.23	5.71	4.74	12.62

Box /30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug

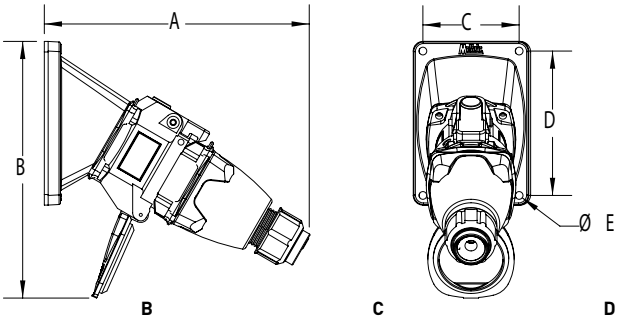




PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DSN20/DSN12c	7.80	7.25	4.19	2.75	0.27
DSN30/DSN24c	9.85	7.60	4.19	2.75	0.27
DSN60/DSN37c	10.48	8.20	4.19	2.75	0.27
DSN100	11.87	10.74	5.00	3.81	0.33
DSN150	16.06	10.33	6.75	4.25	0.31

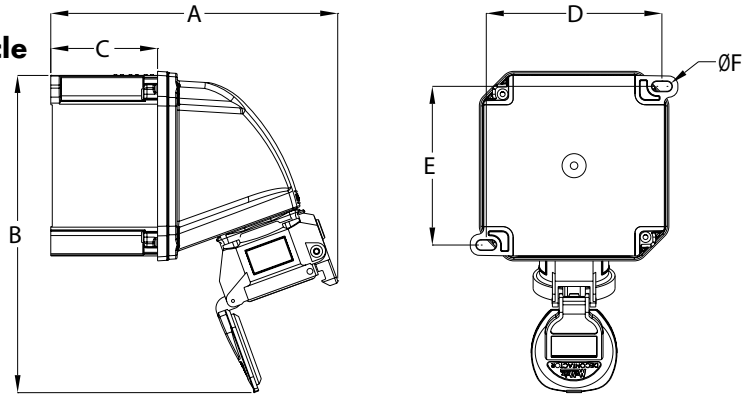
DSN

30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DSN20/DSN12c	7.80	7.10	2.50	3.75	0.18
DSN30/DSN24c	9.85	8.50	2.50	3.75	0.22
DSN60/DSN37c	10.48	9.02	2.50	3.75	0.22
DSN100	9.17	10.45	3.43	4.83	0.26
DSN150	16.06	12.05	4.83	4.83	0.28

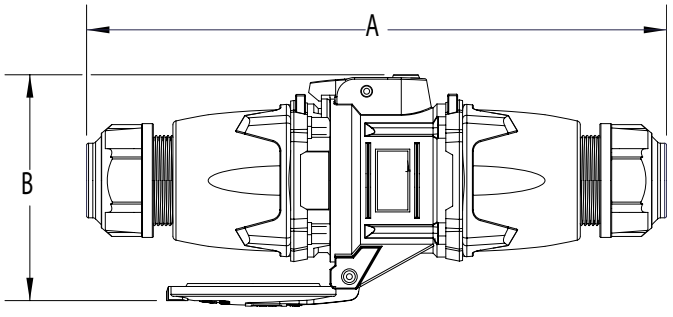
70° Wall Box/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	øF
DSN20/DSN12c	7.51	8.30	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DSN30/DSN24c	7.93	9.51	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DSN60*/DSN37c	8.91	11.55	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26
DSN100	9.07	12.70	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26

* Box has 4 mounting feet.

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A	B
DSN20/DSN12c	9.09	3.50
DSN30/DSN24c	10.43	4.57
DSN60/DSN37c	11.26	4.80
DSN100	12.17	8.03
DSN150	19.53	8.03

DS
Switch-Rated







Main Advantages

- Switch & hp rated (AC only)
- 65 kA to 100 kA short circuit rated*
- Up to 6 auxiliary contacts
- Amperage ratings up to 200 A
- Metal or Poly construction

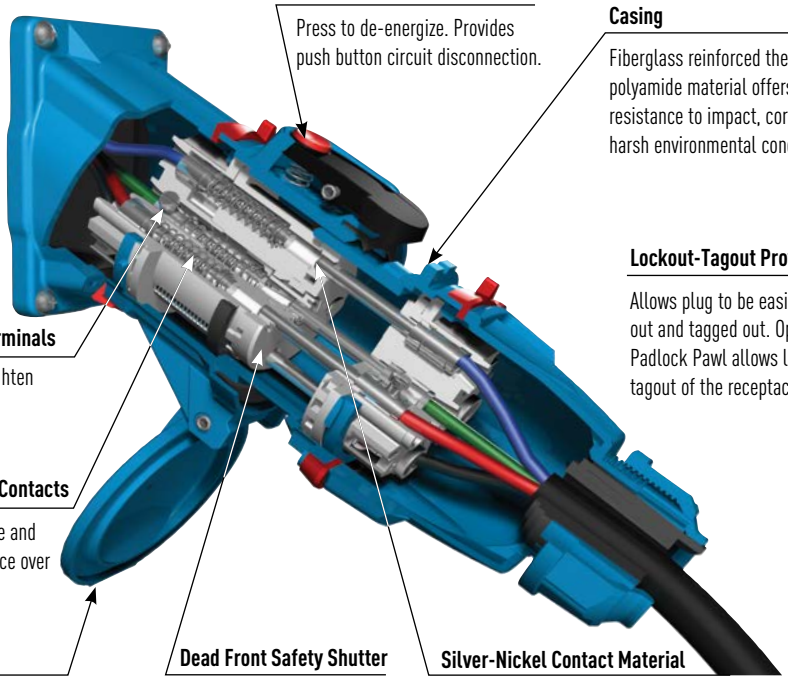
* See note under General Ratings on the next page.

SCAN ME >>

- Features and Ratings p. 42
- DS20 p. 43
- DS30 p. 45
- DS60 p. 47
- DS100 p. 49
- DS200 p. 51
- Spare Parts p. 53
- Dimensions p. 55

PRODUCT FEATURES

DECONTACTOR™ Technology



OFF Button

Press to de-energize. Provides push button circuit disconnection.

Casing

Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyamide material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Lockout-Tagout Provisions

Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged out. Optional Padlock Pawl allows lockout/ tagout of the receptacle.

Spring Assisted Screw Terminals

Patented design ensures "Tighten and Forget" confidence.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Lid

Provides 3R or Type 4X/IP69/IP69K for additional protection in harsh environments.

Dead Front Safety Shutter

Ensures safety by preventing user access to live parts.

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

Solid silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

General Ratings

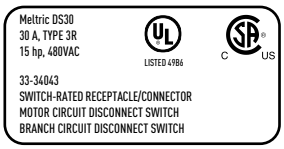
Amperage	20 to 200 A
Voltage	600 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	3/4 to 100 hp
Short-Circuit (Make & Withstand)	10 kA to 100 kA*
Environmental	Type 3R or Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* DS20, 30, 60 are rated 100 kA. DS200 is rated 10 kA. Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.

* DS100 and DS200 are rated 65kA. Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity.

Highlighted Feature

Typical Device Labels



MELTRIC DS Series Switch-Rated devices are UL & CSA rated for "motor circuit" and "branch circuit" disconnect switching – up to 100 hp and up to 200 A.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014
Branch Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 (Performance tests from UL 98)	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	
Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 (Performance tests from UL 98)	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together, the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; The contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, align red dots, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DS20 Switch-Rated - 20 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 3R (Standard)
  Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contact - 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	33-14165	33-18165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-14167	33-18167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-14075	33-18075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-14076	33-18076
208 V	2P+G	33-14162	33-18162
208 V	3P+G	33-14163	33-18163
250 V	2P+G	33-14072	33-18072
250 V	3P+G	33-14073	33-18073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-14045	33-18045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-14047	33-18047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-14147	33-18147
480 V	2P+G	33-14042	33-18042
480 V	3P+G	33-14043	33-18043
600 V	2P+G	33-14142	33-18142
600 V	3P+G	33-14143	33-18143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
Type 4X & Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -4X	Type 4X Watertightness	Inlet # -4X
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

\+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: 208 V DS20 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS20 Poly inlet 2P+G = 33-18162***-972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10
	1 1/4"	512P0N12	–

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	712P0BP6
	.520-.680"	712P0CP5
	.680-.980"	712P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	792P0BS3
	.500-.562"	792P0BS4
	.562-.625"	792P0CS2
	.625-.750"	792P0CS4
	.770-.875"	792P0DS1
	.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE		
	.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	712P0S14
	.875-1.000"	712P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30˚	512M3	
	70˚	512M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0˚	592M0	
	30˚	592M3	
	FS/FD 30˚	792M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 7.0 in³	30˚	1/2"	512B3N05	For poly devices only * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30˚	3/4"	512B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in³	70˚		512C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 74.6 in³	70˚	1/2"	712C7N05
	70˚	3/4"	712C7N07
	70˚	1"	712C7N10
	70˚	1 1/4"	712C7N12
	70˚	1 1/2"	712C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0˚	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0˚	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0˚	1"	7T1F0N10
	0˚	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30˚	1/2"	712C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30˚	3/4"	712C3N07	
	30˚	1"	712C3N10	
	30˚	1 1/4"	712C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS1PC	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS30 Switch-Rated - 30 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	15 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 3R (Standard)
  Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
  Aux Contacts - 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	33-34165	33-38165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-34167	33-38167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-34075	33-38075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-34076	33-38076
208 V	2P+G	33-34162	33-38162
208 V	3P+G	33-34163	33-38163
250 V	2P+G	33-34072	33-38072
250 V	3P+G	33-34073	33-38073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-34045	33-38045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-34047	33-38047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-34147	33-38147
480 V	2P+G	33-34042	33-38042
480 V	3P+G	33-34043	33-38043
600 V	2P+G	33-34142	33-38142
600 V	3P+G	33-34143	33-38143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -973	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -973
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -974	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -974
Type 4X & Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -4X	Type 4X Watertightness	Inlet # -4X
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DS30 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS30 Poly inlet 3P+G = 33-38043-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473

Makes connector closures easier.

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	513M3	
	70°	513M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	593M0	
	30°	593M3	
	FS/FD Box 30°	793M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	70°	593M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 13.5 in³	30°	1/2"	513B3N05	For poly devices only * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07	
	30°	1"	513B3N10	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
 * 179.41 in³	70°		513C7000
		Ground Bar	51AA089

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 177.7 in³	70°	1/2"	713C7N05
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07
	70°	1"	713C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	713C3N05
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07
	30°	1"	713C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS3PC	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS60 Switch-Rated - 60 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  60 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	3 hp
240 V	1Ø	5 hp
208 V	3Ø	10 hp
240 V	3Ø	10 hp
480 V	3Ø	25 hp
600 V	3Ø	25 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Close & Withstand
  Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	33-64165	37-64165	33-68165	37-68165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-64167	37-64167	33-68167	37-68167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-64075	37-64075	33-68075	37-68075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-64076	37-64076	33-68076	37-68076
208 V	2P+G	33-64162	37-64162	33-68162	37-68162
208 V	3P+G	33-64163	37-64163	33-68163	37-68163
250 V	2P+G	33-64072	37-64072	33-68072	37-68072
250 V	3P+G	33-64073	37-64073	33-68073	37-68073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-64045	37-64045	33-68045	37-68045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-64047	37-64047	33-68047	37-68047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-64147	37-64147	33-68147	37-68147
480 V	2P+G	33-64042	37-64042	33-68042	37-68042
480 V	3P+G	33-64043	37-64043	33-68043	37-68043
600 V	2P+G	33-64142	37-64142	33-68142	37-68142
600 V	3P+G	33-64143	37-64143	33-68143	37-68143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -263	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -263
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

+ Not UL/CSA Listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: ***480 V DS60 + 2 auxiliary contacts***
DS60 Poly inlet 3P+G = 33-68043-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
1/2" NPT	514P0N05	594P0N05
3/4" NPT	514P0N07	594P0N07
1" NPT	514P0N10	594P0N10
1 1/4" NPT	514P0N12	594P0N12
1 1/2" NPT	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE				
30 DEGREE	514M3	70°	514M7	panel mounting only

METAL ANGLE		
0°	594M0	
30 DEGREE	594M3	
30 DEGREE	794M3L	
30° Oversized	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 52.
70 DEGREE	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT		Part #	
30 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	514B3N05	For poly devices only
30 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	514B3N07	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
30 DEGREE	1" NPT	514B3N10	
30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	514B3N12	

* 27.7 in^3

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
70 DEGREE		514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
	Ground Bar	51-AA089	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 181.24 in^3

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
70 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	714C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
70 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	714C7N07	
70 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C7N10	
70 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C7N12	
70 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C7N15	

* 177.7 in^3

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
0°	1" NPT	7T4F0N10
0°	1 1/4" NPT	7T4F0N12
0°	1 1/2" NPT	7T4F0N15
0°	2" NPT	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
30 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C3N10	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".
30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
30 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C3N15	
30 DEGREE	2" NPT	714C3N20	

* 61.0 in^3 Poly Angle
* 59.4 in^3 Metal Angle

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP			
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS100 Switch-Rated - 100 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  100 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

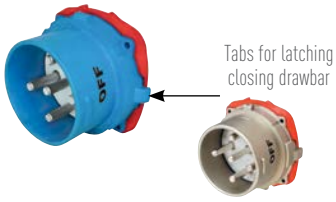
120 V	1Ø	3 hp
240 V	1Ø	7.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	10 hp
240 V	3Ø	10 hp
480 V	3Ø	30 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  65 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity. Alternate testing was performed with 175 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	33-94165	37-94165	33-98165	37-98165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-94167	37-94167	33-98167	37-98167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-94075	37-94075	33-98075	37-98075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-94076	37-94076	33-98076	37-98076
208 V	2P+G	33-94162	37-94162	33-98162	37-98162
208 V	3P+G	33-94163	37-94163	33-98163	37-98163
250 V	2P+G	33-94072	37-94072	33-98072	37-98072
250 V	3P+G	33-94073	37-94073	33-98073	37-98073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-94045	37-94045	33-98045	37-98045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-94047	37-94047	33-98047	37-98047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-94147	37-94147	33-98147	37-98147
480 V	2P+G	33-94042	37-94042	33-98042	37-98042
480 V	3P+G	33-94043	37-94043	33-98043	37-98043
600 V	2P+G	33-94142	37-94142	33-98142	37-98142
600 V	3P+G	33-94143	37-94143	33-98143	37-98143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -262	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -262
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes:

+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: 480 V DS100 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS100 Poly inlet 3P+G = 33-98043***-262***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly Metal	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
	1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
	1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL OVERSIZED HANDLE WITH NPT	
	3/4" 795P0N07
	1" 795P0N10
	1 1/4" 795P0N12
	1 1/2" 795P0N15
	2" 795P0N20
	2 1/2" 795P0N25

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.708-.984"	555P0D25
	.984-1.377"	555P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	555P0D45

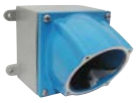
ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	515M3	

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	595M0	
	30°	595M3	
	30° Oversized	795M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T6F0N25XL. See pg 52.
	70°	595M7	

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 108.7 in^3	30°	1 1/4"	715C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed..
	30°	1 1/2"	715C3N15	
	30°	2"	715C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	715C3N25	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 111.8 in^3	30°	1 1/4"	795C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/2"	795C3N15	
	30°	2"	795C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	795C3N25	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1 1/4"	7T5F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T5F0N15
	0°	2"	7T5F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T5F0N25

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-9A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only. Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS9MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS200 Switch-Rated - 200 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  200 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
  Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

208 V	3Ø	40 hp
240 V	3Ø	40 hp
480 V	3Ø	100 hp
600 V	3Ø	100 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  65 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity.
  10 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2682, UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	37-24165	37-28165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	37-24167	37-28167
125 V	1P+N+G	37-24075	37-28075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	37-24076	37-28076
208 V	2P+G	37-24162	37-28162
208 V	3P+G	37-24163	37-28163
250 V	2P+G	37-24072	37-28072
250 V	3P+G	37-24073	37-28073
277 V	1P+N+G	37-24045	37-28045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	37-24047	37-28047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	37-24147	37-28147
480 V	2P+G	37-24042	37-28042
480 V	3P+G	37-24043	37-28043
600 V	2P+G	37-24142	37-28142
600 V	3P+G	37-24143	37-28143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972***
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -174+**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -174+**
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -976+**	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -976+**
Straight Insertion	**Recept # -A188++~**	Self-Ejecting Plug Release•	**Inlet # -338-A188++~**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**	For Microswitch	**Inlet # -270++**
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	**Recept # -845**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		
With Microswitch	**Recept # -270++**		

Notes:

* Customers needing to maintain compatibility with old style -172 auxiliary contacts should use a -172 suffix.
\+ This option not available with N contact.
++ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.
• For self-ejecting a -443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See page 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration

Order Example: 480 V DS200 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS200 Metal inlet 3P+G = 37-28043-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1"	516P0N10	596P0N10
	1 1/4"	516P0N12	596P0N12
	1 1/2"	516P0N15	596P0N15
 Metal	2"	516P0N20	596P0N20
	2 1/2"	516P0N25	596P0N25
	3"	-	596P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	1.520-1.860"	716P0GP2
	1.850-2.190"	716P0GP3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	1.688-1.812"	796P0GS1
	1.812-1.938"	796P0GS2*
	1.938-2.062"	796P0JS1
	2.062-2.188"	796P0JS2
	2.188-2.312"	796P0JS3
	2.312-2.438"	796P0JS4*
	2.437-2.625"	796P0KS1
	2.625-2.812"	796P0KS2

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

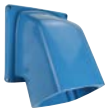
STRAIGHT HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NPT	PART #
Bolt-on Clamp 	1.57-1.97"	5K6P0D50	1 1/2"	5K6P0N15L
	2.01-2.36"	5K6P0D60	2"	5K6P0N20L
NPT 	2.40-2.76"	5K6P0D70	2 1/2"	5K6P0N25L
	2.79-3.15"	5K6P0D80	3"	5K6P0N30L

METAL OVERSIZED HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1 1/4"	796P0N12
	1 1/2"	796P0N15*
	2"	796P0N20
	2 1/2"	796P0N25
	3"	796P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg. 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
 IP66/IP67	.984-1.377"	556P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
	1.771-1.929""	556P0D49

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	596M0	
	45° Oversized	796M4	Mounts on oversize metal box only.
	60°	596M6	
	60° Extended	597M6	

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 248.4 in^3	60°	1 1/2"	796C6N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	60°	2"	796C6N20	
	60°	2 1/2"	796C6N25	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1 1/2"	7T6F0N15
	0°	2"	7T6F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T6F0N25

METAL OVERSIZED BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	2"	7T6F0N20XL
	0°	2 1/2"	7T6F0N25XL
	0°	3"	7T6F0N30XL

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	39-2A426	Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability. For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

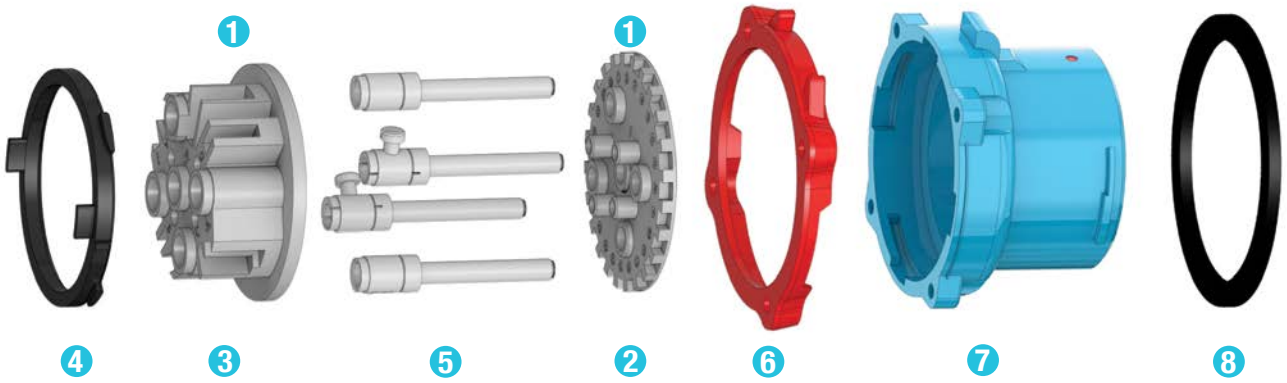
CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS		
	see pg 159	

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS Spare Parts

Male Configuration

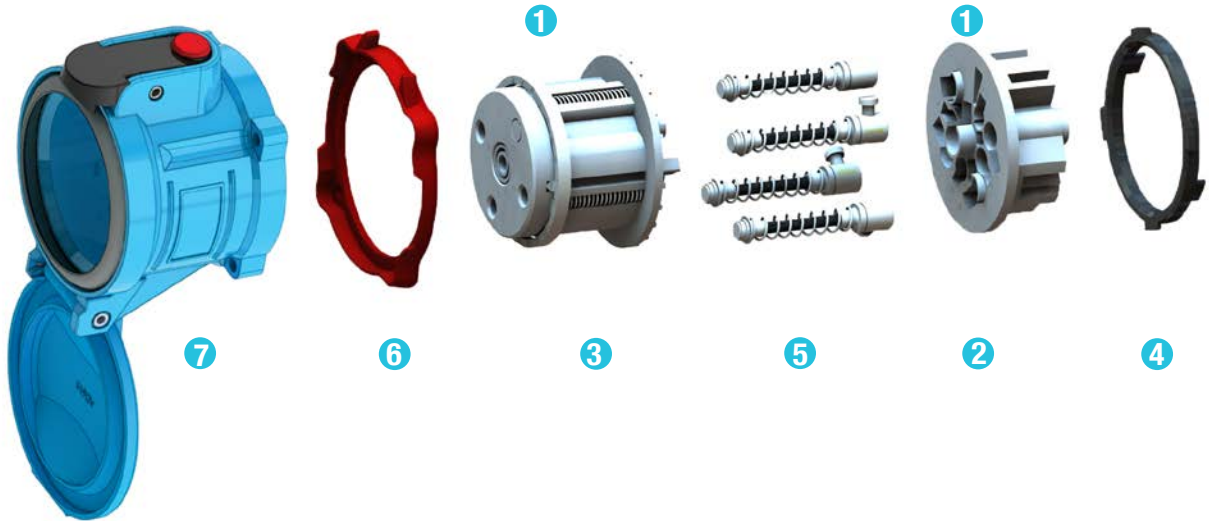


		DS20 POLY	DS30 POLY	DS60 POLY	DS60 METAL	DS100 POLY	DS100 METAL	DS200 METAL
1	Plug Insulator	33-1A010*	33-3A010*	33-6A010*	37-6A010*	33-9A010*	37-9A010*	37-2A010*
2	Insulator Bottom	33-1A010-B	33-3A010-B	33-6A010-B	37-6A010-B	33-9A010-B	37-9A010-B	37-2A010-B
3	Insulator Top	33-1A010-T*	33-3A010-T*	33-6A010-T*	37-6A010-T*	33-9A010-T*	37-9A010-T*	37-2A010-T*
4	Locking Ring	33-1A583	33-3A583	33-6A583	37-6A583	33-9A583	37-9A583	37-2A583
5	Plug Phase Contact	33-1A011	33-3A011	33-6A011	37-6A011	33-9A011	37-9A011	37-2A011
5	Plug Pilot Contact	33-1A011-972	33-3A011-972	33-6A011-972	37-6A011-972	33-9A011-972	37-9A011-972	37-2A011-972
5	Plug Ground Contact	33-1A019	33-3A019	33-6A019	37-6A019	33-9A019	37-9A019	37-2A019
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket	33-1AJ26	33-3AJ26	33-6AJ26	37-6AJ26	33-9AJ26	37-9AJ26	37-2AJ26
		33-1AC26	33-3AC26	33-6AC26	37-6AC26	33-9AC26	37-9AC26	37-2AC26
		33-1AB26	33-3AB26	33-6AB26	37-6AB26	33-9AB26	37-9AB26	37-2AB26
		33-1AR26	33-3AR26	33-6AR26	37-6AR26	33-9AR26	37-9AR26	37-2AR26
		33-1AN26	33-3AN26	33-6AN26	37-6AN26	33-9AN26	37-9AN26	37-2AN26
7	Plug Casing	33-1A014*	33-3A014*	33-6A014*	37-6A014*	33-9A014*	37-9A014*	37-2A014*
8	Type 4X Gasket	33-1A056	33-3A056	-	-	-	-	-

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

Female Configuration



		DS20 POLY	DS30 POLY	DS60 POLY	DS60 METAL	DS100 POLY	DS100 METAL	DS200 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator	33-1A020*	33-3A020*	33-6A020*	37-6A020*	33-9A020*	37-9A020*	37-2A020*
2	Insulator Bottom	33-1A020-B	33-3A020-B	33-6A020-B	37-6A020-B	33-9A020-B	37-9A020-B	37-2A020-B
3	Insulator Top	33-1A020-T*	33-3A020-T*	33-6A020-T*	37-6A020-T*	33-9A020-T*	37-9A020-T*	37-2A020-T*
4	Locking Ring	33-1A583	33-3A583	33-6A583	37-6A583	33-9A583	37-9A583	37-2A583
5	Receptacle Phase Contact	31-1A021	33-3A021	33-6A021	37-6A021	33-9A021	37-9A021	37-2A021
5	Receptacle Pilot Contact	33-1A021-972	33-3A021-972	33-6A021-972	37-6A021-972	33-9A021-972	37-9A021-972	37-2A021-972
5	Receptacle Ground Contact	33-1A029	33-3A029	33-6A029	37-6A029	33-9A029	37-9A029	37-2A029
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket	33-1AJ26	33-3AJ26	33-6AJ26	37-6AJ26	33-9AJ26	37-9AJ26	37-2AJ26
		33-1AC26	33-3AC26	33-6AC26	37-6AC26	33-9AC26	37-9AC26	37-2AC26
		33-1AB26	33-3AB26	33-6AB26	37-6AB26	33-9AB26	37-9AB26	37-2AB26
		33-1AR26	33-3AR26	33-6AR26	37-6AR26	33-9AR26	37-9AR26	37-2AR26
		33-1AN26	33-3AN26	33-6AN26	37-6AN26	33-9AN26	37-9AN26	37-2AN26
7	Receptacle Casing	33-1A024*	33-3A024*	33-6A024*	37-6A024*	33-9A024*	37-9A024*	37-2A024*
	Lid Replacement Kit	33-1A125	33-3A125	33-6A125	37-6A925	33-9A125	37-9A925	37-2A925
	Pawl Replacement Kit Polyester	33-1A824	33-3A824	33-6A824	-	33-9A824	-	-
	Pawl Replacement Kit Metal	33-1A924	33-3A924	33-6A924	37-6A824	33-9A924	37-9A824	37-2A824
	Drawbar Replacement Kit	-	-	-	-	33-9A726	37-9A726	37-2A726

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

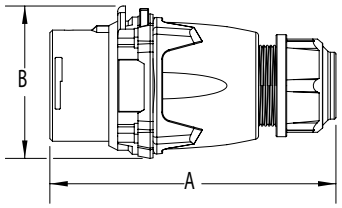
Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

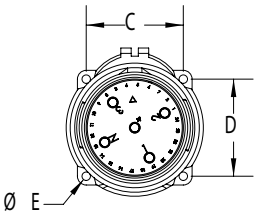
DS DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

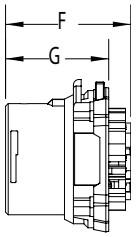
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug



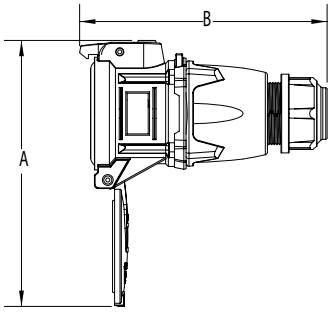


Inlet

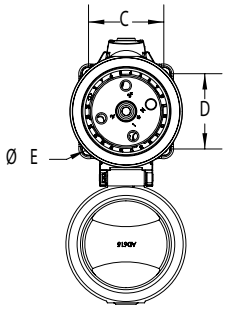


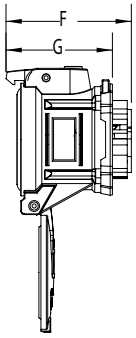
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G
DS20	5.72	2.79	1.89	1.89	0.20	2.28	1.86
DS30	6.15	3.23	2.17	2.17	0.20	2.93	2.07
DS60/DS7c	6.70	3.77	2.59	2.59	0.24	3.42	2.38
DS100	8.33	4.59	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.14	3.04
DS200	10.30	5.67	3.86	3.86	0.26	4.66	3.20

Connector

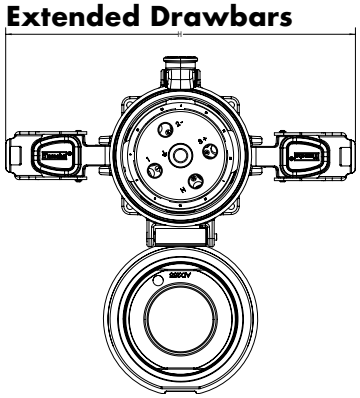


Receptacle



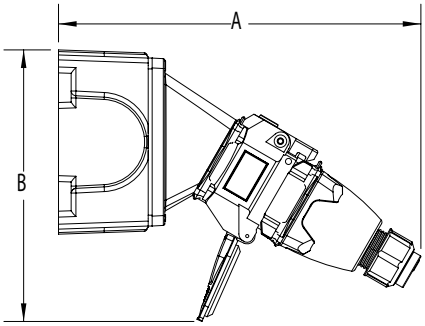


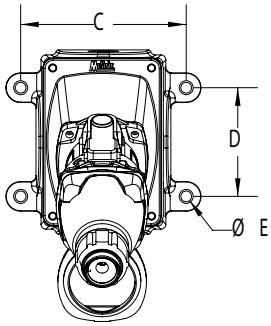
Extended Drawbars



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H
DS20	6.32	6.38	1.89	1.89	0.20	3.3	2.6	N/A
DS30	7.16	6.93	2.17	2.17	0.20	3.73	2.87	N/A
DS60/DS7c	8.96	7.75	2.59	2.59	0.22	4.53	3.37	N/A
DS100	11.80	10.02	3.20	3.20	0.23	5.71	4.74	12.62
DS200	12.70	10.87	3.86	3.86	0.26	6.21	4.75	13.37

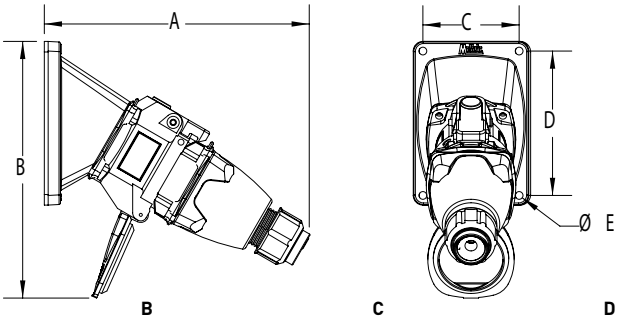
Box/30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug





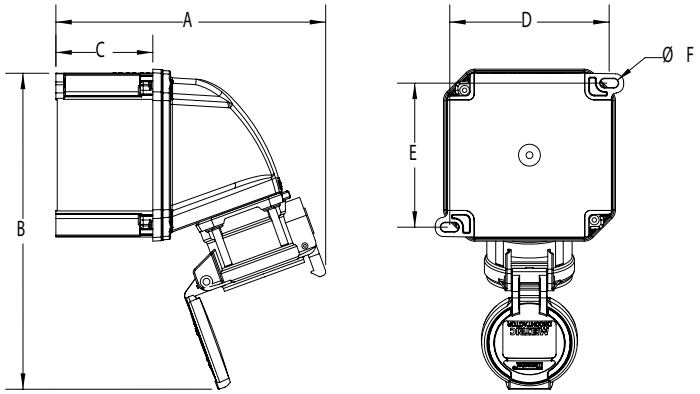
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DS20	9.84	7.29	4.19	2.75	0.27
DS30	10.30	8.39	4.19	2.75	0.27
DS60/DS7c	11.87	10.74	5	3.81	0.33
DS100	16.06	11.77	6.75	4.25	0.31
DS200	15.76	12.70	8.13	6.38	0.31

30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DS20	7.60	7.87	2.50	3.75	0.22
DS30	8.19	8.44	2.50	3.75	0.22
DS60/DS7c	9.17	10.45	3.43	4.83	0.26
DS100	14.09	12.05	4.83	4.83	0.28
DS200	11.61	16.20	6.50	6.50	0.25

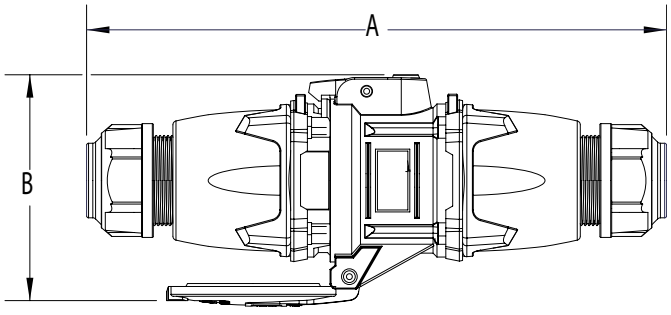
70° Wall Box/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	øF
DS20	7.78	9.11	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DS30*	8.91	11.55	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26
DS60/DS7c*	9.07	12.24	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26

* Box has 4 mounting feet.

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A	B
DS20	10.20	4.61
DS30	10.91	5.71
DS60/DS7c	12.17	6.57
DS100	19.53	8.03
DS200	23.15	8.00



MULTIPIN
Plugs & Receptacles

SCAN ME >>

MELTRIC offers a broad range of multipin devices for use in a wide variety of control and power applications. Each device features MELTRIC spring-loaded, silver-nickel, butt-style contact technology that maximizes durability and performance. Multipin devices are available with as many as 37 or as few as 4 contacts. Products range from 4 A up to 50 A per contact and some include load making and breaking capabilities and/or horsepower ratings.



PN7c COMPACT 5 TO 7 PIN CONNECTORS P. 61

- Up to 15 A per contact
- IP66/IP67
- Poly or metal casings



PN12c COMPACT 12 PIN CONNECTORS P. 63

- Up to 15 A per contact
- IP66/IP67
- Poly or metal casings



DSN12c POLY CONNECTORS UP TO 12 PINS P. 65

- Up to 15 A per contact
- IP66/IP67/IP69
- Crimp or solder terminals



DSN24c/DS24c POLY CONNECTORS UP TO 24 PINS P. 67

- Up to 10 A per contact
- IP66/IP67
- Crimp or solder terminals



DSN37c/DS37c POLY CONNECTORS UP TO 37 PINS P. 69

- Up to 8 A per contact
- IP66/IP67
- Crimp or solder terminals



DN9c HP RATED CONNECTORS - 9 PINS P. 71

- Up to 5 hp @ 480 VAC or 20 A per contact
- Multiple power or control circuits
- Metal casings



DN20c HP RATED CONNECTORS - 20 PINS P. 73

- Up to 3 hp @ 480 VAC or 15 A per contact
- Multiple power or control circuits
- Metal casings



DS7c/DR7c HIGHER AMP 4 TO 7 PIN CONNECTOR

DS7c

- Up to 30 A per contact and 3 auxiliary contacts
- Suitable for current interrupting

DR7c

- Up to 50 A per contact and 3 auxiliary contacts
- Non-current interrupting



CRIMPING CONTACTS

PN12c/DSN12c/DSN24c/DSN37c

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ADVANTAGES

Crimping ensures an economical and sustainable solution through installation time saving and quality of connection.

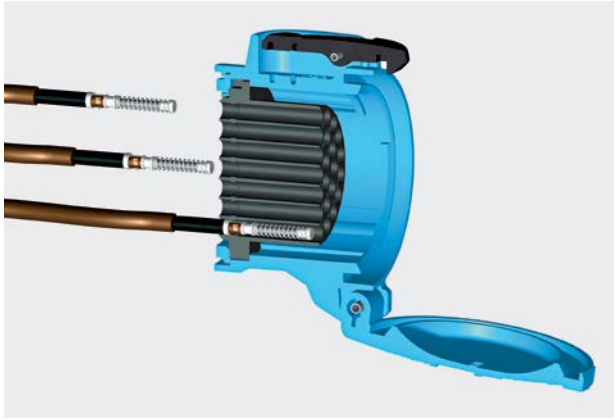
- No need for soldering performance qualifications.
- High resistance to vibrations.
- Handling more than 5000 operations: a high durability and quality of connection guaranteed.

ACCESSORIES AND OPTIONS	DESIGNATION		REFERENCE
	Bag of 13 female contacts	PN12c	01-AA213
		DSN12c	61-AA213
		DSN24c	61-BA213
		DSN37c	61-CA213
	Bag of 13 male contacts	PN12c	01-AA113
		DSN12c	61-AA113
		DSN24c	61-BA113
		DSN37c	61-CA113
	Multi-contact removal tool		61-CA593
	European crimping tool		61-CA500
	Crimper Tool (Greenlee or equal)		4CN30

FAST WIRING

- Cable conductors: 18 AWG to 14 AWG.
- Before wiring, equip each conductor with a heat-shrink sleeve.
- After wiring, cover the terminal portion of the contact with the sleeve.
- Crimp the contact with a KNIPEX crimping tool P/N° 61CA500 or a GREENLEE crimping tool P/N° 45505.
- Perform a double crimping in compliance with the instructions.
- Terminals can also be soldered.

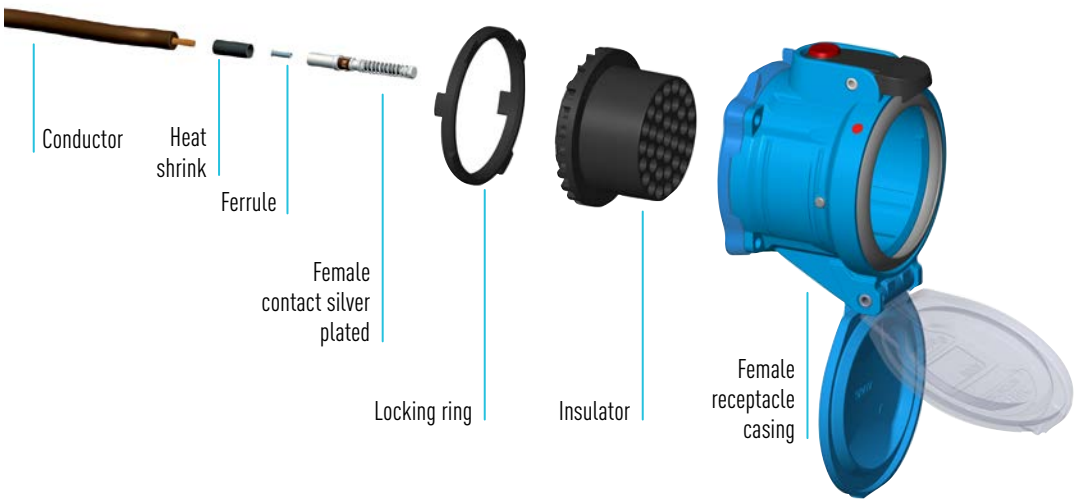
SIMPLE ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY

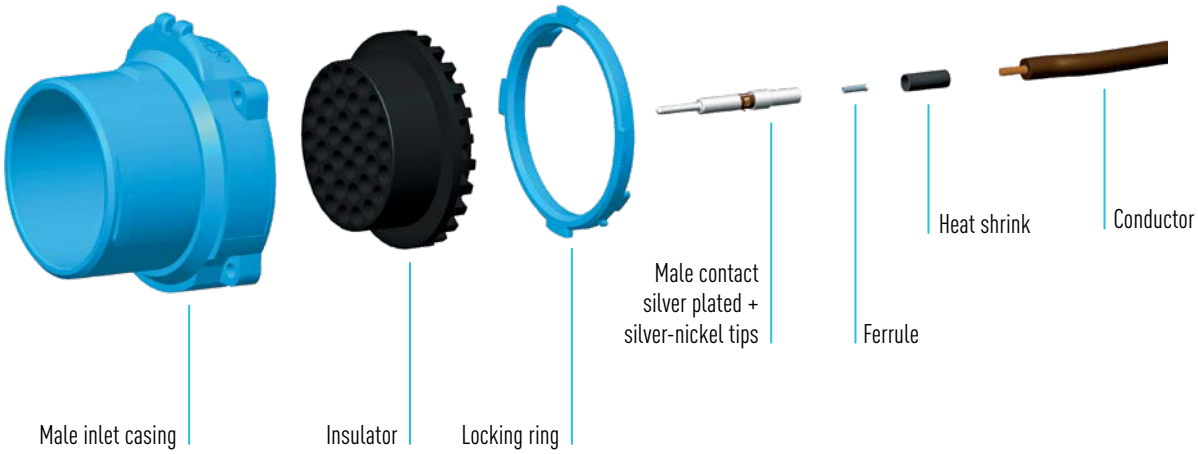




Assembly
To insert contacts when they have been wired is simple.
Push wired contact into rear of insulator until it stops to complete the installation.

Disassembly
To remove, use the tool provided.
Push tool from front onto contact until tool stops.
Contact is then released at rear of insulator.





PN7c Multipin - 15 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  480 VAC Max/130 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
  15 A Current Interrupting (AC only)
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67 (Poly & Metal)+
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 18 AWG Max 10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL+, CSA+, NOM

  + Does not apply to stainless steel version.

See pgs. 111-112 for PN7c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #			PART #		
		POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL
480 V	4P+G	01-P4041	09-P4041	09-04041-SS	01-P8041	09-P8041	09-08041-SS
480 V	5P+G	01-P4051	09-P4051	09-04051-SS	01-P8051	09-P8051	09-08051-SS
480 V	6P+G	01-P4061	09-P4061	09-04061-SS	01-P8061	09-P8061	09-08061-SS

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Reverse Interiors



Flush Mount (replaces female casing)



Locking Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Reverse Interiors	**Recept # -001**	Reverse Interiors	**Inlet # -001**
With Flush Mount (poly only)	**Recept # -142+**		
Locking Pawl (poly/metal only)	**Recept # -824-300**		
Normally Closed Lid	**Recept # -NC**		

+ IP55 rating with Flush Mount casing.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 600 V PN7c + Reverse Interiors
PN7c Receptacle 5P+G = 01-P4051***-001***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

Stainless steel devices should use stainless steel accessories

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	511P0N05	591P0N05
	3/4"	511P0N07	591P0N07
	1"	511P0N10	591P0N10

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4
	.750-.875"	791P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	791P0DS3

POLY 90° HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1/2"	751P9N05
	3/4"	751P9N07
	1"	751P9N10

STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH NPT		
 For Stainless Steel devices only.	1/2"	7X1P0N05
	3/4"	7X1P0N07

For 1/2" size, a hole size reducer is utilized.

POLY HANDLE		
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY ANGLED HANDLE		
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	MB Box 30°	511M3		70°	511M7

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	591M0	
	FS/FD 30°	791M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	45°	591M4	

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE			
	30°	7X1M3	For Stainless Steel devices only.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT				
 * 7.0 in³	30°	1/2"	511B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 3.4 in³	0°	1/2"	511B0N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	0°	3/4"	511B0N07	

METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 3.8 in³	0°	1/2"	591B0N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	0°	3/4"	591B0N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in³	70°		511C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	Ground Bar		51-AA089	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 30.0 in³	30°	1/2"	711C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07	
	30°	1"	711C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 27.0 in³	45°	1/2"	791C4N05	
	45°	3/4"	791C4N07	
	45°	1"	791C4N10	
	45°	1 1/4"	791C4N12	

STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE WITH NPT				
	30°	3/4"	7X1C3N07	* Includes angle adapter as shown. For Stainless Steel devices only.
	30°	1"	7X1C3N10	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	01-NA426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

FLUSH MOUNT	
	01-2A142

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

PN12c Multipin - 15 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  480 VAC Max/130 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
  15 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP66/IP67 (Poly & Metal)+
  Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2238, NOM

See pgs. 111-112 for PN12c dimensions

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #			PART #		
		POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL
480 V	11P+G	03-A4001	07-A4001	07-A4001-SS	03-A8001	07-A8001	07-A8001-SS

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Reverse Interiors



Flush Mount (replaces female casing)



Locking Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Reverse Interiors	**Recept # -001**	Reverse Interiors	**Inlet # -001**
With Flush Mount (poly only)	**Recept # -142+**		
Locking Pawl	**Recept # -824-300**		
Normally Closed Lid	**Recept # -NC**		

+ IP55 rating with Flush Mount casing.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 600 V PN12c + Reverse Interiors
PN12c Receptacle 11P+G = 03-A4001***-001***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

Stainless steel devices should use stainless steel accessories

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4
METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4
	.750-.875"	791P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	791P0DS3
POLY HANDLE		
	.350-.700"	511P0D18
POLY ANGLED HANDLE		
	.354-.708"	511P6D18
STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.354-.708"	7X1P0BS3
	.500-.562"	7X1P0BS4
	.562-.625"	7X1P0CS1
For Stainless Steel devices only.	.625-.750"	7X1P0CS4
	.750-.875"	7X1P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	7X1P0DS2

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	MB Box 30°	511M3		70°	511M7 Panel mounting only.
METAL ANGLE					
	0°	591M0			
	FS/FD Box 30°	791M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.		
	45°	591M4			
STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE					
	30°	7X1M3	For Stainless Steel devices only.		

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 7.0 in³	30°	1/2"	511B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07	
POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 3.4 in³	0°	1/2"	511B0N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	0°	3/4"	511B0N07	
METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 3.8 in³	0°	1/2"	591B0N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	0°	3/4"	591B0N07	
POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in³	70°		511C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	
METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05	
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07	
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10	
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 30.0 in³	30°	1/2"	711C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07	
	30°	1"	711C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12	
METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 27.0 in³	45°	1/2"	791C4N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	45°	3/4"	791C4N07	
	45°	1"	791C4N10	
	45°	1 1/4"	791C4N12	
STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE WITH NPT				
	30°	3/4"	7X1C3N07	* Includes angle adapter as shown. For Stainless Steel devices only.
	30°	1"	7X1F0N10	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	01-NA426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
FLUSH MOUNT		
	01-2A142	
CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS		
	see pg 159	
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL		
	61-CA593	
CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)		
	4CN30	
EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL		
	61-CA500	

DSN12c Multipin - 15 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  480 VAC Max/130 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
  15 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2238, NOM
  See pg 39-40 for DSN12c dimensions.

Receptacle
(female)



Inlet
(male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
480 V	11P+G	63-A4001	63-A8001

Main Options



Padlock Pawl



Mushroom Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Straight Insertion	**Recept # -352+/++**
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	**Recept # -354++**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**

INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	**Inlet # -338**

Notes:

\+ Required for use with Self-Ejecting Plug Release option.

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

++ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN12c + mushroom pawl
DSN12c 11P+G Receptacle = 63-A4001***-375***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4
METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4L
POLY HANDLE		
	.350-.700"	511P0D18
POLY EXTENDED HANDLE		
	.200-.820"	511P0D21
POLY ANGLED HANDLE		
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			Part #	
 * 6.7 in^3	30°	1/2"	511B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07	
POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in^3	70°		511C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in^3	70°	1/2"	711C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	711C7N07	
	70°	1"	711C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	711C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	711C7N15	
METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05	
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07	
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10	
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 29.8 in^3	30°	1/2"	711C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07	
	30°	1"	711C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	MB Box 30°	511M3	
	70°	511M7	Panel mounting only.
METAL ANGLE			
	0°	591M0	
	FS/FD Box 30°	791M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	45°	591M4	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-1A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-1A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL		
	61-CA593	
CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)		
	4CN30	
EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL		
	61-CA500	
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN24c/DS24c Multipin 10 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  DSN24c
  480 VAC Max/130 VDC
  DS24c
  250 VAC Max/130 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
  10 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP66/IP67 (Poly Only)
  Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2238, NOM

Receptacle (female) **Inlet** (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	STAINLESS STEEL
250 V	23P+G	-	37-B4002-SS	-	37-B8002-SS
480 V	23P+G	63-B4002	-	63-B8002	-

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Poly Devices Only

Main Options



Padlock Pawl



Mushroom Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices
* Requires straight insertion receptacle or inlet and self-ejecting plug or connector.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Straight Insertion	**Recept # -352~**
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	**Recept # -354~**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**

INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	**Inlet # -338**

Notes:
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN24c + mushroom pawl
DSN24c 22P Poly receptacle = 63-B4002***-375***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

! Stainless steel devices should use stainless steel accessories

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	712P0BP6
	.520-.680"	712P0CP5
	.680-.980"	712P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	712P0EP4
POLY HANDLE		
	.200-.820"	512P0D21
POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	712P0S14
	.875-1.000"	712P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	712P0S22
STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
 For Stainless Steel devices only.	.562-.625"	7X2P0CS2
	.625-.750"	7X2P0CS4
	.750-.875"	7X2P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	7X2P0DS2

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	30°	512M3		70°	512M7 Panel mounting only.
METAL ANGLE					
	0°	592M0			
	30°	592M3			
	FS/FD Box 30°	792M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.		
STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE					
	30°	7X2M3			

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 8.5 in³	30°	1/2"	512B3N05	For poly devices only. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07	
POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in³	70°		512C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	Ground Bar		51-AA089	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2"	712C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07	
	70°	1"	712C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15	
METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05	
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07	
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10	
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 30.2 in³	30°	1/2"	712C3N05	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07	
	30°	1"	712C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12	
STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1"	7X1F0N10	For Stainless Steel devices only.
STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE W/STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT				
	30°	3/4"	7X2C3N07	For Stainless Steel devices only.
	30°	1"	7X2C3N10	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure. Poly Devices Only
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-3A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL		
	61-CA593	
CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)		
	4CN30	
EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL		
	61-CA500	
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN37c/DS37c Multipin 8A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  480 VAC Max/130 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
  8 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP66/IP67 (Poly Only)
  Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 2238, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # STAINLESS STEEL	PART # POLY	PART # STAINLESS STEEL
480 V	36P+G	63-C4003	37-C4003-SS	63-C8003	37-C8003-SS

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Padlock Pawl



Mushroom Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices
* Requires straight insertion receptacle or inlet and self-ejecting plug or connector.

Poly Devices Only

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352~	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354~		
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375		
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		

Notes:
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN37 + mushroom pawl
DSN37c 32P Poly receptacle = 63-C4003***-375***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

Stainless steel devices should use stainless steel accessories

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4
POLY HANDLE		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30
POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473
	Makes connector closures easier.	
POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22
STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.625-.750"	7X3P0CS4
	.750-.875"	7X3P0DS1
For Stainless Steel devices only.	.875-1.000"	7X3P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	7X3P0ES2
	1.125-1.250"	7X3P0ES3

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	30°	513M3		70°	513M7 Panel mounting only.
METAL ANGLE					
	0°	593M0			
	30°	593M3			
	FS/FD Box 30°	793M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.		
	70°	593M7			
STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE					
	30°	7X3M3	For Stainless Steel devices only.		

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 8.5 in³	30°	1/2"	513B3N05	For poly devices only. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07	
	30°	1"	513B3N10	
POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 179.41 in³	70°		513C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2"	713C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07	
	70°	1"	713C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15	
METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05	
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07	
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10	
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12	
POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 30.2 in³	30°	1/2"	713C3N05	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07	
	30°	1"	713C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12	
STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT				
	0°	1"	7X1P0N10	For Stainless Steel devices only.
STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE W/STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT				
	30°	1"	7X3C3N10	For Stainless Steel devices only.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Poly Devices Only

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-6A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL		
	61-CA593	
CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)		
	4CN30	
EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL		
	61-CA500	
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DN9c Multipin - 20 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  50 VAC or 480 VAC Max/130 VDC+
  + For DC order 480 V model.
  Not CSA listed.
- **Amperage Rating**
  20 A Current Interrupting (AC Only)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	2 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	5 hp

- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP54/IP55
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 16 AWG Max 10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

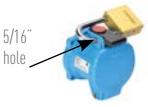
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
50 V	6P	17-14060	17-18060
50 V	7P	17-14070	17-18070
50 V	8P	17-14080	17-18080
50 V	9P	17-14090	17-18090
480 V	5P+G	17-14051	17-18051
480 V	6P+G	17-14061	17-18061
480 V	7P+G	17-14071	17-18071
480 V	8P+G	17-14081	17-18081

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Straight Insertion	Recept # -A188~
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -348-A188~
hp Watertightness (high pressure)	Recept # -HP~
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843
180° Opening Lid	Recept # -180
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC

Notes: ** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.
~ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 50 V DN9c with Closed Lid Configuration
DN9c Receptacle 9P = 17-14090***-NC***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
 Metal	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473
	Makes connector closures easier.	

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	593M0	
	30°	593M3	
	FS/FD Box 30°	793M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	70°	593M7	

BOXES

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 30.1 in^3	30°	1/2"	793C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	793C3N07	
	30°	1"	793C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	793C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	19-1A126	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DN20c Multipin - 20 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  50 VAC or 480 VAC Max/130 VDC+
  + For DC order 480V model. Not CSA listed.
- **Amperage Rating**
  20 A/15 A Current Interrupting* (AC Only)
  * The amperage rating is 15 A when more than 12 contacts are used for power circuits (not control).
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.16 hp
240 V	1Ø	.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	1 hp
240 V	3Ø	1 hp
480 V	3Ø	3 hp

- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP54/IP55
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 16 AWG Max 10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
50 V	10P	17-64100	17-68100
50 V	11P	17-64110	17-68110
50 V	12P	17-64120	17-68120
50 V	13P	17-64130	17-68130
50 V	14P	17-64140	17-68140
50 V	15P	17-64150	17-68150
50 V	16P	17-64160	17-68160
50 V	17P	17-64170	17-68170
50 V	18P	17-64180	17-68180
50 V	19P	17-64190	17-68190
50 V	20P	17-64200	17-68200
480 V	9P+G	17-64091	17-68091
480 V	10P+G	17-64101	17-68101
480 V	11P+G	17-64111	17-68111
480 V	12P+G	17-64121	17-68121
480 V	13P+G	17-64131	17-68131
480 V	14P+G	17-64141	17-68141
480 V	15P+G	17-64151	17-68151
480 V	16P+G	17-64161	17-68161
480 V	17P+G	17-64171	17-68171
480 V	18P+G	17-64181	17-68181
480 V	19P+G	17-64191	17-68191

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Mushroom Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices
* Requires straight insertion receptacle or inlet and self-ejecting plug or connector.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Straight Insertion	Recept # -A188~
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -348-A188~
hp Watertightness (high pressure)	Recept # -HP~
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843
180° Opening Lid	Recept # -180
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC

INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338-A188
Straight Insertion	Inlet # -A188

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: 50 V DN20c with Closed Lid Configuration

DN20c Receptacle 19P = 17-64190***-NC***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
 Metal	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
	1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
	1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.708-.984"	555P0D25
	.984-1.377"	555P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	555P0D45

BOXES

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	0°	1 1/4"	7T5F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T5F0N15
	0°	2"	7T5F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T5F0N25

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	30°	1 1/4"	795C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	795C3N15
	30°	2"	795C3N20
* 118.9 in³	30°	2 1/2"	795C3N25

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	595M0
	30°	595M3
	70°	595M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	19-6A126	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	7X5A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

DS7c Multipin - 30 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  50 VAC or 600 VAC Max/130 VDC+
  + For DC order 600V model.
- **Amperage Rating**
  30 A Current Interrupting (AC Only)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contacts - 8 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

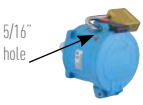
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
50 V	4P	33-34540	37-34540	33-38540	37-38540
50 V	5P	33-34550	37-34550	33-38550	37-38550
50 V	6P	33-34560	37-34560	33-38560	37-38560
50 V	7P	33-34570	37-34570	33-38570	37-38570
600 V	3P+G	33-34531	37-34531	33-38531	37-38531
600 V	4P+G	33-34541	37-34541	33-38541	37-38541
600 V	5P+G	33-34551	37-34551	33-38551	37-38551
600 V	6P+G	33-34561	37-34561	33-38561	37-38561

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices
* Requires straight insertion receptacle or inlet and self- ejecting plug or connector.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -172**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -172**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -173**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -173**
Straight Insertion	**Recept # -352~**	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	**Inlet # -338**
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	**Recept # -354~**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**		
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	**Recept # -845**		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	**Recept # -824**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

~ Standard closed lid configuration.

Order Example: 50 V DS7c + mushroom pawl
DS7c Poly receptacle 4P = 33-34540***-375***

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2" NPT	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4" NPT	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1" NPT	514P0N10	594P0N10
 Metal	1 1/4" NPT	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2" NPT	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE				
	30 DEGREE	514M3	 70°	514M7

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	594M0	
	30 DEGREE	594M3	
	30°	794M3L	
	Oversized 30°	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 50.
	70 DEGREE	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT				
 * 28.1 in³	30 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	514B3N05	For poly devices only.
	30 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	514B3N07	
	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	514B3N12	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 181.24 in³	70 DEGREE		514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 177.7 in³	70 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	714C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	714C7N07	
	70 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C7N10	
	70 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C7N12	
	70 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1"	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 61.0 in³ Poly Angle * 59.9 in³ Metal Angle	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C3N10	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C3N12	
	30 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C3N15	
	30 DEGREE	2" NPT	714C3N20	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP			
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR7c Multipin - 50 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  50 VAC or 600 VAC Max/130 VDC+
  + For DC order 600V model.
- **Amperage Rating**
  50 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contacts - 8 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  NOM

For DR7c dimensions, see pgs 103-104.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

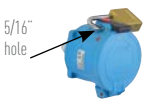
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
50 V	4P	31-34940	39-34940	31-38940	39-38940
50 V	5P	31-34950	39-34950	31-38950	39-38950
50 V	6P	31-34960	39-34960	31-38960	39-38960
50 V	7P	31-34970	39-34970	31-38970	39-38970
600 V	3P+G	31-34931	39-34931	31-38931	39-38931
600 V	4P+G	31-34941	39-34941	31-38941	39-38941
600 V	5P+G	31-34951	39-34951	31-38951	39-38951
600 V	6P+G	31-34961	39-34961	31-38961	39-38961

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices
* Requires straight insertion receptacle or inlet and self- ejecting plug or connector.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -172**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -172**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -173**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -173**
Straight Insertion	**Recept # -352~**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**		
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	**Recept # -845**		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	**Recept # -824**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		

Notes: ~ Standard closed lid configuration.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 50 V DR7c + mushroom pawl
DR7c Poly receptacle 4P = 31-34940***-375***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2" NPT	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4" NPT	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1" NPT	514P0N10	594P0N10
 Metal	1 1/4" NPT	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2" NPT	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	30 DEGREE	514M3		70°	514M7

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	594M0	
	30 DEGREE	594M3	
	30 DEGREE	794M3L	
	Oversized 30°	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 715F0Nxx. See pg 50.
	70 DEGREE	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT				
 * 28.1 in³	30 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	514B3N05	For poly devices only.
	30 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	514B3N07	
	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	514B3N12	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 181.24 in³	70 DEGREE		514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 177.7 in³	70 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	714C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	714C7N07	
	70 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C7N10	
	70 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C7N12	
	70 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1"	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 61.0 in³ Poly Angle * 59.9 in³ Metal Angle	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C3N10	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C3N12	
	30 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C3N15	
	30 DEGREE	2" NPT	714C3N20	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP			
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

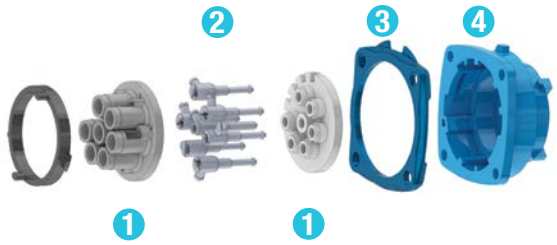
EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

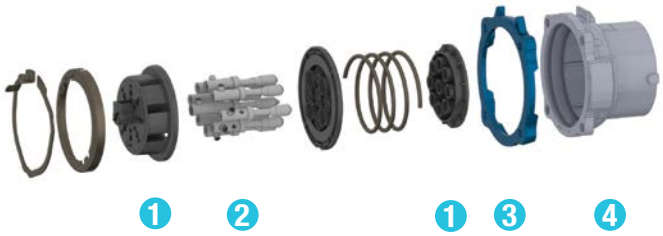
MULTIPIN Spare Parts

Male Configuration

PN7c pictured



DN9c pictured



	DSN12c POLY	DSN24c POLY	DSN37c POLY	DS24c SS	DS37c SS
Plug Insulator	63-AA910	63-BA910	63-CA910	37-BA910-SS	37-CA910-SS
Plug Contact (Qty = 13)	63-AA113	63-BA113	63-CA113	37-BA113	37-CA113
Plug Casing	63-1A105	63-3A105	63-6A105	37-1A014-SS	37-CA014-SS
Device Gasket	63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	37-1A026-SS	37-3AB26

		PN7c POLY	PN7c METAL	PN12c POLY	PN12c METAL
1	Plug Insulator	01-PA910	09-PA910	01-AA910	09-AA910
2	Plug Contact	01-PA911	09-PA911	-	-
2	Plug Contact (Qty = 13)	-	-	01-AA113	09-AA113
2	Plug Ground Contact	01-PA919	09-PA919	-	-
3	Device Gasket	01-NAB26	09-NAB26	01-NAB26	09-NAB26
4	Plug Casing	01-NA014	09-NA014	01-NA014	09-NA014

		DN9c METAL	DN20c METAL	DS7c/ DR7c POLY	DS7c/ DR7c METAL
1	Plug Insulator	17-1A910	17-6A910	33-3A910-263	39-3A910-263
2	Plug PhaseContact (Short Outside)	17-1A911	17-6A911	33-3A911	39-3A911
2	Plug Phase (Pilot) Contact (Long Inside)	17-1A711	17-6A711	33-3A911-172	39-3A911-172
2	Plug Ground Contact	17-1A919	17-6A919	33-3A919	39-3A919
3	Device Gasket	17-1AB26	17-6AB26	33-6AB26	39-6AB26
4	Plug Casing	17-1A014	17-6A014	33-6A014	39-6A014

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

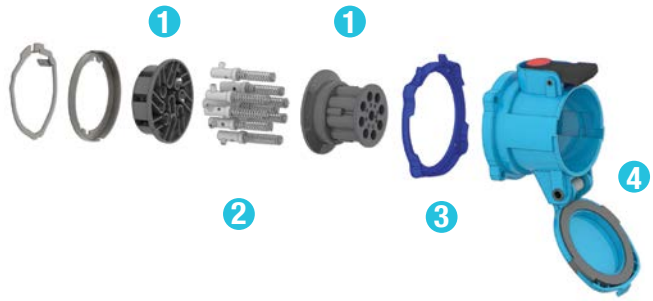
For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Female Configuration

PN7c pictured



DN9c pictured



	DSN12c POLY	DSN24c POLY	DSN37c POLY	DS24c SS	DS37c SS
Receptacle Insulator	63-AA920	63-BA920	63-CA920	37-BA920-SS	37-CA920-SS
Receptacle Contact (Qty = 13)	63-AA213	63-BA213	63-CA213	37-BA213	37-CA213
Receptacle Ground Contact	63-AA929	63-BA929	63-CA929	37-BA929	37-CA929
Receptacle Casing	63-1A305	63-3A305	63-6A305	37-1A024-SS	37-CA024-SS
Pawl Replacement Kit	63-1A125	63-3A125	63-6A125	-	-
Lid Replacement Kit	63-1A824	63-3A824	63-6A824	-	-
Device Gasket	63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	37-1A026-SS	37-3AB26

	PN7c POLY	PN7c METAL	PN12C POLY	PN12c METAL
1 Receptacle Insulator	01-PA920	09-PA920	01-AA920	09-AA920
2 Receptacle Contact	01-PA921	09-PA921	-	-
2 Receptacle Contact (Qty=13)	-	-	01-AA213	09-AA213
2 Receptacle Ground Contact	01-PA929	09-PA929	-	-
3 Device Gasket	01-NAB26	09-NAB26	01-NAB26	09-NAB26
4 Receptacle Casing	01-NA024	09-NA024	01-NA024	09-NA024

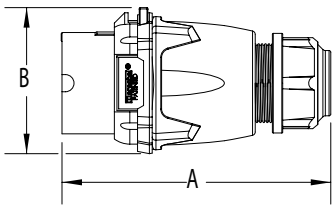
	DN9c POLY	DN20c METAL	DS7C/DR7C POLY	DS7C/DR7C METAL
1 Receptacle Insulator	17-1A920	17-6A920	33-3A920-263	39-3A920-263
2 Receptacle Phase Contact (Short Outside)	17-1A921	17-6A921	33-3A921	39-3A921
2 Receptacle Phase (Pilot) Contact (Long Inside)	17-1A721	17-6A721	33-3A921-172	39-3A921-172
2 Receptacle Ground Contact	17-1A929	17-6A929	33-3A929	39-3A929
3 Device Gasket	17-1AB26	17-6AB26	33-6AB26	39-6AB26
4 Receptacle Casing	17-1A024	17-6A024	33-6A024	39-6A024
Replacement Lid	17-1A925	17-6A925	33-6A125	39-6A925

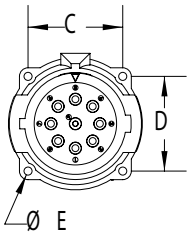
DN DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

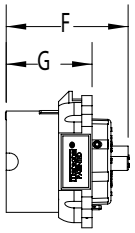
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug



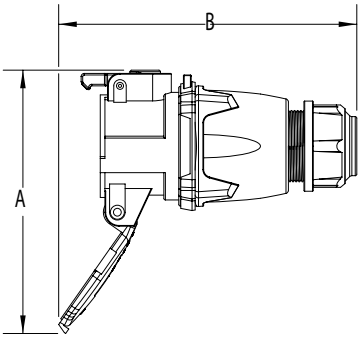


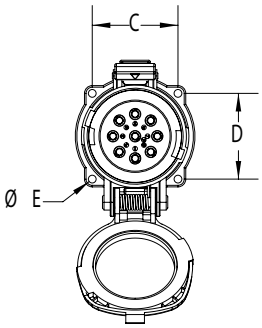
Inlet



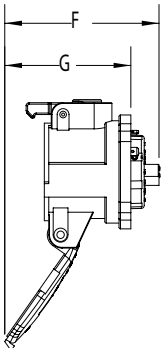
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G
DN9c	5.79	3.39	2.19	2.19	0.20	2.60	2.01
DN20c	10.75	4.92	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.48	3.50

Connector



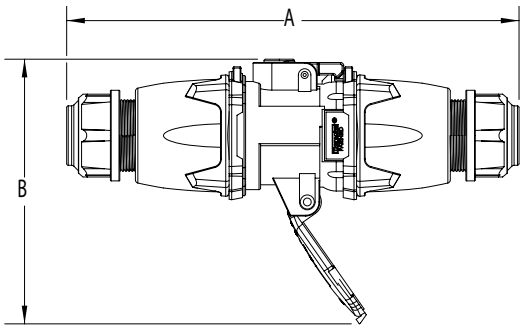


Receptacle



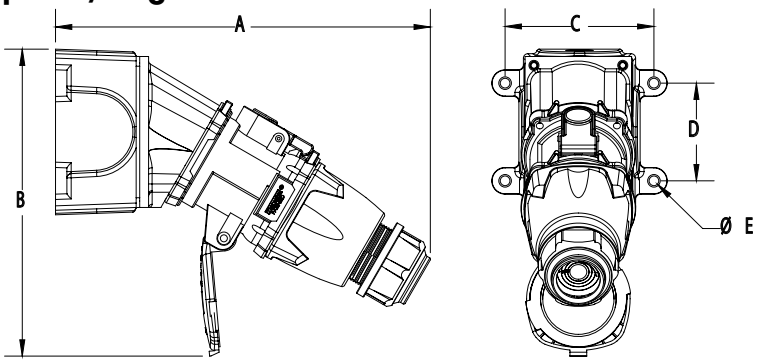
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DN9c	3.86	7.55	2.19	2.19	0.2	5.51	4.92
DN20c	5.20	12.12	3.2	3.2	0.24	6.14	7.68

Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B
DN9c	11.40	6.67
DN20c	17.25	7.34

Box/30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DN9c	10.55	8.64	4.19	2.75	0.27
DN20c	16.34	10.75	6.75	4.25	0.31

RETTBOX® S

Electromagnetic Self-Ejection





Main Advantages

- Durable in harsh environments
- Available in multiple voltage configurations
- Safety features provide maximum protection
- Easy plug insertion and removal

- Features and Ratings p. 84
- RETTBOX® S p. 85
- Dimensions p. 86

SCAN ME >>

r
rawings

WATCH ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES

RETTBOX® S is a professional use compact and load-breaking, self-ejecting plug. The best-in-class industrial plug and receptacle providing RETTBOX® S complies with the following standards:

- European Low Voltage Directive and RoHS, European REACH regulation
- IEC/EN 61984, IEC/EN 60947-3

Applications

VOLTAGE PRESENCE AND AUXILIARY BATTERY CHARGING LIGHT INDICATORS

Figure 1: with an external battery charger
12 V DC or 24 V DC power supply

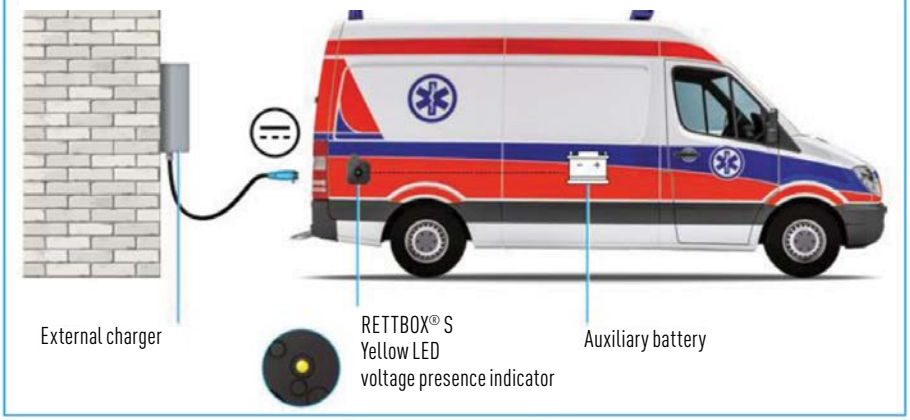
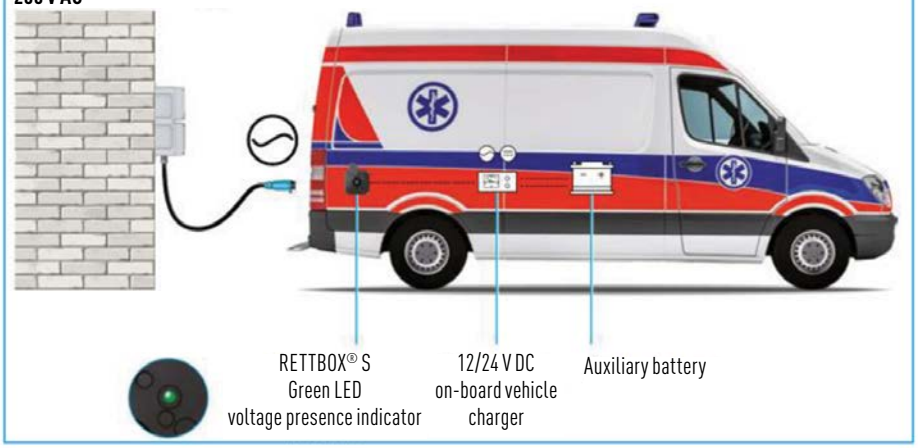
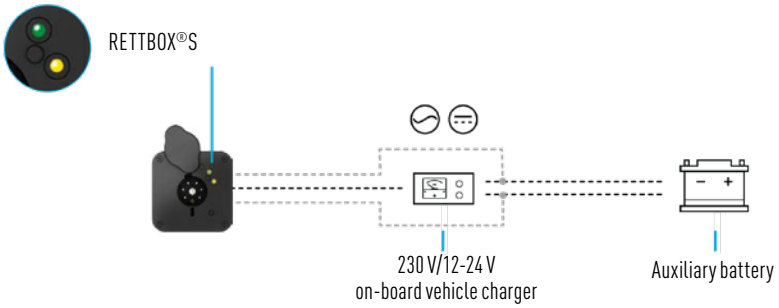


Figure 2: with an on-board vehicle charger
230 V AC



OPTION: Order a 24 V yellow LED battery charging indicator. Reference 151ALED-24J



Operating Instructions



1. Easy to Install.
Direct enclosure on the vehicle body.

Direct wiring to the vehicle battery or the auxiliary battery.

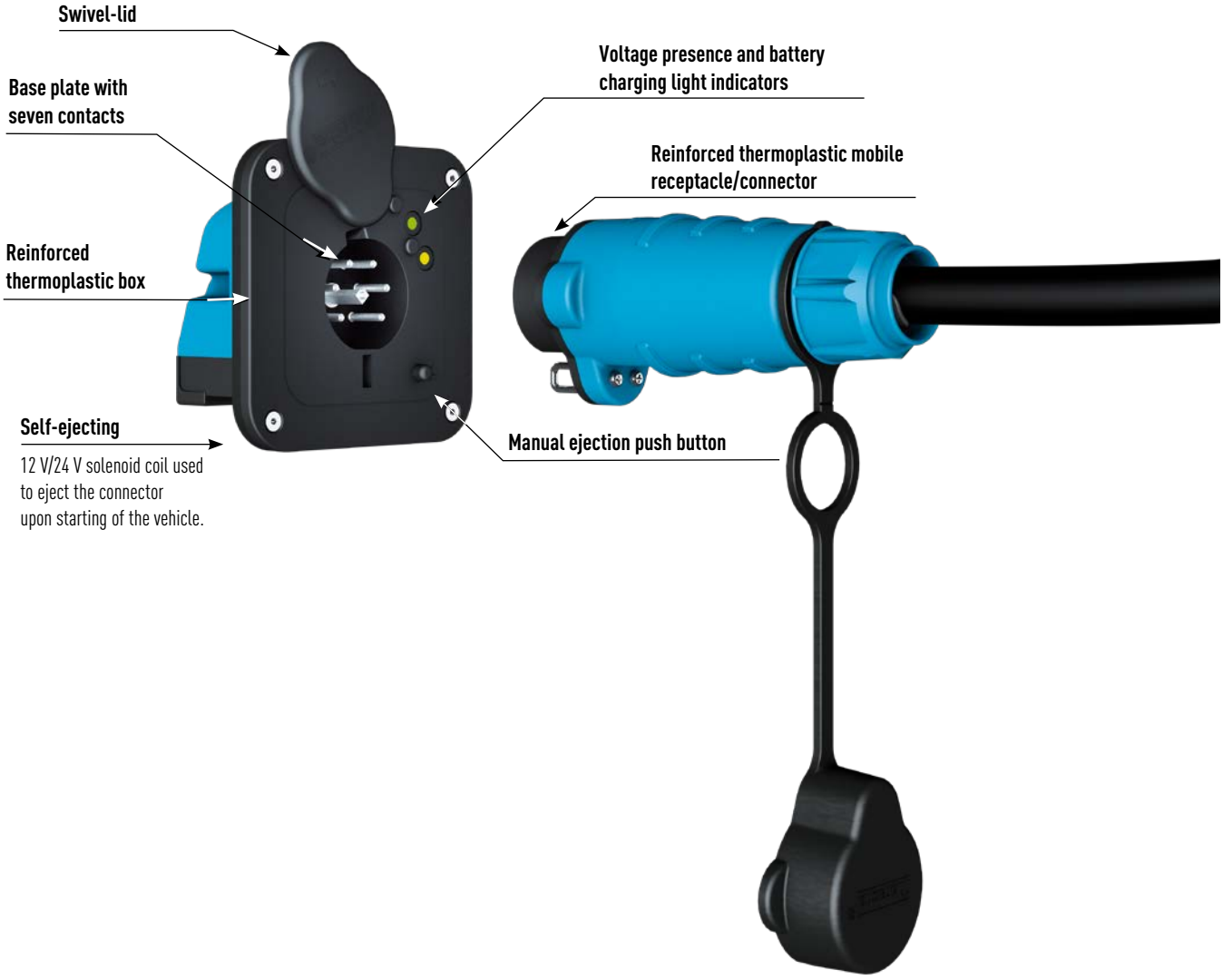
Possible integration onto curved vehicle bodies.



2. Easy to use

1. Easy Connection
   - Straight single-hand insertion.
   - Good grip feeling with the handle.
   - Normally closed swivel-lid.
2. Automatic ejection when the vehicle is starting.
3. Manual ejection of the plug also available (push button).

RETTBOX® S





BENEFITS

- **GUARANTEED EJECTION:**
  Automatic ejection upon start-up of the vehicle without any operator intervention.
- **USER-FRIENDLY DEVICE:**
  Easy connection with one hand only. Choose from a straight handle or a 90° angled handle.
- **IP54 INGRESS PROTECTION:**
  The Ingress protection of the RETTBOX® S allows for safe cleaning of the vehicle and it provides protection against poor weather conditions.
- **VOLTAGE DETECTION LIGHT:**
  Indicator lights confirm when there is voltage present and when the charger and battery are powered.
- **DECONTACTOR™ TECHNOLOGY:**
  RETTBOX® S features MELTRIC's unique DECONTACTOR™ technology which provides optimal safety and unrivaled performance.

ELECTROMAGNETIC SELF-EJECTION

Enclosure **Receptacle**





VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	POLARITY	PART # ENCLOSURE	PART # CONNECTOR	
				Straight Cable Range 0.19-0.83	60° Angle Cable Range 0.35-0.71
380-480 VAC	30 A	6P+G	15-36036	15-33036	15-C3036
220-250 VAC	20 A	6P+G	15-16016	15-13016	15-C3016
110-130 VAC	20 A	6P+G	15-16056	15-13056	15-C3056
24 VDC	20 A	6P+G	15-16046	15-13046	15-C3046
12 VDC	20 A	6P+G	15-16026	15-13026	15-C3026

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  480 VAC or 24 VDC
- **Amperage Ratings**
  20 A or 30 A
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP54
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -15°F/Max 140°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 10 AWG
- **Terminal Type**
  Screw
- **Applicable Standards**
  IEC

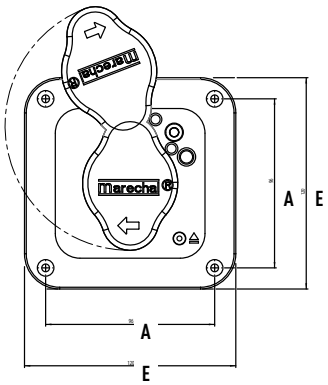
OPTIONS

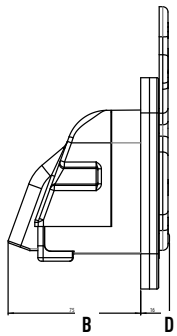
CHARGING INDICATOR			PROTECTIVE CAP		
	15-1ALED-24J	24 V yellow LED battery charging indicator		15-1A125	Replacement Only (Cap comes standard with receptacle)

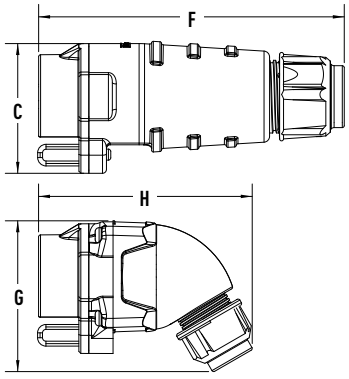
RETTBOX® S DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

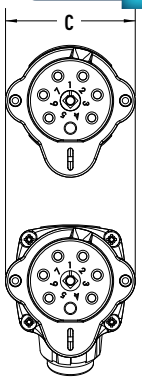
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

SCAN ME >>









PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	øH
RETTBOX® S	4.72	2.95	2.60	0.63	3.78	6.14	3.03	4.29



STANDARD DUTY

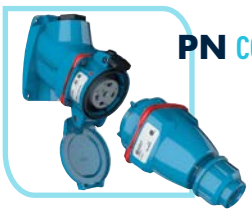
Plugs & Receptacles

MELTRIC Standard Duty plugs and receptacles provide safe, economical, and robust connections for applications up to 400 A. Each device features MELTRIC spring-loaded, silver-nickel, butt-style contacts for consistent and reliable connections. Exclusive safety features ensure operator safety.



DR LARGER AMPERAGE RANGE P. 89

- 30 A to 250 A, Type 3R
- Poly or metal casings (most sizes)
- Larger conductor capacities



PN COMPACT AND DURABLE P. 105

- 15 A to 20 A
- Up to 600 V



PNHT HIGH TEMPERATURE APPLICATIONS P. 113

- Temperatures up to 465° F
- Up to 30 A, IP44



DSDC DIRECT CURRENT P. 117

- 30 A to 200 A, Type 3R and Type 4X
- Poly or metal casings



DR
Standard Duty







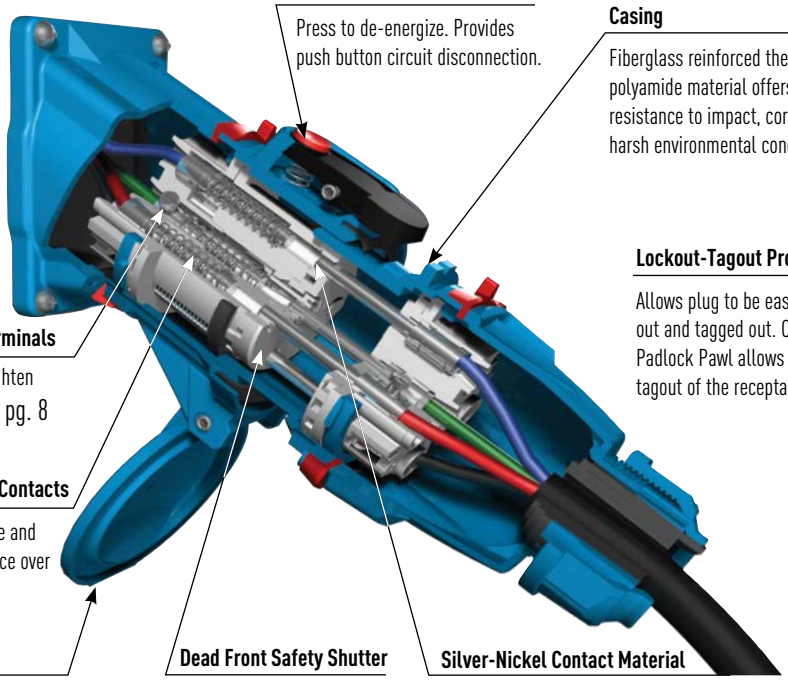
Main Advantages

- High amperage capacity
- Up to 6 auxiliary contacts
- Robust metal or poly construction

- Features and Ratings p. 90
- DR30 p. 91
- DR50 p. 93
- DR100 p. 95
- DR150 p. 97
- DR250 p. 99
- Spare Parts p. 101
- Dimensions p. 103

SCAN ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



OFF Button

Press to de-energize. Provides push button circuit disconnection.

Casing

Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyamide material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Lockout-Tagout Provisions

Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged out. Optional Padlock Pawl allows lockout/tagout of the receptacle.

Spring Assisted Screw Terminals

Patented design ensures "Tighten and Forget" confidence. See pg. 8

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Lid

Provides 3R or Type 4X/IP69/IP69K for additional protection in harsh environments.

Dead Front Safety Shutter

Ensures safety by preventing user access to live parts.

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

Solid silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

General Ratings

Amperage	30 to 400 A
Voltage	600 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Short-Circuit (Withstand)	10 kA to 100 kA*
Environmental	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K Type 3R (DR30 & DR50), 4X optional
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* DR30, 50 and 100 are rated 100 kA; DR150, 250 and 400 are 10 kA to 65 kA. Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized to at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.

Current Interruption Listings

Model	Current Interruption Capabilities
DR30	Not for current interrupting
DR50	For current interrupting up to 250 VAC***
DR100	For current interrupting up to 250 VAC***
DR150	For current interrupting up to 250 VAC***
DR250	Not for current interrupting
DR400	Not for current interrupting

*** Devices rated for current interrupting are not intended for repetitive switching duties.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together, the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; the contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DR30 Standard Duty - 30 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
  For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 3R (Standard)
  Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	31-14235-K16	31-18235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-14237-K16	31-18237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-14175-K07	31-18175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-14176-K07	31-18176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-14232-K16	31-18232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-14233-K16	31-18233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-14172-K07	31-18172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-14173-K07	31-18173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-14245-K04	31-18245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-14247-K04	31-18247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-14187-K14	31-18187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-14242-K04	31-18242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-14243-K04	31-18243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-14182-K14	31-18182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-14183-K14	31-18183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
Type 4X & Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -4X**	Type 4X Watertightness	**Inlet # -4X**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**	For Microswitch	**Inlet # -270+**
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	**Recept # -845**		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	**Recept # -824**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		
With Microswitch	**Recept # -270+**		

Notes:
+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available with 3P+N+G configurations.

Order Example: 480 V DR30 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DR30 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-18243-K04***-972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10
	1 1/4"	512P0N12	–

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	712P0BP6
	.520-.680"	712P0CP5
	.680-.980"	712P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	792P0BS3
	.500-.562"	792P0BS4
	.562-.625"	792P0CS2
	.625-.750"	792P0CS4
	.770-.875"	792P0DS1
	.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE		
	.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	712P0S14
	.875-1.000"	712P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	512M3	
	70°	512M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	592M0	
	30°	592M3	
	FS/FD 30°	792M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 7.0 in³	30°	1/2"	512B3N05	For poly devices only. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 82.0 in³	70°		512C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2"	712C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07	
	70°	1"	712C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30°	1/2"	712C3N05	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07	
	30°	1"	712C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS1PC	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR50 Standard Duty - 50 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  50 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  For current interrupting up to 250 VAC
  For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 3R (Standard)
  Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	31-34235-K16	31-38235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-34237-K16	31-38237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-34175-K07	31-38175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-34176-K07	31-38176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-34232-K16	31-38232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-34233-K16	31-38233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-34172-K07	31-38172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-34173-K07	31-38173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-34245-K04	31-38245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-34247-K04	31-38247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-34187-K14	31-38187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-34242-K04	31-38242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-34243-K04	31-38243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-34182-K14	31-38182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-34183-K14	31-38183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -973**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -973**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -974**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -974**
Type 4X & Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -4X**	Type 4X Watertightness	**Inlet # -4X**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**	For Microswitch	**Inlet # -270+**
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	**Recept # -845**		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	**Recept # -824**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		
With Microswitch	**Recept # -270+**		

Notes:
+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR50 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DR50 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-38243-K04***-972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473
	Makes connector closures easier.	

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	30°	513M3		70°	513M7 Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	593M0	
	30°	593M3	
	FS/FD 30°	793M3FS	* Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	70°	593M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT				
 * 13.5 in³	30°	3/4"	513B3N07	For poly devices only. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1"	513B3N10	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
 * 179.41 in³	70°		513C7000
		Ground Bar	51AA089

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 177.7 in³	70°	1/2"	713C7N05
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07
	70°	1"	713C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	713C3N05
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07
	30°	1"	713C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12

For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS3PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR100 Standard Duty - 100 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  100 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  For current interrupting up to 250 VAC
  For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)





! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	31-64235-K16	39-64235-K16	31-68235-K16	39-68235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-64237-K16	39-64237-K16	31-68237-K16	39-68237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-64175-K07	39-64175-K07	31-68175-K07	39-68175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-64176-K07	39-64176-K07	31-68176-K07	39-68176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-64232-K16	39-64232-K16	31-68232-K16	39-68232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-64233-K16	39-64233-K16	31-68233-K16	39-68233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-64172-K07	39-64172-K07	31-68172-K07	39-68172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-64173-K07	39-64173-K07	31-68173-K07	39-68173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-64245-K04	39-64245-K04	31-68245-K04	39-68245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-64247-K04	39-64247-K04	31-68247-K04	39-68247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-64187-K14	39-64187-K14	31-68187-K14	39-68187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-64242-K04	39-64242-K04	31-68242-K04	39-68242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-64243-K04	39-64243-K04	31-68243-K04	39-68243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-64182-K14	39-64182-K14	31-68182-K14	39-68182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-64183-K14	39-64183-K14	31-68183-K14	39-68183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -263	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -263
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Note:
+ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR100 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DR100 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-68243-K04-***972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2" NPT	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4" NPT	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1" NPT	514P0N10	594P0N10
	1 1/4" NPT	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2" NPT	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAW GRIPS		
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE					
	30 DEGREE	514M3		70°	514M7 Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	594M0	
	30°	594M3	
	30 DEGREE	794M3L	
	Oversized 30°	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 98.
	70 DEGREE	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT				
 * 27.7 in³	30 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	514B3N05	For poly devices only.
	30 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	514B3N07	
	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	514B3N12	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE				
 * 181.24 in³	70 DEGREE		514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 177.7 in³	70 DEGREE	1/2" NPT	714C7N05
	70 DEGREE	3/4" NPT	714C7N07
	70 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C7N10
	70 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C7N12
	70 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1" NPT	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4" NPT	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2" NPT	7T4F0N15
	0°	2" NPT	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 61.0 in³ Poly Angle * 59.4 in³ Metal Angle	30 DEGREE	1" NPT	714C3N10
	30 DEGREE	1 1/4" NPT	714C3N12
	30 DEGREE	1 1/2" NPT	714C3N15
	30 DEGREE	2" NPT	714C3N20

For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure..

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP			
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR150 Standard Duty - 150 A

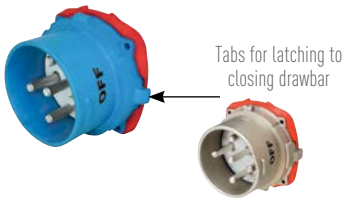
UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  150 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  For current interrupting up to 250 VAC
  For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  65 kA
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	31-94235-K16	39-94235-K16	31-98235-K16	39-98235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-94237-K16	39-94237-K16	31-98237-K16	39-98237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-94175-K07	39-94175-K07	31-98175-K07	39-98175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-94176-K07	39-94176-K07	31-98176-K07	39-98176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-94232-K16	39-94232-K16	31-98232-K16	39-98232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-94233-K16	39-94233-K16	31-98233-K16	39-98233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-94172-K07	39-94172-K07	31-98172-K07	39-98172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-94173-K07	39-94173-K07	31-98173-K07	39-98173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-94245-K04	39-94245-K04	31-98245-K04	39-98245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-94247-K04	39-94247-K04	31-98247-K04	39-98247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-94187-K14	39-94187-K14	31-98187-K14	39-98187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-94242-K04	39-94242-K04	31-98242-K04	39-98242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-94243-K04	39-94243-K04	31-98243-K04	39-98243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-94182-K14	39-94182-K14	31-98182-K14	39-98182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-94183-K14	39-94183-K14	31-98183-K14	39-98183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -262	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -262
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270+
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270+		

Notes: + Not UL/CSA listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR150 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DR150 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-98243-K04***-972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly Metal	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
	1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
	1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL OVERSIZED HANDLE WITH NPT	
	3/4" 795P0N07
	1" 795P0N10
	1 1/4" 795P0N12
	1 1/2" 795P0N15
	2" 795P0N20
	2 1/2" 795P0N25

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
 IP66/IP67	.708-.984"	555P0D25
	.984-1.377"	555P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	555P0D45

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	515M3

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	595M0	
	30°	595M3	
	Oversized 30°	795M3	Mounts on oversize metal box only. Order with 7T6F0N25XL. See pg 100.
	70°	595M7	

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 108.7 in^3	30°	1 1/4"	715C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/2"	715C3N15	
	30°	2"	715C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	715C3N25	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 111.8 in^3	30°	1 1/4"	795C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/2"	795C3N15	
	30°	2"	795C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	795C3N25	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1 1/4"	7T5F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T5F0N15
	0°	2"	7T5F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T5F0N25

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-9A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only. Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS9MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 232	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR250 Standard Duty - 250 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  250 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
  For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  10 kA
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	39-24235-K16	39-28235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	39-24237-K16	39-28237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	39-24035-K07	39-28035-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	39-24036-K07	39-28036-K07
208 V	2P+G	39-24232-K16	39-28232-K16
208 V	3P+G	39-24233-K16	39-28233-K16
250 V	2P+G	39-24032-K07	39-28032-K07
250 V	3P+G	39-24033-K07	39-28033-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	39-24245-K04	39-28245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	39-24247-K04	39-28247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	39-24027-K14	39-28027-K14
480 V	2P+G	39-24242-K04	39-28242-K04
480 V	3P+G	39-24243-K04	39-28243-K04
600 V	2P+G	39-24022-K14	39-28022-K14
600 V	3P+G	39-24023-K14	39-28023-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Closed Lid Configuration
Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972***	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972***
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -174+**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -174+**
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -976+**	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -976+**
Mushroom Pawl	**Recept # -375**	For Microswitch	**Inlet # -270++**
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	**Recept # -845**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**		
With Microswitch	**Recept # -270++**		

Notes:

* Customers needing to maintain compatibility with old style -172 auxiliary contacts should use a -172 suffix.
+ This option not available with N contact.
++ Not UL/CSA listed. Not available for 3P+N+G configurations.

Order Example: 480 V DR250 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DR250 Metal inlet 3P+G = 39-28243-K04***-972***

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1"	516P0N10	596P0N10
	1 1/4"	516P0N12	596P0N12
	1 1/2"	516P0N15	596P0N15
 Metal	2"	516P0N20	596P0N20
	2 1/2"	516P0N25	596P0N25
	3"	-	596P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	1.520-1.860"	716P0GP2
	1.850-2.190"	716P0GP3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	1.688-1.812"	796P0GS1
	1.812-1.938"	796P0GS2*
	1.938-2.062"	796P0JS1
	2.062-2.188"	796P0JS2
	2.188-2.312"	796P0JS3
	2.312-2.438"	796P0JS4*
	2.437-2.625"	796P0KS1
	2.625-2.812"	796P0KS2

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

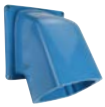
STRAIGHT HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NPT	PART #
Bolt-on Clamp 	1.57-1.97"	5K6P0D50	1 1/2"	5K6P0N15L
	2.01-2.36"	5K6P0D60	2"	5K6P0N20L
NPT 	2.40-2.76"	5K6P0D70	2 1/2"	5K6P0N25L
	2.79-3.15"	5K6P0D80	3"	5K6P0N30L

METAL OVERSIZED HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1 1/4"	796P0N12
	1 1/2"	796P0N15*
	2"	796P0N20
	2 1/2"	796P0N25
	3"	796P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg. 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		
 IP66/IP67	.984-1.377"	556P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
	1.771-1.929""	556P0D49

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	596M0	
	45°	796M4	Mounts on oversize metal box only.
	60°	596M6	
	60° EXTENDED	597M6	

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 248.4 in^3	60°	1 1/2"	796C6N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	60°	2"	796C6N20	
	60°	2 1/2"	796C6N25	

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1 1/2"	7T6F0N15
	0°	2"	7T6F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T6F0N25

METAL OVERSIZED BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	2"	7T6F0N20XL
	0°	2 1/2"	7T6F0N25XL
	0°	3"	7T6F0N30XL

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	39-2A426	Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability. For Inlets/Plugs Only.

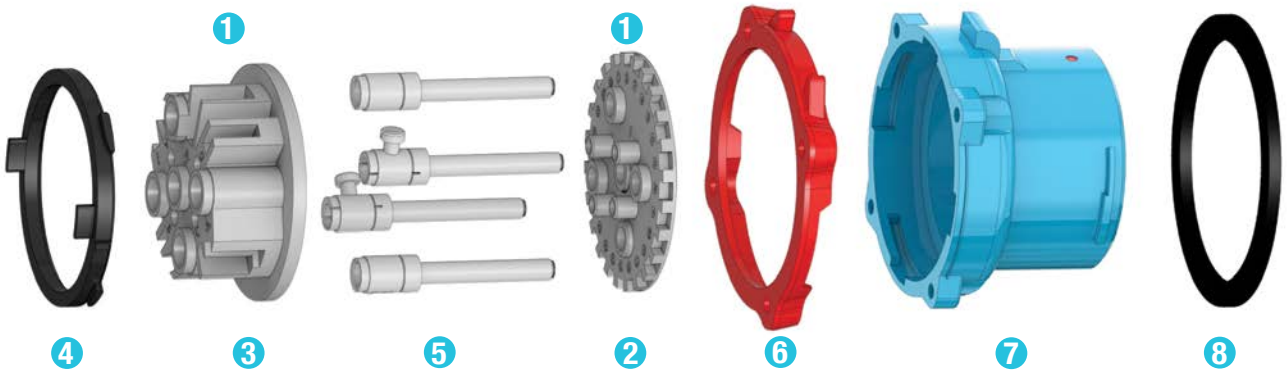
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS		
	see pg 159	

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR Spare Parts

Male Configuration

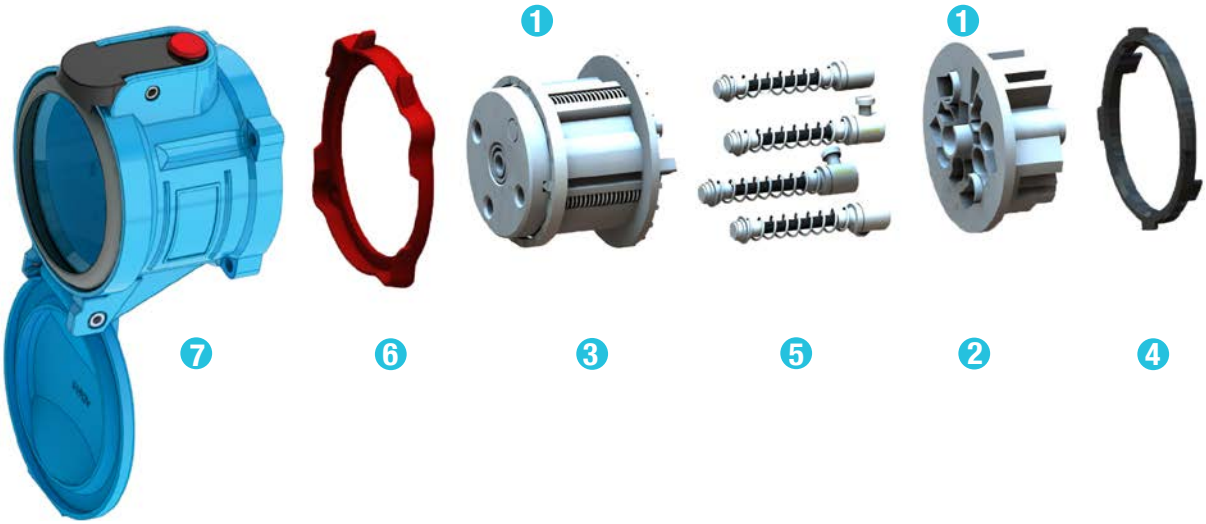


		DR30 POLY	DR50 POLY	DR100 POLY	DR100 METAL	DR150 POLY	DR150 METAL	DR250 METAL
1 Plug Insulator		31-1A010*	31-3A010*	31-6A010*	39-6A010*	31-9A010*	39-9A010*	39-2A010*
2 Insulator Bottom		31-1A010-B	31-3A010-B	31-6A010-B	39-6A010-B	31-9A010-B	39-6A010-B	39-2A010-B
3 Insulator Top		31-1A010-T*	31-3A010-T*	31-6A010-T*	39-6A010-T	31-9A010-T*	39-9A010-T*	39-2A010-T*
4 Locking Ring		31-1A583	31-3A583	31-6A583	39-6A583	31-9A583	39-9A583	39-2A583
5 Plug Phase Contact		31-1A011	31-3A011	31-6A011	39-6A011	31-9A011	39-9A011	39-2A011
5 Plug Pilot Contact		31-1A011-972	31-3A011-972	31-6A011-972	39-6A011-972	31-9A011-972	39-9A011-972	39-2A011-972
5 Plug Ground Contact		31-1A019	31-3A019	31-6A019	39-6A019	61-9A019	39-9A019	39-2A019
6 Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		31-1AJ26	31-3AJ26	31-6AJ26	39-6AJ26	31-9AJ26	39-9AJ26	39-2AJ26
		31-1AC26	31-3AC26	31-6AC26	39-6AC26	31-9AC26	39-9AC26	39-2AC26
		31-1AB26	31-3AB26	31-6AB26	39-6AB26	31-9AB26	39-9AB26	39-2AB26
		31-1AR26	31-3AR26	31-6AR26	39-6AR26	31-9AR26	39-9AR26	39-2AR26
		31-1AN26	31-3AN26	31-6AN26	39-6AN26	31-9AN26	39-9AN26	39-2AN26
7 Plug Casing		31-1A014*	31-3A014*	31-6A014*	39-6A014*	31-9A014*	39-9A014*	39-2A014*
8 Type 4X Gasket		31-1A056	31-3A056	-	-	-	-	-

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request

Female Configuration



		DR30 POLY	DR50 POLY	DR100 POLY	DR100 METAL	DR150 POLY	DR150 METAL	DR250 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator	31-1A020*	31-3A020*	31-6A020*	39-6A020*	31-9A020*	39-9A020*	39-2A020*
2	Insulator Bottom	31-1A020-B	31-3A320	31-6A020-B	39-6A020-B	31-9A020-B	39-9A020-B	39-2A020-B
3	Insulator Top	31-1A020-T*	31-3A020-T*	31-6A020-T*	39-6A020-T*	31-9A020-T*	39-9A020-T*	39-2A020-T*
4	Locking Ring	31-1A583	31-3A583	31-6A583	39-6A583	31-9A583	39-9A583	39-2A583
5	Receptacle Phase Contact	31-1A021	31-3A021	31-6A021	39-6A021	31-9A021	39-9A021	39-2A021
5	Receptacle Pilot Contact	31-1A021-972	31-3A021-972	31-6A021-972	39-6A021-972	31-9A021-972	39-9A021-972	39-2A021-972
5	Receptacle Ground Contact	31-1A029	31-3A029	31-6A029	39-6A029	31-9A029	39-9A029	39-2A029
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket	31-1AJ26	31-3AJ26	31-6AJ26	39-6AJ26	31-9AJ26	39-9AJ26	39-2AJ26
		31-1AC26	31-3AC26	31-6AC26	39-6AC26	31-9AC26	39-9AC26	39-2AC26
		31-1AB26	31-3AB26	31-6AB26	39-6AB26	31-9AB26	39-9AB26	39-2AB26
		31-1AR26	31-3AR26	31-6AR26	39-6AR26	31-9AR26	39-9AR26	39-2AR26
		31-1AN26	31-3AN26	31-6AN26	39-6AN26	31-9AN26	39-9AN26	39-2AN26
7	Receptacle Casing	31-1A024*	31-3A024*	31-6A024*	39-6A024*	31-9A024*	39-9A024*	39-2A024*
	Lid Replacement Kit	31-1A125	31-3A125	31-6A125	39-6A925	31-9A125	39-9A925	39-2A925
	Pawl Replacement Kit Polyester	31-1A824	31-3A824	31-6A824	-	31-9A824	-	-
	Pawl Replacement Kit Metal	31-1A924	31-3A924	31-6A924	39-6A924	31-9A924	39-9A924	39-2A924
	Drawbar Replacement Kit	-	-	-	-	31-9A726	39-9A726	39-2A726

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

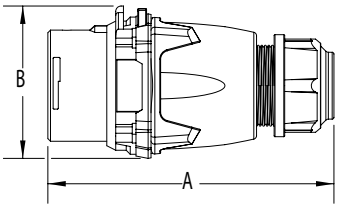
Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request

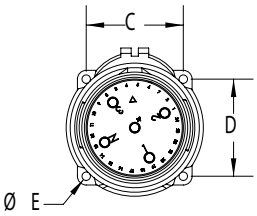
DR DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

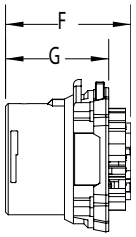
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug



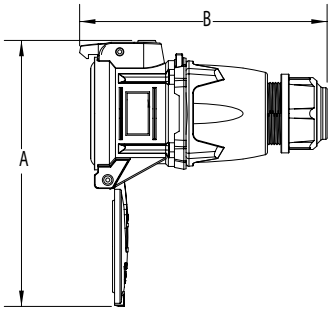


Inlet

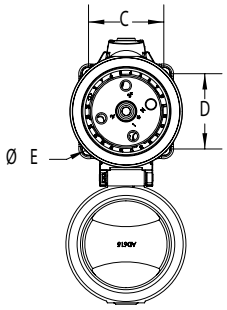


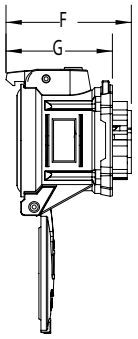
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G
DR30	5.72	2.79	1.89	1.89	0.20	2.28	1.86
DR50	6.15	3.23	2.17	2.17	0.20	2.93	2.07
DR100/DR7c	6.70	3.77	2.59	2.59	0.24	3.42	2.38
DR150	8.33	4.59	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.14	3.04
DR250	10.30	5.67	3.86	3.86	0.26	4.66	3.20

Connector

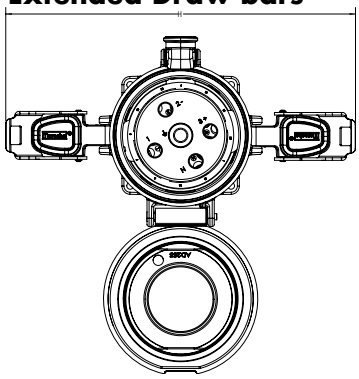


Receptacle



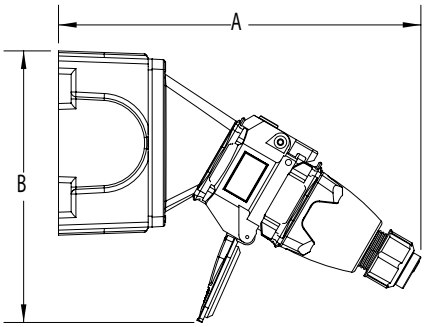


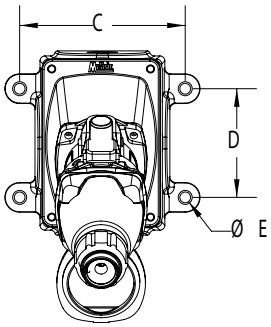
Extended Draw bars



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H
DR30	6.32	6.38	1.89	1.89	0.20	3.30	2.6	N/A
DR50	7.16	6.93	2.17	2.17	0.20	3.73	2.87	N/A
DR100/DR7c	8.46	7.90	2.59	2.59	0.22	4.53	3.37	N/A
DR150	11.04	10.02	3.20	3.20	0.23	5.71	4.74	11.25
DR250	12.70	10.87	3.86	3.86	0.26	6.21	4.75	12.07

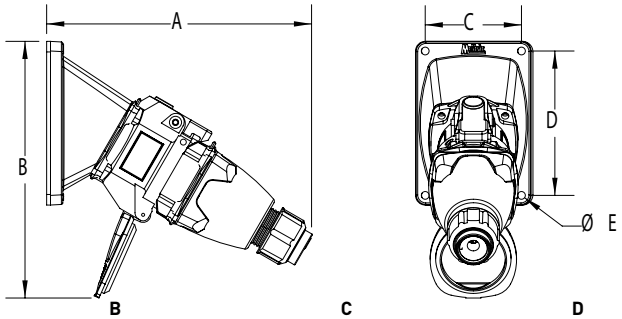
Box/30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug





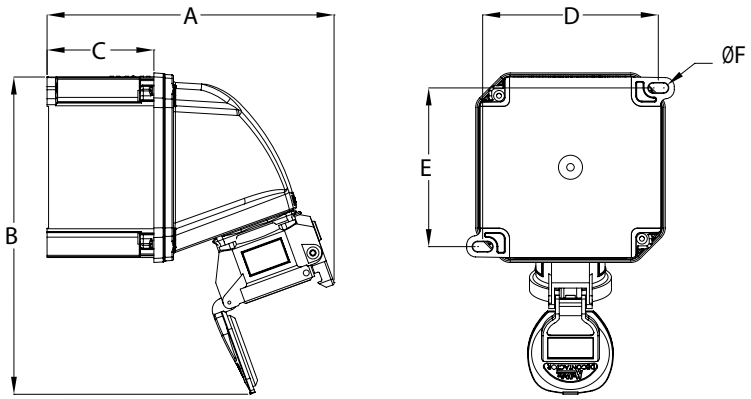
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DR30	9.85	7.60	4.19	2.75	0.27
DR50	10.48	8.20	4.19	2.75	0.27
DR100/DR7c	11.87	10.74	5.00	3.81	0.33
DR150	16.06	10.33	6.75	4.25	0.31
DR250	15.76	12.70	8.13	6.38	0.31

30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DR30	7.60	7.87	2.50	3.75	0.22
DR50	8.19	8.44	2.50	3.75	0.22
DR100/DR7c	9.17	10.45	3.43	4.83	0.26
DR150	14.09	12.05	4.83	4.83	0.28
DR250	11.61	16.20	6.50	6.50	0.25

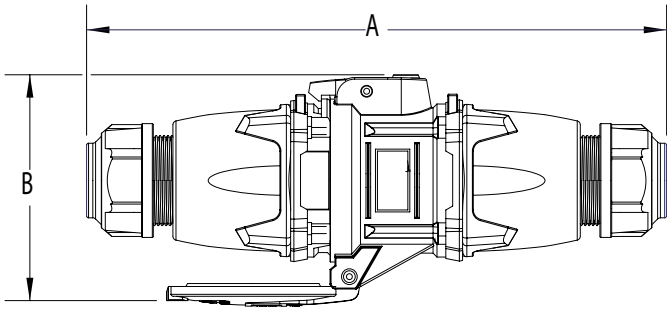
70° Wall Box/ Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	øF
DR30	7.51	8.30	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DR50	7.93	9.51	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DR100/DR7c*	9.07	12.70	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26

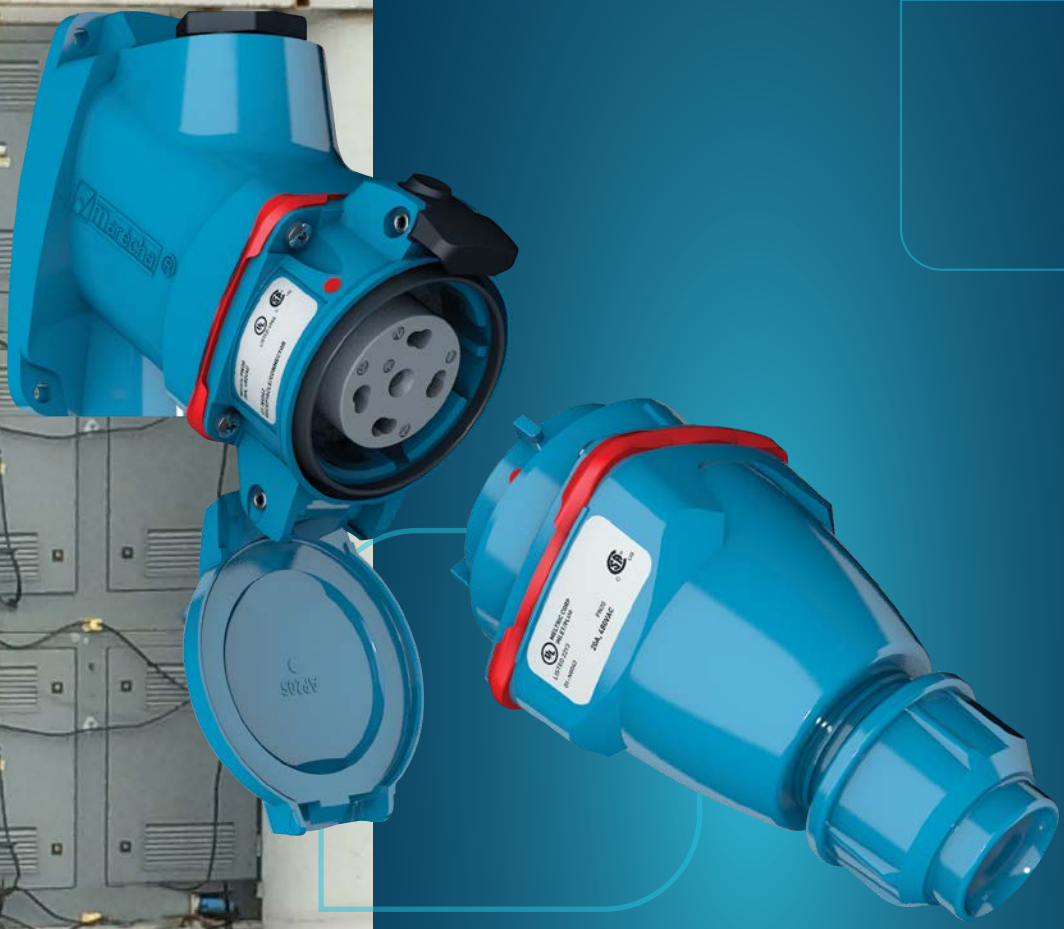
* Box has 4 mounting feet

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A	B
DR30	10.20	4.61
DR50	10.91	5.71
DR100/DR7c	12.17	6.57
DR150	19.53	8.03
DR250	23.15	8.00

PN
Standard Duty



Main Advantages

- Compact yet durable device
- Spring-loaded, silver-nickel contacts
- Spring-assisted elliptical deforming ring at terminals are unaffected by vibrations and thermal cycling

- Features and Ratings p. 106
- PN20 p. 107
- Spare Parts p. 109
- Dimensions p. 111

SCAN ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



Casing

Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyester material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.



Spring-Assisted Screw Terminals

Patented design ensures "Tighten and Forget" confidence. (not shown)

Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

Solid, silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

General Ratings

Amperage	20 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Environmental	4X/IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F (465° PNHT pg. 113)

Current Interruption Listings

Model	Current Interruption Capabilities
PN20	For current interrupting

Highlighted Feature

PN Contact



PN devices feature silver-nickel, spring-loaded, butt-style contacts for superior durability and electrical performance.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1*	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

*PN20 A devices are UL and CSA listed for current interrupting. PNHT devices are not UL/CSA listed.

Operating Instructions



To break the circuit and remove the plug, press the pawl, apply inward force and rotate the plug clockwise.



The plug can be safely withdrawn from the receptacle. The plug contacts remain shrouded until after the circuit is broken.



To reconnect, align the red dots on the plug and receptacle bodies, insert plug into the receptacle, apply insertion force and rotate the plug 20° counterclockwise.

PN20 Compact - 20 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  20 A Current Interrupting (up to 480 VAC)
  15 A Current Interrupting (600 VAC)
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle
female



Inlet
male



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	01-N4165	09-N4165	01-N8165	09-N8165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	01-N4167	09-N4167	01-N8167	09-N8167
125 V	1P+N+G	01-N4075	09-N4075	01-N8075	09-N8075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	01-N4076	09-N4076	01-N8076	09-N8076
208 V	2P+G	01-N4162	09-N4162	01-N8162	09-N8162
208 V	3P+G	01-N4163	09-N4163	01-N8163	09-N8163
250 V	2P+G	01-N4072	09-N4072	01-N8072	09-N8072
250 V	3P+G	01-N4073	09-N4073	01-N8073	09-N8073
277 V	1P+N+G	01-N4045	09-N4045	01-N8045	09-N8045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	01-N4047	09-N4047	01-N8047	09-N8047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	01-N4147	09-N4147	01-N8147	09-N8147
480 V	2P+G	01-N4042	09-N4042	01-N8042	09-N8042
480 V	3P+G	01-N4043	09-N4043	01-N8043	09-N8043
600 V	2P+G	01-N4142	09-N4142	01-N8142	09-N8142
600 V	3P+G	01-N4143	09-N4143	01-N8143	09-N8143

Notes: • 600V devices are rated for current interrupting up to 15 A only.

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Reverse Interiors



Flush Mount
(replaces female casing)



Locking Pawl

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Reverse Interiors	**Recept # -001**	Reverse Interiors	**Inlet # -001**
With Flush Mount (poly only)	**Recept # -142⁺**		
Locking Pawl	**Recept # -824-300**		
Normally Closed lid	**Recept # -NC**		

Notes: ⁺ no environmental rating

Order Example: 480 V PN20 + reverse interiors

Receptacle: PN20 Receptacle 3P+G=01-N4043-***001***
Example shows a receptacle casing with male contacts.



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

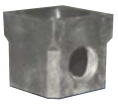
HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	511P0N05	591P0N05
	3/4"	511P0N07	591P0N07
	1"	511P0N10	591P0N10

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4
	.750-.875"	791P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	791P0DS3

POLY 90° HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1/2"	751P9N05
	3/4"	751P9N07
	1"	751P9N10

POLY HANDLE		
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY ANGLED HANDLE		
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	MB Box 30°	511M3	
	70°	511M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	591M0	
	FS/FD Box 30°	791M3FS	*Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	45°	591M4	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			
 * 7.0 in³	30°	1/2"	511B3N05
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 3.4 in³	0°	1/2"	511B0N05
	0°	3/4"	511B0N07

METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 3.8 in³	0°	1/2"	591B0N05
	0°	3/4"	591B0N07

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
 * 82.0 in³	70°		511C7000
			70° poly boxes are not drilled.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 30.0 in³	30°	1/2"	711C3N05
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07
	30°	1"	711C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 27.0 in³	45°	1/2"	791C4N05
	45°	3/4"	791C4N07
	45°	1"	791C4N10
	45°	1 1/4"	791C4N12

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

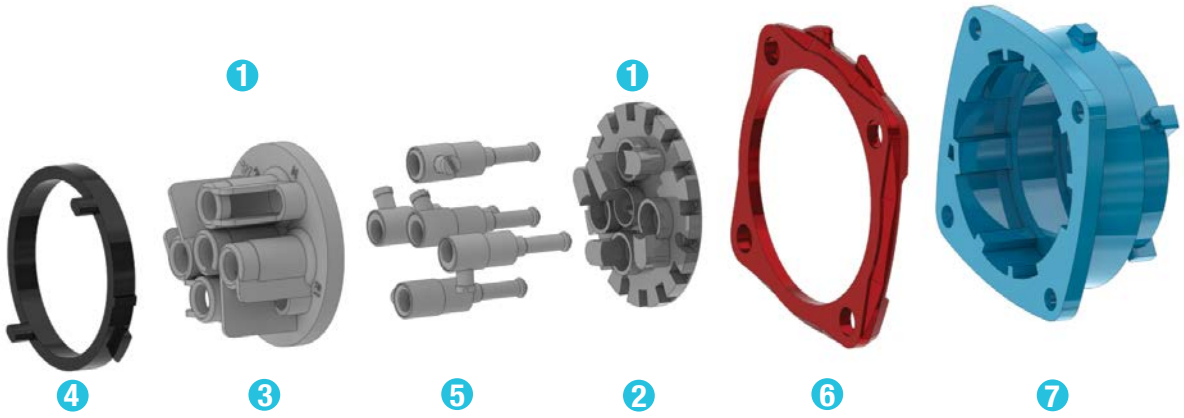
MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	01-NA426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

FLUSH MOUNT	
	01-2A142

PN Spare Parts

Male Configuration

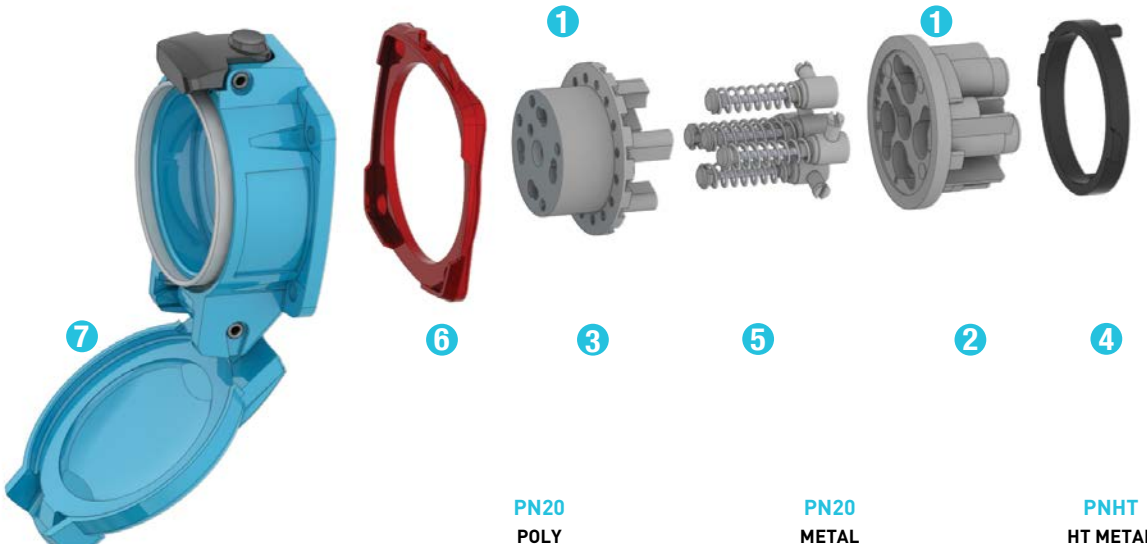


		PN20 POLY	PN20 METAL	PNHT HT METAL
1	Plug Insulator	01-NA010	09-NA010	09-2A010-185
2	Insulator Bottom	01-NA010-B	09-NA010-B	09-2A010-185-B
3	Insulator Top	01-NA010-T	09-NA010-T	09-2A010-185-T
4	Locking Ring	01-NA583	09-NA583	09-2A583-185
5	Plug Contact	01-NA011	09-NA011	09-2A011-185
5	Plug Ground Contact	01-NA019	09-NA019	09-2A019-185
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket	01-NAJ26	09-NAJ26	-
		01-NAC26	09-NAC26	-
		01-NAB26	09-NAB26	-
		01-NAR26	09-NAR26	-
7	Plug Casing	01-NA014	09-NA014	09-2A014-185

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request

Female Configuration



			PN20 POLY	PN20 METAL	PNHT HT METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator		01-NA020	09-NA020	09-2A020-185
2	Insulator Bottom		01-NA020-B	09-NA020-B	09-2A020-185-B
3	Insulator Top		01-NA020-T	09-NA020-T	09-2A020-185-T
4	Locking Ring		01-NA583	09-NA583	09-2A583-185
5	Receptacle Contact		01-NA021	09-NA021	09-2A021-185
5	Receptacle Ground Contact		01-NA029	09-NA029	09-2A029-185
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		01-NAJ26	09-NAJ26	-
			01-NAC26	09-NAC26	-
			01-NAB26	09-NAB26	-
			01-NAR26	09-NAR26	-
7	Receptacle Casing w/Lid		01-NA024	09-NA024	09-2A024-185

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

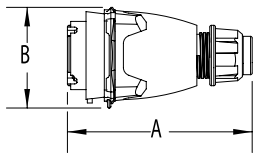
Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request

PN DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

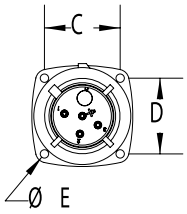
SCAN ME >>

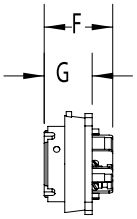
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug

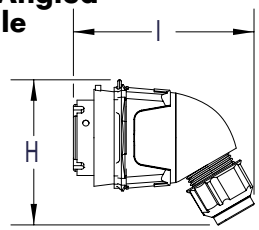


Inlet



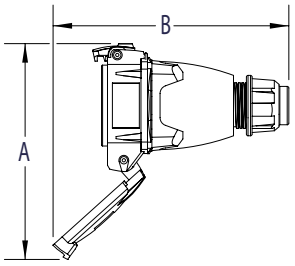


Plug Angled Handle

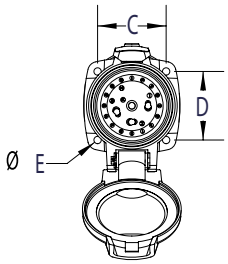


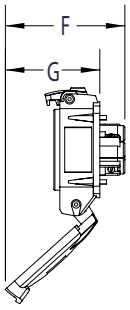
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
PN	4.33	2.4	1.65	1.65	0.18	1.5	1.14	3.9	3.17

Connector

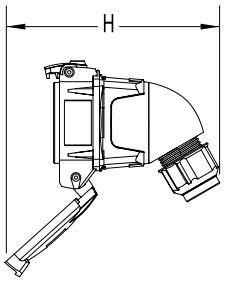


Receptacle



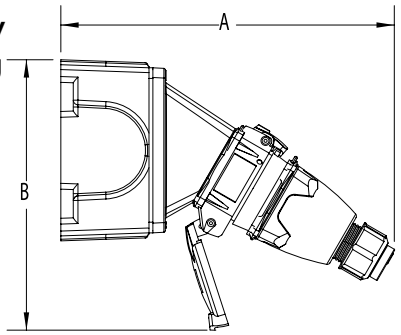


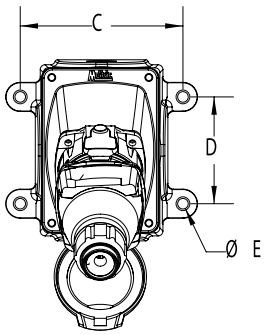
Connector Angled Handle

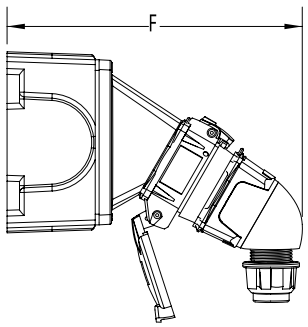


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
PN	5.51	5.69	1.65	1.65	0.18	1.93	1.38	4.17

Box/30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug

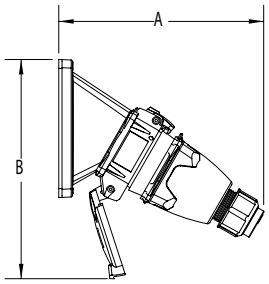


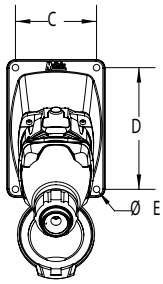


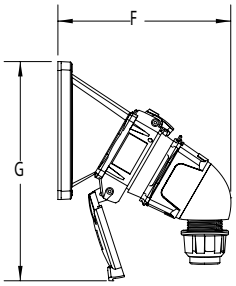


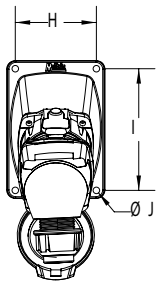
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F
PN	8.59	6.96	4.19	2.75	0.27	7.6

30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



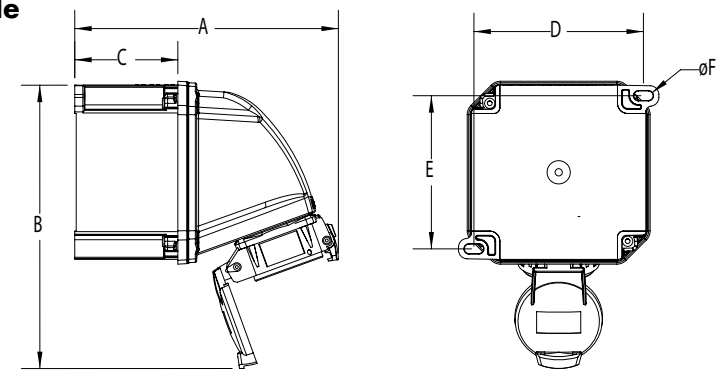






PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H	I	J
PN	6.32	6.76	2.5	3.75	0.2	5.33	6.76	2.5	3.75	0.2

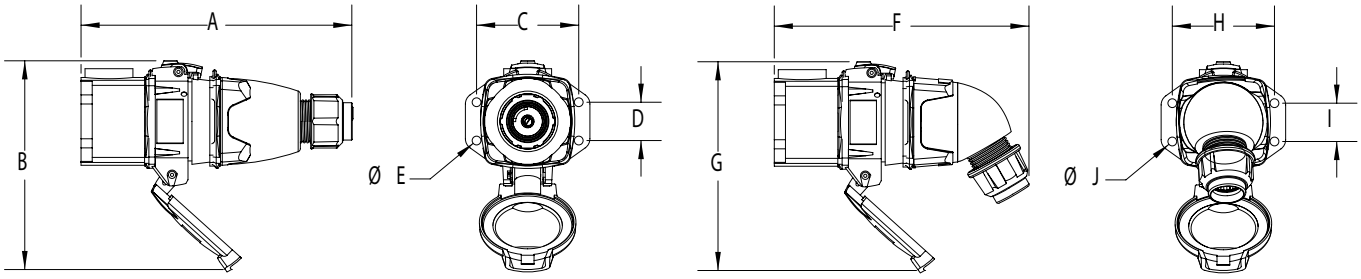
70° Wall Box/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F
PN	7.13	7.63	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26

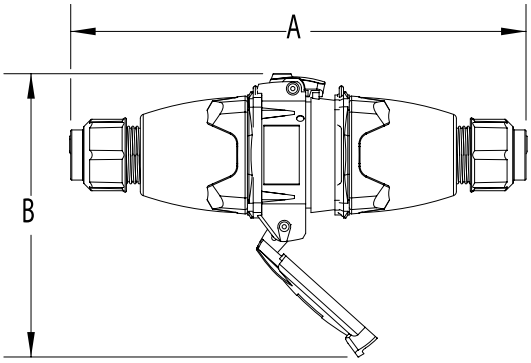
Straight Wall Box/Receptacle/Plug

Straight Wall Box/Receptacle/ Plug/Angled Handle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H	I	J
PN	6.68	5.15	2.52	0.95	0.22	6.28	5.15	2.52	0.95	0.22

Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B
PN	8.37	5.21

PNHT
High Temperature





Main Advantages

- Suitable for application temperatures up to 465°F (240°C)
- Compact yet durable device
- Spring-loaded, silver-nickel contacts
- Spring-assisted elliptical deforming ring resists loosening of the wire terminations

- Features and Ratings p. 114
- PNHT p. 115

SCAN ME »

PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	30 A
Voltage	480 VAC Max
Environmental	IP44
Temperature	max 465°F (240° C)

NOM listing available

This high-temperature version of the PN is approved for use in temperatures up to 465°F / 240°C.

Therefore, you can supply power to electrical equipment located next to heat sources: machines, industrial facilities, steel works, metallurgy, etc.

Operating Instructions

Disconnection



Ensure that the circuit is de-energized before removing the plug from the receptacle.



To remove the plug, apply slight inward force and rotate the plug counterclockwise.

Connection



To connect, open lid, align grooves in inlet with pins in the receptacle casing.



Insert and twist clockwise until plug is engaged.

PNHT High Temperature

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 480 VAC, 130 VDC
- **Not for Current Interruption**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP44
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F / Max 465°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.

Certification
NOM

Receptacle
(female)



Inlet
(male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
125 V	1P+N+G	09-24075-185	09-28075-185
250 V	2P+G	09-24072-185	09-28072-185
125 250 V	2P+N+G	09-24076-185	09-28076-185
250 V	3P+G	09-24073-185	09-28073-185
125 250 V	3P+N+G	09-24077-185	09-28077-185
277 V	1P+N+G	09-24045-185	09-28045-185
480 V	2P+G	09-24042-185	09-28042-185
480 V	3P+G	09-24043-185	09-28043-185
277 480 V	3P+N+G	09-24047-185	09-28047-185

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP CABLE RANGE	PART #
.310-.510"	571P020M185
.470-.790"	571P025M185
.630-.940"	571P032M185

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

METAL HANDLE W/THREADED OPENING WITH NPT	
1/2"	571P0N05185
3/4"	571P0N07185
1"	571P0N10185

BOXES

METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	0°	1/2"	571B0N05185
	0°	3/4"	571B0N07185

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
0°	1/2"	771F0N05
0°	3/4"	771F0N07
0°	1"	771F0N10
0°	1 1/4"	771F0N12

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		
45°	1/2"	771C4N05185
45°	3/4"	771C4N07185
45°	1"	771C4N10185
45°	1 1/4"	771C4N12185

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	571M0
	45°	571M4185



DSDC
Direct Current





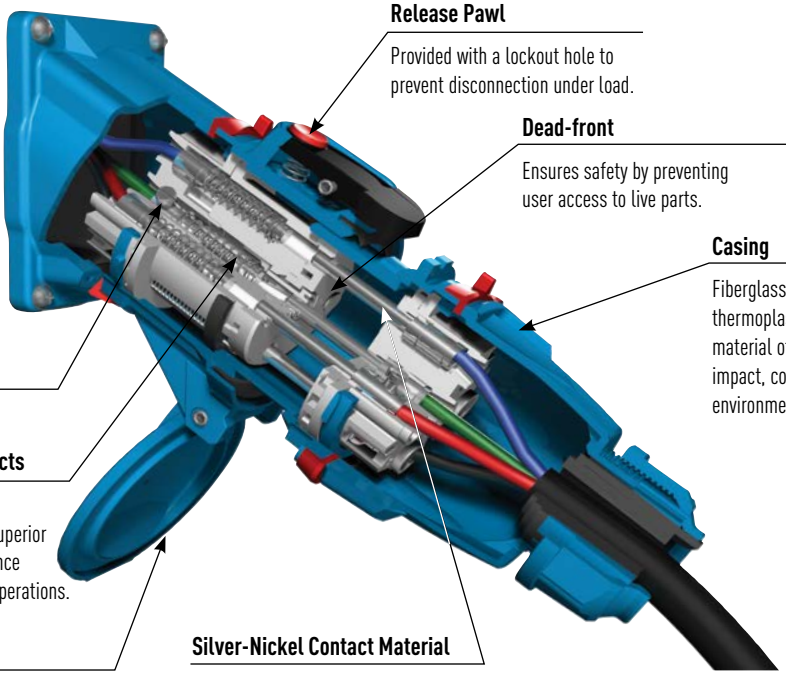
Main Advantages

- Rated for Direct Currents
- Standard locking feature enables locking in the connected and disconnected position.
- Robust Metal or Poly constructions

- Features and Ratings p. 118
- DSDC p. 119

SCAN ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



Release Pawl
Provided with a lockout hole to prevent disconnection under load.

Dead-front
Ensures safety by preventing user access to live parts.

Casing
Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyester material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Spring-Assisted Screw Terminals

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts
Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Lid
Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Silver-Nickel Contact Material
Solid silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Lockout-Tagout Provisions
Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged out. Optional Padlock Pawl allows lockout/tagout of the receptacle.

General Ratings

Amperage	130 VDC: 20 to 200 A 250 VDC: 20 to 200 A 600 VDC: 15 to 100 A 750 VDC: 10 to 30 A
Voltage	130 VDC, 250 VDC, 600 VDC or 750 VDC
Environmental	Type 3R, IP54/IP55**, Type 4X optional
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* IP54 rated when receptacle and plug are mated, when not mated receptacle alone is IP55 rated provided that the lid is latched closed.

Highlighted Feature

Receptacle Lockout Hole



All DSDC models are provided with a lockout hole in the pawl. This feature allows locking of the receptacle to prevent accidental disconnection of the plug under load.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Operating Instructions



When a DSDC is under load the receptacle should be locked to prevent disconnection.



If the DSDC is NOT under load, it can be disconnected by pressing the pawl.



A quarter turn of the plug allows it to be totally withdrawn from the receptacle. This is done in complete safety as the circuit is already de-energized.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DSDC Direct Current

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  200 A, 750 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  DSDC1 and DSDC3:
  Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Standard)
  DSDC6, DSDC9 and DSDC2:
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K (Standard)*
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  DSDC1 Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  DSDC3 Min 12 AWG Max 4 AWG
  DSDC6 Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  DSDC9 Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  DSDC2 Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- Certifications
  UL 1682 (130, 250 & 600 VDC)
  CSA 182.1 listed up to 250 VDC
  NOM
  750 VDC devices pass UL testing, but are outside the scope of the standard so they cannot be listed.

Receptacle Options	Part #
Type 4X Watertightness	Recept # -4X
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	Recept # -824
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -NC

DSDC2 models are also provided with a screw locking pawl to provide an alternative means of preventing accidental disconnection under load.

Inlet Options	Part #
Type 4X Watertightness	Inlet # -4X
With no Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155

See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

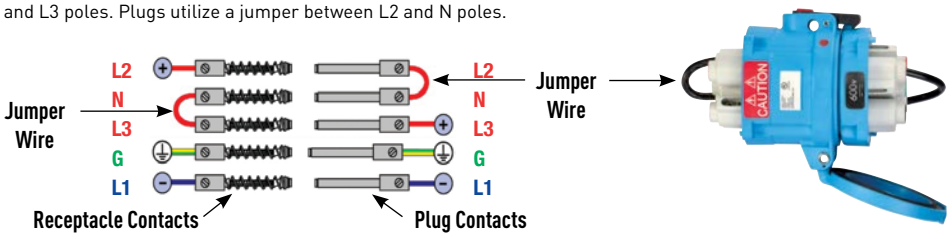
VOLTAGE		POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
DSDC1	130 V/20 A	2P+G	33-14109	-	33-18109	-
DSDC3	130 V/30 A	2P+G	33-34109	-	33-38109	-
DSDC6	130 V/60 A	2P+G	33-64109	37-64109	33-68109	37-68109
DSDC9	130 V/100 A	2P+G	33-94109	37-94109	33-98109	37-98109
DSDC2	130 V/200 A	2P+G	-	37-24109	-	37-28109
DSDC1	250 V/20 A	2P+G	33-14209	-	33-18209	-
DSDC3	250 V/30 A	2P+G	33-34209	-	33-38209	-
DSDC6	250 V/60 A	2P+G	33-64209	37-64209	33-68209	37-68209
DSDC9	250 V/100 A	2P+G	33-94209	37-94209	33-98209	37-98209
DSDC2	250 V/200 A	2P+G	-	37-24209	-	37-28209
DSDC1	600 V/15 A	2P+G*	33-14058-S82	-	33-18058-S82	-
DSDC3	600 V/30 A	2P+G*	33-34058-S82	-	33-38058-S82	-
DSDC6	600 V/50 A	2P+G*	33-64058-S82	37-64058-S82	33-68058-S82	37-68058-S82
DSDC9	600 V/60 A	2P+G*	33-94058-S82	-	33-98058-S82	-
DSDC2	600 V/100 A	2P+G*	-	37-24058-S82	-	37-28058-S82
DSDC1	750 V/10 A	2P+G*	33-14158-S69	-	33-18158-S69	-
DSDC3	750 V/20 A	2P+G*	33-34158-S69	-	33-38158-S69	-
DSDC6	750 V/30 A	2P+G*	33-64158-S69	37-64158-S69	33-68158-S69	37-68158-S69

Notes: *Polarity for connection purposes. Devices have additional contacts used for load splitting. See information below.

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Jumpers provided on 600 VDC and 750 VDC models

Jumpers are required on all 600 VDC and 750 VDC models as a safety precaution to split the arc in case of accidental disconnection under load. Plugs and receptacles are provided with jumpers installed. Receptacles utilize a jumper between N and L3 poles. Plugs utilize a jumper between L2 and N poles.



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

HANDLES



Poly Handle



DSDC1, 3, 6 shown

Poly Handle



DSDC9, 2 shown

Poly Handle

	CABLE RANGE	POLY HANDLE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	.200-.820"	512P0D21	512P0N05	512P0N07	512P0N10	512P0N12	-	-	-
DSDC3	.390-1.180"	513P0D30	513P0N05	513P0N07	513P0N10	513P0N12	-	-	-
DSDC6	.511-1.377"	514P0D35	514P0N05	514P0N07	514P0N10	514P0N12	514P0N15	-	-
DSDC9	-	-	-	515P0N07	515P0N10	515P0N12	515P0N15	515P0N20	-
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	-	-	516P0N15	516P0N20	516P0N25

For metal accessories, view equivalent DS series devices.

Notes:
- Finger draw plates are recommended for easier connector closure on cord to cord assemblies.
- For available cord grips, see pg 159.

BOXES



DSDC1, 3, 6 shown

Metal Box



DSDC9, 2 shown

Metal Box

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	7T1F0N05	7T1F0N07	7T1F0N10	7T1F0N12	-	-	-
DSDC3	7T1F0N05	7T1F0N07	7T1F0N10	7T1F0N12	-	-	-
DSDC6	-	-	7T4F0N10	7T4F0N12	7T4F0N15	7T4F0N20	-
DSDC9	-	-	-	7T5F0N12	7T5F0N15	7T5F0N20	7T5F0N25
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	7T6F0N15	7T6F0N20	7T6F0N25

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated).
For other configurations, contact Customer Service.



Poly Conduit Box For poly devices only

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"
DSDC1	512B3N05	512B3N07	-	-
DSDC3	513B3N05	513B3N07	513B3N10	-
DSDC6	514B3N05	514B3N07	514B3N10	514B3N12

For DSDC dimensions use the cross-reference chart below and refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DIMENSIONS	
DSDC1	same as DS20
DSDC3	same as DS30
DSDC6	same as DS60
DSDC9	same as DS100
DSDC2	same as DS200

ANGLES











	POLY 30° ANGLE	METAL 30° ANGLE	METAL ANGLE FS/FD BOX 30°	METAL STRAIGHT ADAPTER	POLY 70°** WALL BOX
DSDC1	512M3	592M3	792M3FS*	592M0	512C7000
DSDC3	513M3	593M3	793M3FS*	593M0	513C7000
DSDC6	514M3	594M3	-	594M0	514C7000
DSDC9	515M3	595M3	-	595M0	-
DSDC2	–	596M6 (60°)	-	596M0	-

* M3FS base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
** 70° boxes do not have pre-drilled entry locations. Contact Customer Service if factory drilling is required.

MISC. ACCESSORIES



* Set of Two (2)



For Inlets/Plugs Only



For Inlets/Plugs Only



For Inlets/Plugs Only

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	POLY PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP
61-3A346	31-1A426	DS1PC	31-1A226
61-6A346	31-3A426	DS3PC	31-3A226
31-6A346	31-6A426	DS6PC	31-6A226+
**	31-9A426	DS9MC***	-
**	39-2A426	DS2MC***	-

* Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
** An easy closing mechanism is standard on DSDC9 and DSDC2.
*** Padlockable Cap Aluminum – Not pictured.
\+ For metal devices, replace "31" prefix with "39". Order with -A155 suffix.



HIGH AMPACITY
Plugs & Receptacles

High amperage plugs and receptacles from MELTRIC offer superior safety and performance in harsh environments. Each high amperage product line features MELTRIC's exclusive contact technology along with advanced safety features and relatively easy plug insertion and removal.



PF/PFQ MULTI PHASE, TWIST TO CONNECT P. 123

- 300 A to 600 A
- Silver pressure contacts
- Mechanical locking system



DR400 THREE PHASE, EASY PLUG INSERTION P. 131

- 400 A, 600 V
- Silver-nickel, spring-loaded, butt-style contacts
- Easy closing mechanism



CS1000 SINGLE POLE, EASY TO OPERATE P. 135

- 400 A, 600 V
- Silver-nickel, spring-loaded, butt-style contacts
- Locking pin prevents accidental disconnects



SP SINGLE POLE, EXCLUSIVE SAFETY FEATURES P. 139

- 600 A (CSA), 700 A, (IEC)
- Silver, butt-style contacts
- Integral pilot circuit



DSP400 SINGLE POLE, ADDITIONAL PILOTS P. 143

- 400 A, 480 V
- Silver-nickel, butt-style contacts
- Pass through pilot contacts



PF/PFQ
High Amperage





Main Advantages

- Durable in harsh environments
- Safety features provide maximum protection
- Easy plug insertion and removal

- Features and Ratings p. 124
- PF/PFQ 300-600 A p. 125
- PF/PFQ Lugs p. 127
- Spare Parts p. 129
- Dimensions p. 130

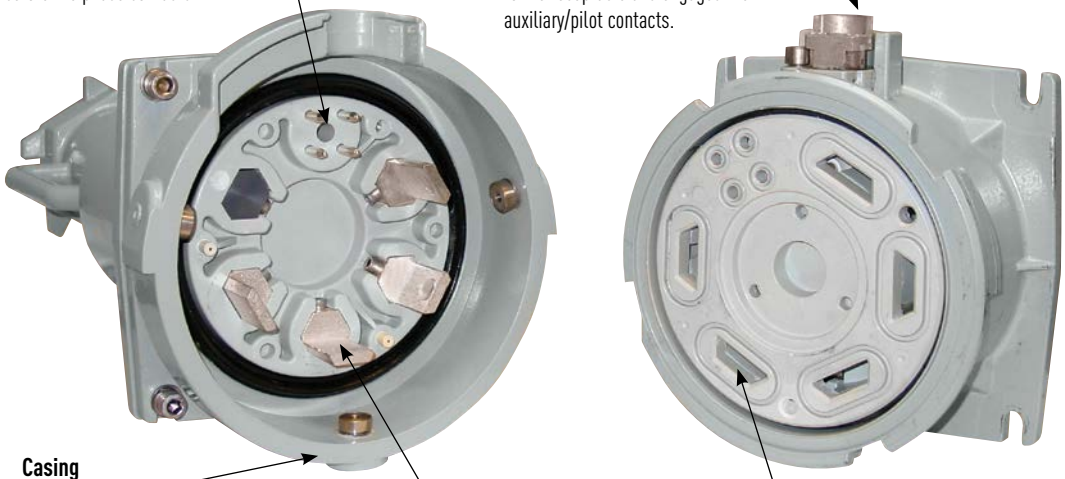
SCAN ME >>

WATCH ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxiliary Pilot Contacts
Provided for use with control circuits. They close after and open before the phase contacts.

Mechanical Locking System
Ensures safety and watertightness. Mechanical lock secures the inlet to the receptacle and engages the auxiliary/pilot contacts.



Casing
Epoxy/powder coated aluminum material offers great resistance to harsh environments.

Silver Pressure Contacts
Silver material and self-cleaning action provides maximum conductivity and performance in dirty and corrosive conditions.

Safety Shutter
Protects recessed female contacts and inhibits user access to live parts.

General Ratings

Amperage	300 to 600 A
Voltage	600 VAC, 250 VDC Max
Frequency	50-60 Hz (not UL at 50 Hz)
Environmental	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

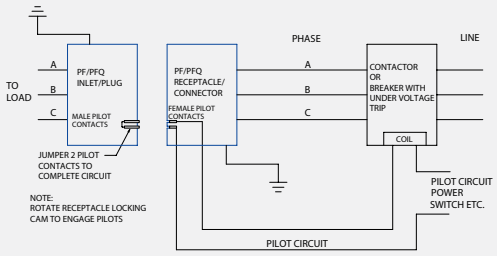
Listings

Category	UL	CSA	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

* Listings only apply to 300 A and 400 A devices at 600V or less.

Highlighted Feature

Pilot Contacts



Line diagram of typical PF pilot control circuit

For multiple devices in a parallel circuit, contact factory for example control circuit diagrams.

Category	PF	PFQ
# Contacts	4	8
Pilot Amperage	10 A standard duty	5 A @ 240 VAC
# Contacts	Mechanical	Mechanical
# Contacts	Screw	Pre-wired

* Listings only apply to 300 A and 400 A devices at 600V or less.

Notes:
- The mechanical locking of the plug to the receptacle via the rotation of a cam, closes the pilot contacts.
- Failure to use a pilot/relay system can create an electrical shock/arc flash hazard.

Operating Instructions



PF devices are preferred for the ease of operation relative to pin and sleeve devices.



Insert the plug into the receptacle – this is done with little resistance relative to competitive devices.



Twist plug approximately 30° clockwise to engage the phase contacts and to make the unit watertight.



Turning the mechanical lock secures the inlet to the receptacle and closes the pilot circuit which energizes the shunt coil.

5 To disconnect, turn mechanical lock to disengage pilot contacts and de-energize the shunt coil. Twist plug 30° counterclockwise to disengage the phase contacts, withdraw plug.

PF/PFQ High Ampacity - 300-600 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  PFQ300 = 300 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
  PF300 = 300 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
  PF400 = 400 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
  PF600 = 600 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  PFQ = 2 AWG to 600 MCM
  PF = 2 AWG to 600 MCM
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM
  Listings do not apply to PF600.

! PF/PFQ devices are not intended for connection or disconnection under load. To prevent live making or breaking electrical interlocking is required.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle/Cap (female)



PFQ shown

Inlet/Cap (male)



PFQ shown

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # PFQ 300**	PART # PF300	PART # PFQ 300**	PART # PF300
277 V	1P+N+G	47-34045	49-34045	47-38045	49-38045
347 V	1P+N+G	47-34145	49-34145	47-38145	49-38145
480 V	2P+G	47-34042	49-34042	47-38042	49-38042
277 480 V	2P+N+G	47-34046	49-34046	47-38046	49-38046
480 V	3P+G	47-34043	49-34043	47-38043	49-38043
277 480 V	3P+N+G	47-34047	49-34047	47-38047	49-38047
600 V	2P+G	47-34142	49-34142	47-38142	49-38142
347 600 V	2P+N+G	47-34146	49-34146	47-38146	49-38146
600 V	3P+G	47-34143	49-34143	47-38143	49-38143
347 600 V	3P+N+G	47-34147	49-34147	47-38147	49-38147

** PFQ300 devices are differentiated from similarly rated PF300 devices in their smaller size, lighter weight and different pilot contacts.

Receptacle/Cap (female)



PF shown

Inlet/Cap (male)



PF shown

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # PF400	PART # PF600	PART # PF400	PART # PF600
277 V	1P+N+G	49-44045	49-64045	49-48045	49-68045
347 V	1P+N+G	49-44145	49-64145	49-48145	49-68145
480 V	2P+G	49-44042	49-64042	49-48042	49-68042
277 480 V	2P+N+G	49-44046	49-64046	49-48046	49-68046
480 V	3P+G	49-44043	49-64043	49-48043	49-68043
277 480 V	3P+N+G	49-44047	49-64047	49-48047	49-68047
600 V	2P+G	49-44142	49-64142	49-48142	49-68142
347 600 V	2P+N+G	49-44146	49-64146	49-48146	49-68146
600 V	3P+G	49-44143	49-64143	49-48143	49-68143
347 600 V	3P+N+G	49-44147	49-64147	49-48147	49-68147

Main Options	Part #
Receptacle with no cap	Recept # - 48
Receptacle with lockout hole	Recept # - 843
Inlet with no cap	Inlet # - 48
Inlet with lockout hole	Inlet # - 843

Notes:

- Metal caps are provided as standard with inlets and receptacles.
- Heat shrink wrap is provided with each inlet and receptacle to provide insulation between terminals.
- **Lugs are not included**. The PF and PFQ contacts utilize bolt-on lug type wire terminals, which require a compression lug with a 9/16" or 5/8" hole. The angled handle requires straight lugs; the straight handle requires 90° lugs. See pgs 127-128

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE C & F

HANDLES

METAL STRAIGHT HANDLE	ANGLE	PART #
PF shown		
PFQ300	0°	47-3A013-XXX
PF300	0°	49-3A013-XXX
PF400	0°	49-4A013-XXX
PF600	0°	49-6A013-XXX

METAL ANGLE HANDLE	ANGLE	PART #
PFQ300	90°	47-3A913-XXX

THREADED CLAMP WITH CABLE RANGE	SUFFIX #
2.000-2.125"	-200
2.125-2.250"	-225
2.250-2.375"	-237
2.375-2.500"	-250
2.500-2.750"	-275
2.750-3.000"	-300
3.000-3.125"	-312
3.125-3.350"	-335
3.350-3.577"	-350

NPT ADAPTER	NPT	SUFFIX #
	2"	-N20
	2 1/2"	-N25
	3"	-N30

Threaded Adapter

For available cord grips, see pg 159

90° ANGLED METAL HANDLE WITH BOLT-ON CLAMP	ANGLE	PART #
PF300/400/600	90°	49-6A913-XX

PF Only

BOLT-ON CLAMP WITH CABLE RANGE	SUFFIX #
1.575"-1.968"	-50
1.968"-2.362"	-60
2.362"-2.756"	-70
2.756"-3.150"	-80
3.150"-3.543"	-90

NPT ADAPTER	NPT	SUFFIX #
	2"	-N20
	2 1/2"	-N25
	3"	-N30

Bolt-on Adapter

For available cord grips, see pg 159

Accessory Spotlight - Adapter



The adapter accessory allows the user to connect a third-party cord grip to the PF/PFQ handle.

BOXES

METAL BOX	PART #
PFQ300	MB40PFQ-XX
PF300	MB40-XX
PF400	MB40-XX
PF600	MB40-XX

This box is a heavy-duty powder coated aluminum back box with removable cover. Conduit entry hub up to 4" can be ordered on one or both ends or even on the back of the enclosure. Multiple hubs and sizes can be ordered for installs with parallel entry's on one end of the box.

HUB SIZES	NPT	XX (SUFFIX #)
	2"	-20
	2 1/2"	-25
	3"	-30
	3 1/2"	-35
	4"	-40

MISC. ACCESSORIES

INLET METAL CAP	
PFQ300	47-3A126
PF300	49-3A126
PF400	49-4A126
PF600	49-6A126

RECEPTACLE METAL CAP	
PFQ300	47-3A925
PF300	49-3A925
PF400	49-4A925
PF600	49-6A925

WEIGHTS

PART	PF	PFQ
Inlet	15 lbs	9 lbs
Receptacle	25 lbs	12 lbs
Angled Handle	15 lbs	12 lbs
Straight Handle	10 lbs	10 lbs
Junction Box	45 lbs	45 lbs
Cap	12 lbs	3 lbs

PF/PFQ High Ampacity

Straight Barrel Lugs

MELTRIC recommends using lugs with tangs that do not exceed 1 3/4".



Lugs are not included with PF/PFQ devices - order separately

PART #	WIRE SIZE CLASS B, C	WIRE SIZE (FLEX) CLASS G, H, I, K, M, DLO
PFLUG1	1 AWG	2 AWG
PFLUG10	1/0 AWG	1 AWG
PFLUG20	2/0 AWG	1/0 AWG
PFLUG30	3/0 AWG	2/0 AWG
PFLUG40	4/0 AWG	3/0 AWG
PFLUG250	250 kcmil	4/0 AWG
PFLUG300	300 kcmil	250 kcmil (G, H)
PFLUG350	350 kcmil	250/262 kcmil (I, K, M, DLO)
PFLUG400	400 kcmil	300/313 kcmil
PFLUG500	500 kcmil	350/373 kcmil
PFLUG600	600 kcmil	400/444 kcmil
PFLUG650	650 kcmil	500/535 kcmil

Application Note

Installation Accessory: Angled Handle



Straight Barrel Lugs are used on PF/PFQ devices with angled handles.





Apply heat shrink over lugs at terminals (supplied but not shown).



Receptacle shown

90° Bent/Angle Lugs



Lugs are not included with PF/PFQ devices - order separately

MELTRIC recommends using lugs with tangs that do not exceed 1 3/4".

PART #	WIRE SIZE CLASS B, C	WIRE SIZE (FLEX) CLASS G, H, I, K, M, DLO
PFLUG1-90	1 AWG	2 AWG
PFLUG10-90	1/0 AWG	1 AWG
PFLUG20-90	2/0 AWG	1/0 AWG
PFLUG30-90	3/0 AWG	2/0 AWG
PFLUG40-90	4/0 AWG	3/0 AWG
PFLUG250-90	250 kcmil	4/0 AWG
PFLUG300-90	300 kcmil	250 kcmil (G, H)
PFLUG350-90	350 kcmil	250/262 kcmil (I, K, M, DLO)
PFLUG400-90	400 kcmil	300/313 kcmil
PFLUG500-90	500 kcmil	350/373 kcmil
PFLUG600-90	600 kcmil	400/444 kcmil
PFLUG700-90	700 kcmil	500/535 kcmil

Application Note

Installation Accessory: Straight Handle



90° Bent Lugs are used on PF/PFQ devices with straight handles.



Apply heat shrink over lugs at terminals (supplied but not shown).



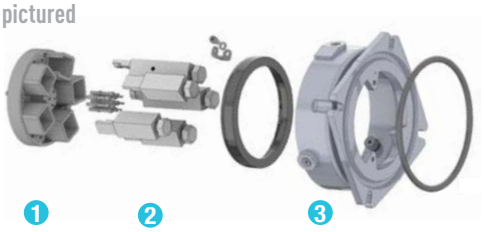
Inlet shown



PF/PFQ Spare Parts

Male Configuration

PFQ pictured



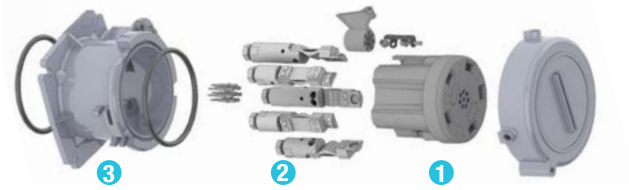
PF pictured



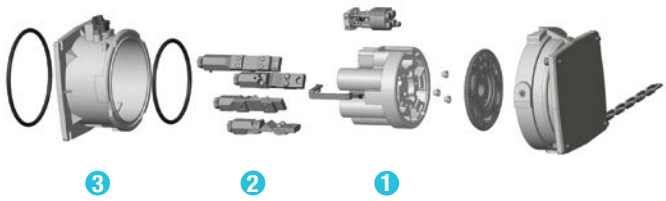
		PFQ300 METAL	PF300 METAL	PF400 METAL	PF600 METAL
1	Plug Insulator with Pilots	47-3A010	49-3A010	49-4A010	49-6A010
2	Phase Contact	47-3A011	49-3A011	49-4A011	49-6A011
2	Neutral Contact	47-3A011N	49-3A011N	49-4A011N	49-6A011N
2	Plug Ground Contact	47-3A019	49-3A019	49-4A019	49-6A019
3	Plug Metal Casing	47-3A014	49-3A014	49-4A014	49-6A014

Female Configuration

PFQ pictured



PF pictured



		PFQ300 METAL	PF300 METAL	PF400 METAL	PF600 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator with Pilots	47-3A020	49-3A020	49-4A020	49-6A020
2	Phase Contact	47-4A021	49-3A021	49-4A021	49-6A021
2	Neutral Contact	47-3A021N	49-3A021N	49-4A021N	49-6A021N
2	Ground Contact	47-3A029	49-3A029	49-4A029	49-6A029
3	Receptacle Metal Casing	47-3A024	49-3A024	49-4A024	49-6A024
4	Cap	47-3A925	49-3A925	49-3A925	49-3A925

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

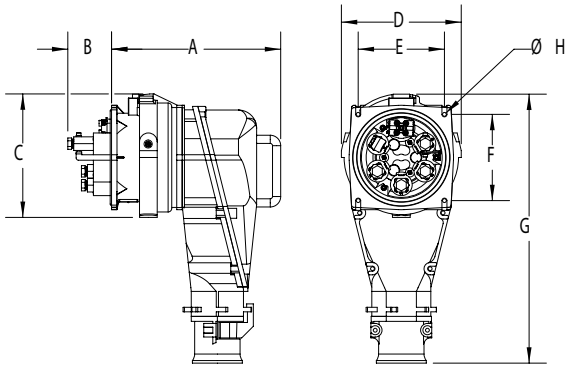
For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642

DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

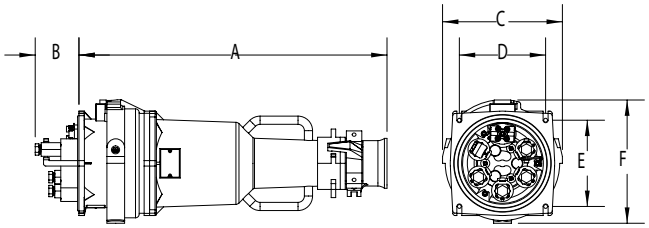
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Angled Plug



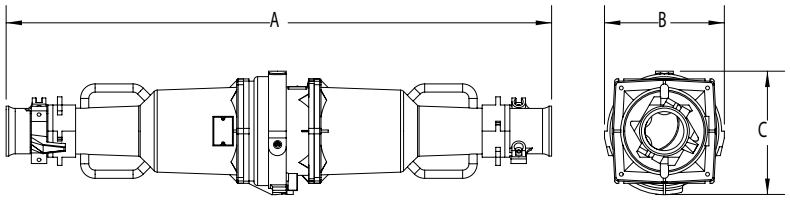
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
PFQ	13.94	2.72	9.61	7.95	5.71	5.71	18.54	0.43
PF	14.67	3.79	10.71	10.39	7.48	7.48	23.33	0.43

Straight Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F
PFQ	25.40	2.72	7.95	5.71	5.71	9.61
PF	26.72	3.79	10.39	7.48	7.48	10.69

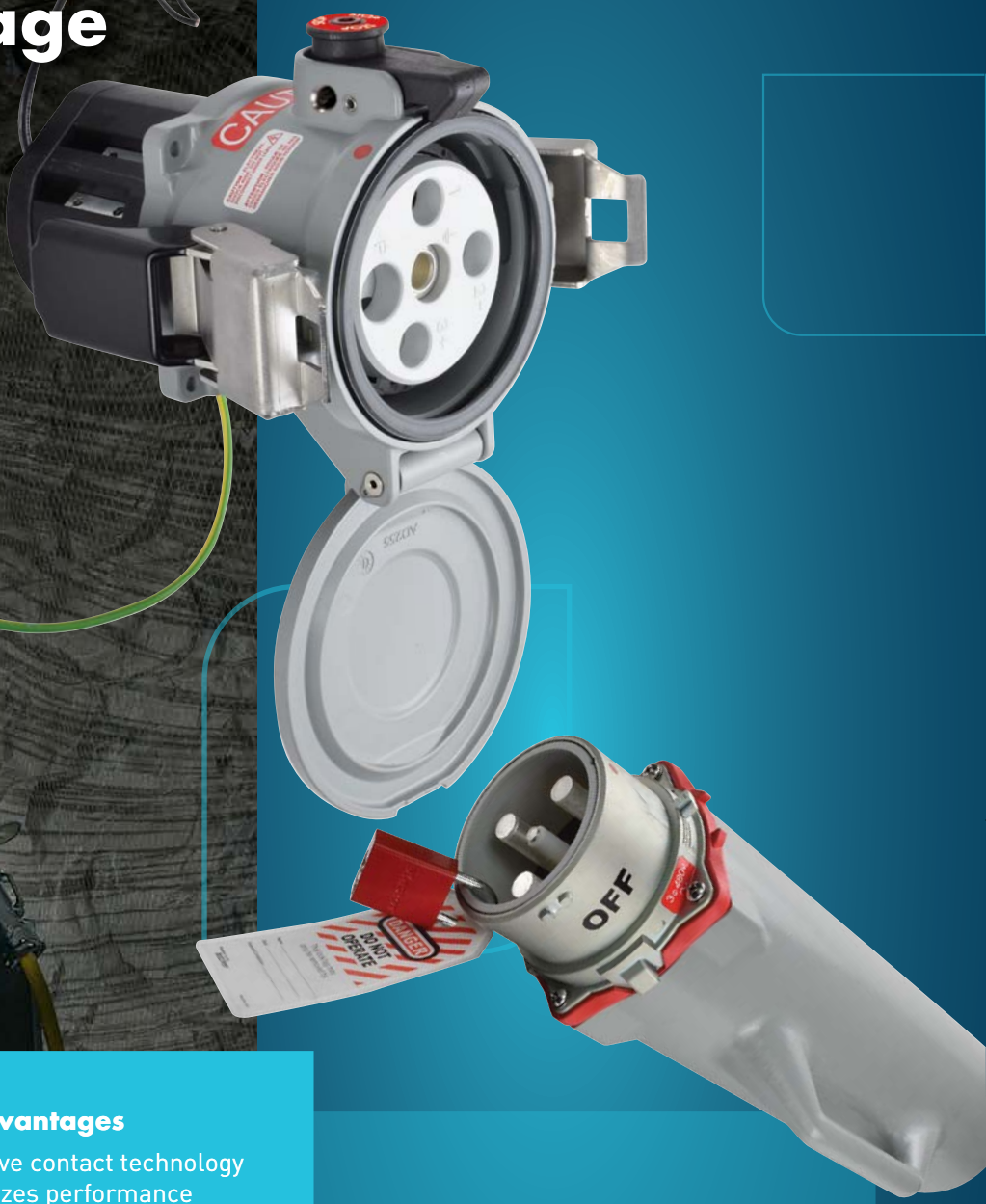
Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C
PFQ	46.50	9.61	7.95
PF	47.31	10.39	10.69

DR400
High Amperage





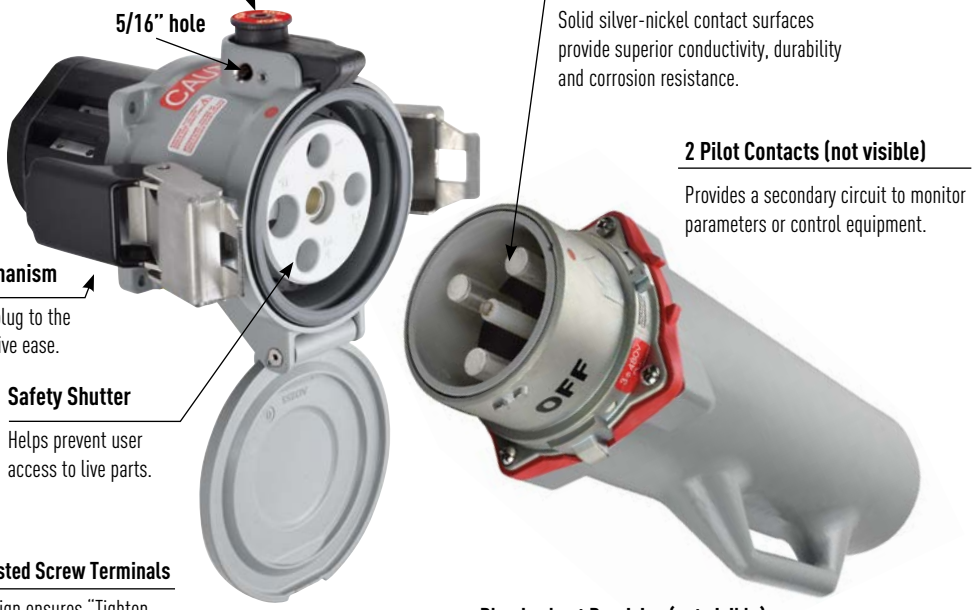
Main Advantages

- Exclusive contact technology maximizes performance and durability
- Safety features protect workers
- Easy plug insertion and removal

- Features and Ratings p. 132
- DR400 p. 133
- Dimensions p. 134

SCAN ME »

PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	400 A at 600 VAC
Environmental	Type 4X, IP69/IP69K
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

Highlighted Feature

Silver-Nickel, Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts



Solid Silver-Nickel, Spring-Loaded Butt Style Contacts maintain optimal contact pressure and superior conductivity even in dirty, corrosive environments.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Operating Instructions



Partially insert the plug.



Place the closing mechanism around tabs on inlet.



Push the handles up, the plug is fully drawn into the receptacle.



Use the locking tool and turn clockwise to tighten screw.

DR400 Standard Duty - 400 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  400 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  18 kA
  A withstand test was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
  *Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements.
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 2 AWG Max 350 MCM*
  Aux Contacts – Prewired 14 AWG
  * Wire size to 500 MCM can be accommodated through use of Cable Reducing Adapters. See Accessory Spotlight.
- **Certifications**
  UL 1682, CSA 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
208 V	3P+G+2PIL	**39-44163-172**	**39-48163-172**
250 V	3P+G+2PIL	**39-44073-172**	**39-48073-172**
480 V	3P+G+2PIL	**39-44043-172**	**39-48043-172**
600 V	3P+G+2PIL	**39-44143-172**	**39-48143-172**

Other voltage configurations are available - contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Key Feature

Standard Locking Pawl



DR400 receptacles are provided with a screw-type locking pawl that prevents accidental disconnections under load.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NC**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

Order Example: DR400 with Cable Reducing Adapters

To accommodate 500 MCM cable, cable reducing adapters and an extended angle with spacer accessory is required.

Typical order: 480 V 3P+G+2PIL



Receptacle: 39-44043-**172** +  **Angle:** 5T7M6 +  **Cable Reducers:** PT500R350-3 (3 are required)



Inlet: 39-48043-**172** +  **Handle:** 5T7P0N25 +  **Cable Reducers:** PT500R350-3 (3 are required)

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 7

HANDLES

LARGE HANDLE WITH NPT	PART #
2"	5T7P0N20
2 1/2"	5T7P0N25
3"	5T7P0N30

LARGE HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP W/MESH W/CABLE RANGE	PART #	
2.062-2.188"	5T7P0JT1	
2.188-2.312"	5T7P0JT2	*May require stripping of cable jacket.
2.312-2.438"	5T7P0JT3*	
2.437-2.625"	5T7P0KT1	
2.625-2.812"	5T7P0KT2	

STRAIGHT HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NPT	PART #
Bolt-on Clamp	1.57-1.97"	5K6P0D50	1 1/2"	5K6P0N15L
	2.01-2.36"	5K6P0D60	2"	5K6P0N20L
NPT	2.40-2.76"	5K6P0D70	2 1/2"	5K6P0N25L
	2.79-3.15"	5K6P0D80	3"	5K6P0N30L

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
0°		5T7M0
60° Extended		5T7M6

BOXES

METAL BOX WITH NPT		PART #	
0°	2"	7T7F0N20	*Requires Angle Adapter.
0°	2 1/2"	7T7F0N25	
0°	3"	7T7F0N30	
0°	3 1/2"	7T7F0N35	
0°	4"	7T7F0N40	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	39-2A426	For Inlet/Plugs Only.

CABLE REDUCING ADAPTERS (ORDER 1 FOR EACH TERMINAL)	
PT535FX350-3	Reducer for 500 MCM Fine Stranded or Flexible Wire.
PT500R350-3	Reducer for 500 MCM Coarse Stranded or Building Wire.
PT400R350-3	Reducer for 400 MCM Wire.

INLET COMPATIBILITY KIT	
39-4A396	

SPACER	
5K7M0-68	68 mm (2.68") spacer is used (included) with metal 60° angle.
5K7M0-115	115 mm can be used when mounting to a panel - though the metal straight adapter is preferred.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

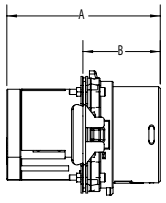
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

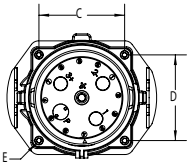
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

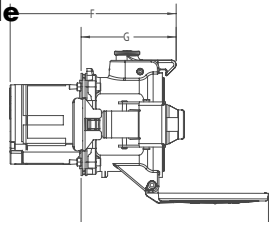
SCAN ME >>

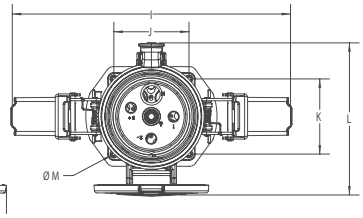
Inlet





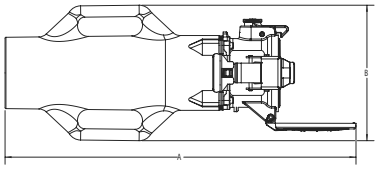
Receptacle

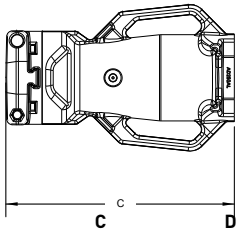




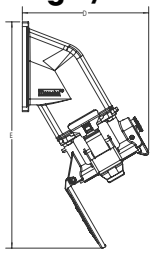
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	øM
DR400	6.61	3.48	3.86	3.86	0.26	8.51	5.03	9.62	14.29	3.86	3.86	7.85	0.26

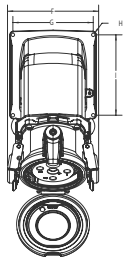
Plug





Angle/Receptacle





PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
DR400	24.62	9.50	13.3	10.22	18.29	7.36	6.5	0.28	6.5

CS1000



Main Advantages

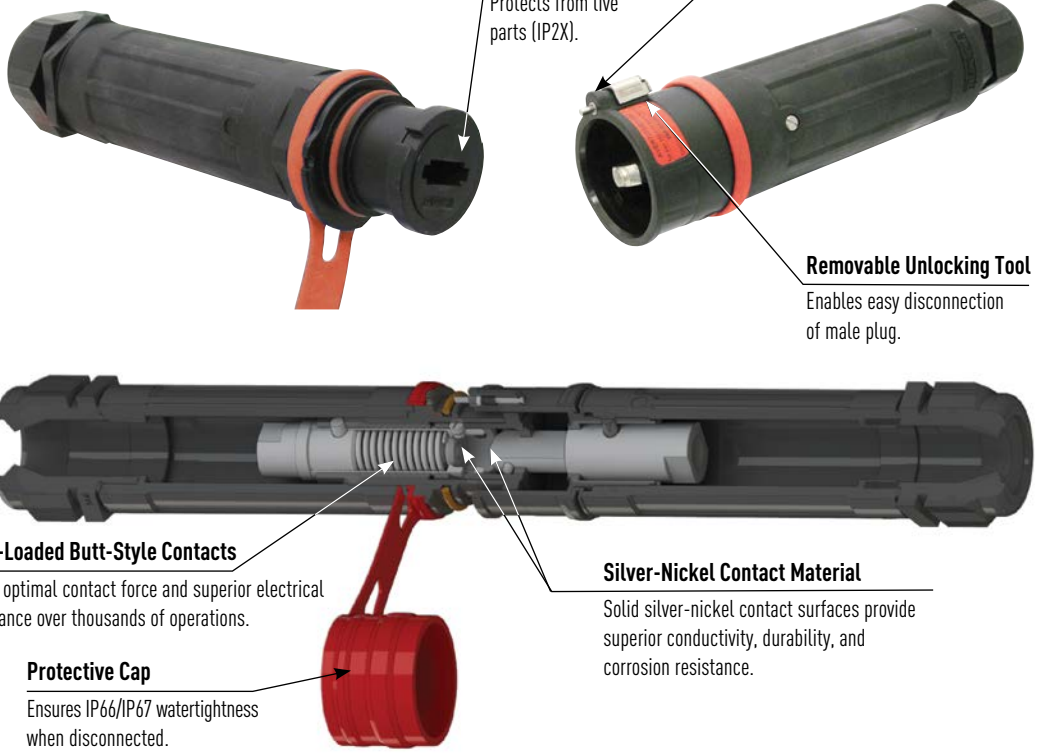
- High Amperage Capacity up to 400 A at 600 VAC, 600 VDC (in North America) or 1000 VAC, 1500 VDC (in Europe - CE rated)
- Safety features protect users from live parts and prevent unwanted disconnection
- Silver-nickel, butt-style contacts provide superior performance and corrosion resistance

- Features and Ratings p. 136
- CS1000 p. 137
- Dimensions p. 138

SCAN ME >>

WATCH ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings (North America Only)

Amperage	400 A
Voltage*	600 VAC, 1500 VDC
Frequency	60-400 Hz
Environmental	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

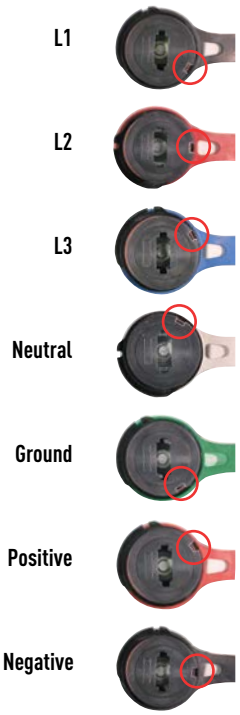
* CS1000 plugs and receptacles are UL listed in accordance with UL 1691. CS1000 devices are for use in non-load break applications up to 400 A at 600 VAC, 600 VDC (in North America) or 1000 VAC, 1500 VDC (in Europe - CE rated). NOM available if required.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Single Pole Plugs and Receptacle	UL 1691	CSA 1691-12	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Highlighted Feature

5 Mechanical Keying Positions (North America color codes shown.)



Operating Instructions

Connection





Disconnection







CS1000 Standard Duty - 400 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage**
  400 A
  Not for Current Interrupting
- **Voltage**
  600 VAC, 600 VDC
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  10 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 1/0 AWG / Max 444 MCM
  90°C rated wire required
- **Applicable Standards**
  UL 1691, CSA 1691-12, NOM

Receptacle (female) without lug



Inlet (male) without lug



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

NORTH AMERICAN COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG	PART # WITHOUT LUG
	L1	45-34001-P80	45-38001-P80
	L2	45-34002-P80	45-38002-P80
	L3	45-34003-P80	45-38003-P80
	NEUTRAL	45-3400N-P80	45-3800N-P80
	GROUND	45-3400T-P80	45-3800T-P80
	POSITIVE	45-3400P-P80	45-3800P-P80
	NEGATIVE	45-3400M-P80	45-3800M-P80

IEC/CE Ratings

- **Max Amperage**
  400 A
  Not for Current Interrupting
- **Voltage**
  1000 VAC, 1500 VDC
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -15°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 1/0 AWG / Max 444 MCM
  185 mm² stranded
- **Applicable Standards**
  CE

IEC/CE Configurations

EUROPEAN COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
Brown	L1	45-34001	45-38001
Black	L2	45-34002	45-38002
Grey	L3	45-34003	45-38003
Blue	NEUTRAL	45-3400N	45-3800N
Green	GROUND	45-3400T	45-3800T
Red	POSITIVE	45-3400P	45-3800P
Black	NEGATIVE	45-3400M	45-3800M

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE M

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE



0° — 45-3A540 — Required for mounting on panels, walls, etc.



30° — 45-3A027 — With Adapter Plate.

ACCESSORIES

INLET CAP



45-3A126

UNLOCKING TOOL



45-3A396 — One unlocking tool on a "valet" style separable key ring is included with each male inlet.

PADLOCKING TOOL



45-3A843

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE M

CRIMPING LUGS





INTERNAL DIAMETER		STRAIGHT W/TERMINAL	STRAIGHT THREADED	FLEXIBLE WIRING	COARSE WIRING
in	mm	PART #	PART #	AWG	AWG
.43	11	**45-4A50C**	**45-4A50D**	1/0[1]	2/0
.51	13.1	**45-4A70C**	**45-4A70D**	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0
.57	14.5	**45-4A95C**	**45-4A95D**	4/0	250
.64	16.2	**45-4A12C**	**45-4A12D**	262	300
.71	18	**45-4A15C**	**45-4A15D**	300, 313	350
.81	20.6	**45-4A18C**	**45-4A18D**	350⁺, 373	400, 500
.91	23.1	**45-4A24C**	**45-4A24D**	444⁺, 500, 535	600

Notes: * Class H & I
[1] The ground conductor shall be limited to a maximum size of 1/0 AWG.
UL listing performed with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool and Dewalt DCE300M2 with Greenlee KC12 dies. ⁺ Only for use with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool.

HANDLES

HANDLE	CABLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER	PART #	
	0.50-1.00"	**45-3A753**	Normal Duty 100 lb grip
Not UL/CSA listed	0.70-1.26"	**45-3A783**	

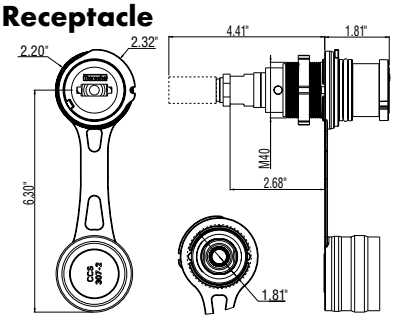
HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP (MESH)	CABLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER	PART #	CABLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER	PART #	
	0.50-0.63"	**45-3A753-A**	0.88-1.00"	**45-3A783-A**	
	0.56-0.69"	**45-3A753-B**	1.00-1.13"	**45-3A783-B**	
	0.63-0.75"	**45-3A753-C**	1.13-1.25"	**45-3A783-C**	Heavy-Duty 300 lb grip
	0.69-0.81"	**45-3A753-D**	1.25-1.38"	**45-3A783-D**	
	0.75-0.88"	**45-3A753-E**			

Dimensions Inlet/Receptacle – Provided in Inches

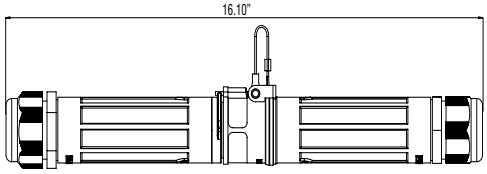
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

SCAN ME >>

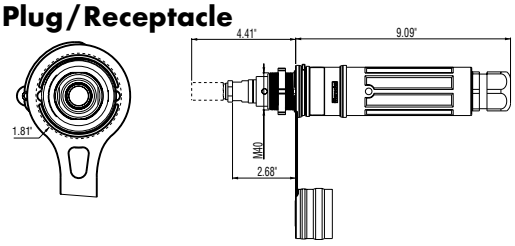
Receptacle



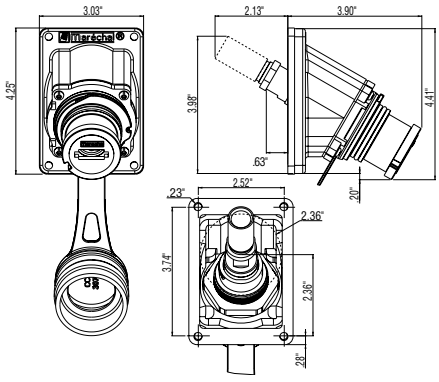
Inline Connector



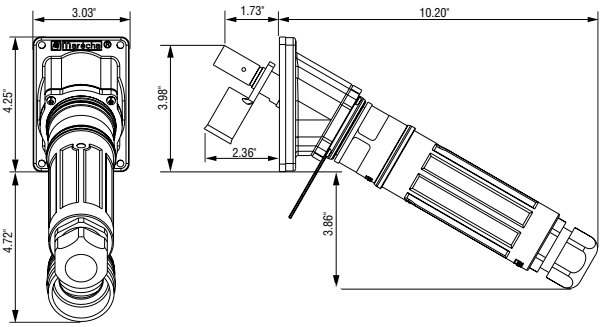
Plug/Receptacle



30° Inclined Receptacle/Angle



30° Receptacle/Angle with Plug



SP
Single Pole High Amperage





Main Advantages

- Safety features provide maximum protection
- Silver, butt-style contact technology maximizes durability IP66/IP67 environmental protection when mated
- Mechanical coding prevents intermating of phases

SCAN ME >>

- Features and Ratings p. 140
- SP p. 141
- Dimensions p. 142

PRODUCT FEATURES

Pilot Connections

Integral pilot circuit for controlling the power circuit.

Latch Release Button

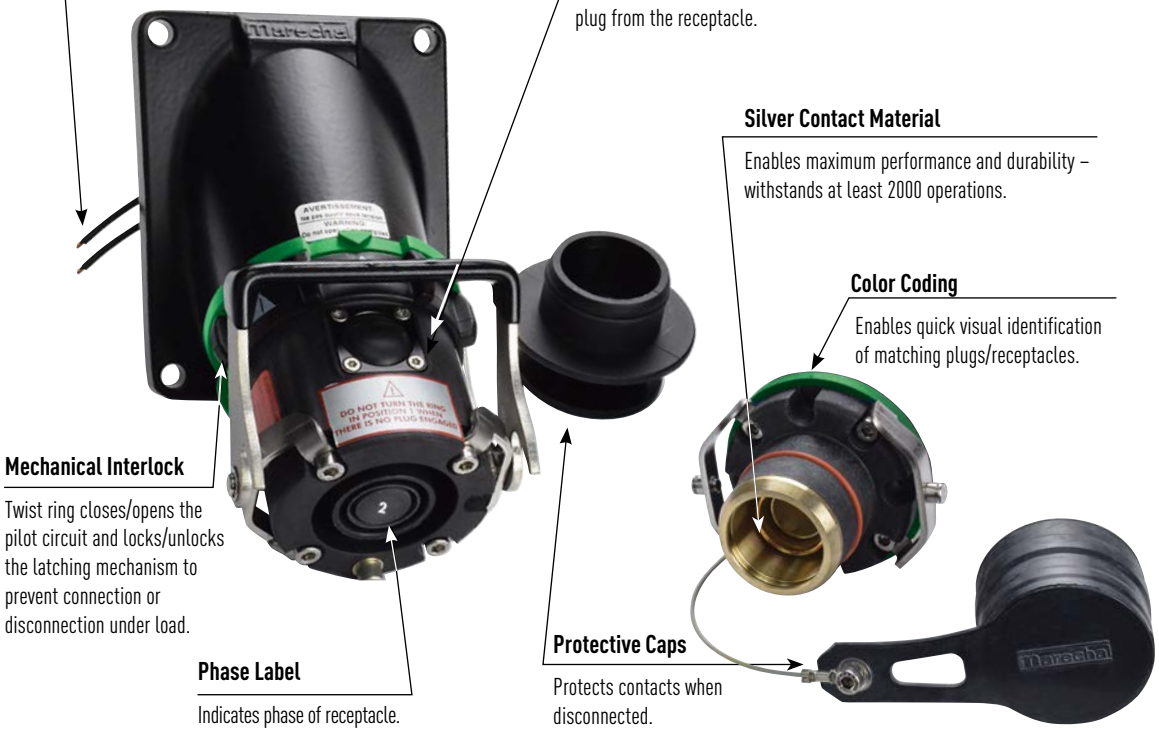
Enables disconnection of the plug from the receptacle.

Silver Contact Material

Enables maximum performance and durability – withstands at least 2000 operations.

Color Coding

Enables quick visual identification of matching plugs/receptacles.



Mechanical Interlock

Twist ring closes/opens the pilot circuit and locks/unlocks the latching mechanism to prevent connection or disconnection under load.

Phase Label

Indicates phase of receptacle.

Protective Caps

Protects contacts when disconnected.

General Ratings

Listing	CSA	IEC	NOM
Amperage	600 A	700 A	600 A
Voltage	600 VAC	1000 VAC/1500 VDC Max	600 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz	50-400 Hz	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	500 hp	-	500 hp
Environmental	IP66/IP67	IP66/IP67	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -15°F/Max 140°F	Min -15°F/Max 140°F	Min -15°F/Max 140°F

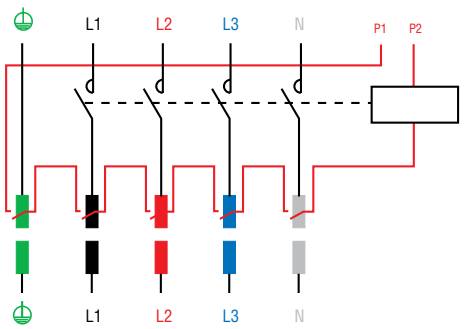
Highlighted Feature

Pilot Circuit



SP plugs and connectors are designed with safety and durability in mind. Each device is mechanically interlocked with an integral pilot circuit switch for controlling the power circuit in order to prevent connection and disconnection under load.

A typical pilot circuit wiring diagram



Operating Instructions



To connect, insert the plug into the receptacle until a click is heard. Rotation of the plug in either direction engages a locking finger, which prevents further rotation.



To close the pilot circuit and mechanically lock the plug into the receptacle, turn the ring on the receptacle until the "1" lines up with the arrow. This turns the power on.



To disconnect, open the pilot circuit and unlock the plug by turning the ring until the "0" is aligned with the arrow. The power is now off.



Press firmly on the latch release button and simultaneously pull on the inlet. A slight rotation of the plug may also be required.

SP Single Pole - 600 A

CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  600 A, 600 VAC
  To order devices for international applications and for IEC listings up to 700 A, 1000 VAC/1500 VDC, refer to international CE devices catalog.
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for Current Interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**
  480 V 3Ø 500 hp
  600 V 3Ø 500 hp
  CSA hp rated when auxiliary pilots are wired to control motor control circuit.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -15°F/Max 140°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 2/0 Max 777 MCM
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA 182.1*, NOM
  (*Listing applies to AC devices only)
- **Pilot Wiring**
  1A, 240 VAC, 14 AWG (Prewired)

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (replacement) (female) without lug



Receptacle (female) on angle adapter (sold as a set)



Connector* (female) on handle (sold as a set)



North American Configurations

NORTH AMERICAN COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG	PART # ON ANGLE ADAPTER	PART # ON HANDLE
	L1	45-44001-P80	45-47001-P80	45-43001-P80
	L2	45-44002-P80	45-47002-P80	45-43002-P80
	L3	45-44003-P80	45-47003-P80	45-43003-P80
	NEUTRAL	45-4400N-P80	45-4700N-P80	45-4300N-P80
	GROUND	45-4400T-P80	45-4700T-P80	45-4300T-P80
	POSITIVE	45-4400P	45-4700P	45-4300P
	NEGATIVE	45-4400M	45-4700M	45-4300M

Inlet (replacement) (male) without lug



Inlet (male) on angle adapter (sold as a set)



Plug* (male) on handle (sold as a set)



North American Configurations

NORTH AMERICAN COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG	PART # ON ANGLE ADAPTER	PART # ON HANDLE
	L1	45-48001-P80	45-49001-P80	45-41001-P80
	L2	45-48002-P80	45-49002-P80	45-41002-P80
	L3	45-48003-P80	45-49003-P80	45-41003-P80
	NEUTRAL	45-4800N-P80	45-4900N-P80	45-4100N-P80
	GROUND	45-4800T-P80	45-4900T-P80	45-4100T-P80
	POSITIVE	45-4800P	45-4900P	45-4100P
	NEGATIVE	45-4800M	45-4900M	45-4100M

Suffix	Range
-5B	.875 - 1.000"
-5C	1.000 - 1.125"
-5D	1.125 - 1.250"
-5E	1.250 - 1.375"
-8A	1.250 - 1.375"
-8B	1.312 - 1.437"
-8C	1.438 - 1.562"
-8D	1.562 - 1.688"

Contact MELTRIC for IEC/CE Part Numbers

*Note: Plugs and Connectors come standard with .750-.875 cable range. For other sizes please refer to table to the left.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE S





CRIMPING LUGS

INTERNAL DIAMETER		STRAIGHT W/TERMINAL	STRAIGHT THREADED	FLEXIBLE WIRING*	COARSE WIRING
in	mm	PART #	PART #	AWG	AWG
.43	11	**45-4A50C**	**45-4A50D**	1/0	2/0
.51	13.1	**45-4A70C**	**45-4A70D**	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0
.57	14.5	**45-4A95C**	**45-4A95D**	4/0	250
.64	16.2	**45-4A12C**	**45-4A12D**	262	300
.71	18	**45-4A15C**	**45-4A15D**	300, 313	350
.81	20.6	**45-4A18C**	**45-4A18D**	350+, 373	400, 500
.91	23.1	**45-4A24C**	**45-4A24D**	444+, 500, 535	600
1.03	26.1	**45-4A30C**	**45-4A30D**	646	750
1.15	29.2	**45-4A40C**	**45-4A40D**	750, 777+	800

Notes: * Class H & I. UL listing performed with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool and Dewalt DCE300M2 with Greenlee KC12 dies. + Only for use with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool.

HANDLES



HANDLE	CABLE OUTSIDE DIAMETER	PART #
	.750-.875"	**45-4A753-A**
	.875-1.000"	**45-4A753-B**
	1.000-1.125"	**45-4A753-C**
	1.125-1.250"	**45-4A753-D**
	1.250-1.375"	**45-4A753-E**
	1.250-1.375"	**45-4A783-A**
	1.312-1.437"	**45-4A783-B**
	1.438-1.562"	**45-4A783-C**
	1.562-1.688"	**45-4A783-D**

ANGLES



METAL ANGLE	PART #
45°	**45-4A027**

ACCESSORIES



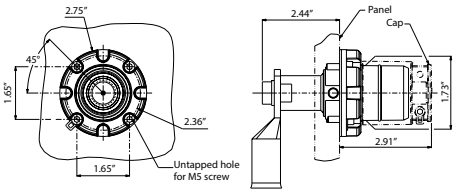
DRAWBAR	PART #
handle	**45-4A876**
plate	**45-4A396**
handle + plate	**45-4A376**

Dimensions Inlet/Receptacle – Provided in Inches

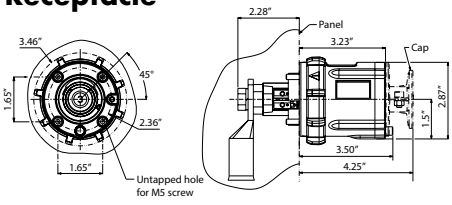
Dimensions do not show drawbar, are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

SCAN ME >>

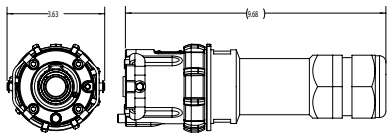
Inlet



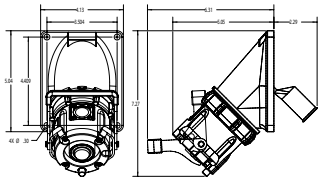
Receptacle



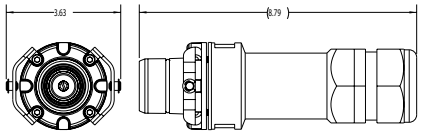
Connector on Handle



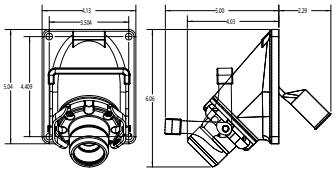
Receptacle on Angle Adapter



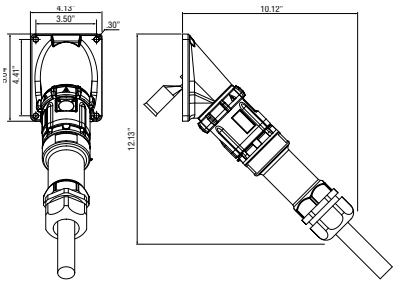
Plug on Handle



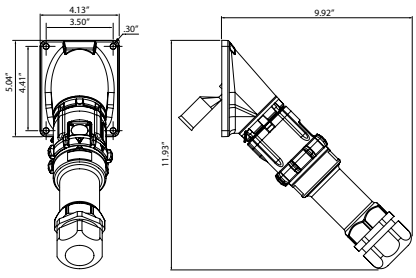
Inlet on Angle Adapter



45° Inclined Receptacle/Angle with Plug



45° Inclined Inlet/Angle with Connector



DSP400

Single Pole
High Amperage



Main Advantages

- Poly Casing
- Up to 480 VAC
- Rated IP66/IP69/IP69K
- Two additional pilot contacts

- Features and Ratings p. 144
- DSP400 p. 145
- Dimensions p. 147

SCAN ME »

PRODUCT FEATURES

Standard Lockout-Tagout Provisions

Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged. Included padlock pawl allows lockout/tagout of the receptacle.

Casing

Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyester material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

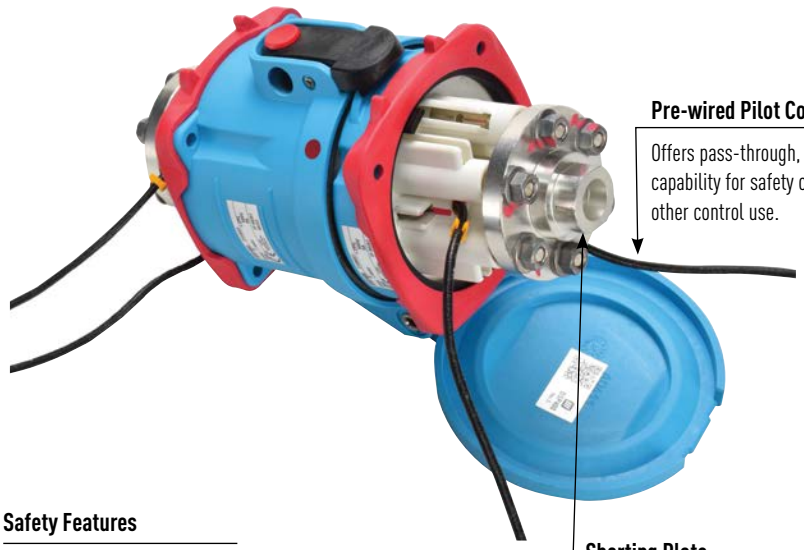


Silver-Nickel, Butt-Style Contacts

Solid, silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.



Pre-wired Pilot Contacts

Offers pass-through, 10 A wiring capability for safety circuit or other control use.

Safety Features

Designed with mechanical (rotational position) and visual (gasket color) differentiation of phases to prevent intermating.

Shorting Plate

Ties all phase contacts together to convert multiple contact device into single pole.

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together, the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; The contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be with-drawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, align red dots, insert plug into recep-tacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DSP400 Single Pole - 400 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  400 A, 480 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 140°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 1/0 Max 600 MCM
  Aux Contacts - Prewired 4 mm²
- **Certifications**
  CE

Receptacle (female) without lug

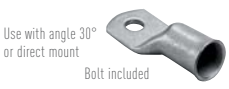


Inlet (male) without lug



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY			PART # POLY	
		STANDARD LOCKOUT HOLE	STANDARD LOCKOUT HOLE NORMALLY CLOSED LID	NO LOCKOUT HOLE	STANDARD LOCKOUT HOLE	NO LOCKOUT HOLE
	L1	31-64001-843-P80	31-64001-858-P80	31-64001-P80	31-68001-843-P80	31-68001-P80
	L2	31-64002-843-P80	31-64002-858-P80	31-64002-P80	31-68002-843-P80	31-68002-P80
	L3	31-64003-843-P80	31-64003-858-P80	31-64003-P80	31-68003-843-P80	31-68003-P80
	NEUTRAL	31-6400N-843-P80	31-6400N-858-P80	31-6400N-P80	31-6800N-843-P80	31-6800N-P80
	GROUND	31-6400T-843-P80	31-6400T-858-P80	31-6400T-P80	31-6800T-843-P80	31-6800T-P80
	POSITIVE	31-6400P-843-P80	31-6400P-858-P80	31-6400P-P80	31-6800P-843-P80	31-6800P-P80
	NEGATIVE	31-6400M-843-P80	31-6400M-858-P80	31-6400M-P80	31-6800M-843-P80	31-6800M-P80

Straight Barrel Lugs





CRIMPING LUGS

INTERNAL DIAMETER		STRAIGHT W/TERMINAL	STRAIGHT THREADED	FLEXIBLE WIRING	COARSE WIRING
in	mm	PART #	PART #	AWG	AWG
.43	11	45-4A50C	45-4A50D	1/0[1]	2/0
.51	13.1	45-4A70C	45-4A70D	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0
.57	14.5	45-4A95C	45-4A95D	4/0	250
.64	16.2	45-4A12C	45-4A12D+	262	300
.71	18	45-4A15C	45-4A15D+	300, 313	350
.81	20.6	45-4A18C	45-4A18D+	350+, 373	400, 500
.91	23.1	45-4A24C	45-4A24D+	444+, 500, 535	600

Notes:

* Class H & I

[1] The ground conductor shall be limited to a maximum size of 1/0 AWG.
UL listing performed with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool and Dewalt DCE300M2 with Greenlee KC12 dies. + Only for use with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool.

+ Spacer 514M0-25 will be required for use with a handle.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # POLY
1/2" NPT	**514P0N05**
3/4" NPT	**514P0N07**
1" NPT	**514P0N10**
1 1/4" NPT	**514P0N12**
1 1/2" NPT	**514P0N15**



For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	**714P0DP4**
	.980-1.260"	**714P0EP4**
	1.260-1.560"	**714P0FP1**



Spacer 51M0-25 to be used with handle accessory when wiring device with 300 MCM or larger wire.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE



* 181.24 in^3

70°		**514C7000**
	Ground Bar	**51-AA089**

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT



* 177.7 in^3

70°	1/2" NPT	**714C7N05**
70°	3/4" NPT	**714C7N07**
70°	1" NPT	**714C7N10**
70°	1 1/4" NPT	**714C7N12**
70°	1 1/2" NPT	**714C7N15**

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE





30°	**514M3**	Compatible with all straight threaded lugs.
70°	**514M7**	Compatible with all straight terminal lugs.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES



31-6A346 — Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

SPACER



514M0-25 — 1 inch thick spacer to be used with handles using 300 MCM wire and larger.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP



31-6A426 — For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP



31-6A226 — For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES



see pg 232 — Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN



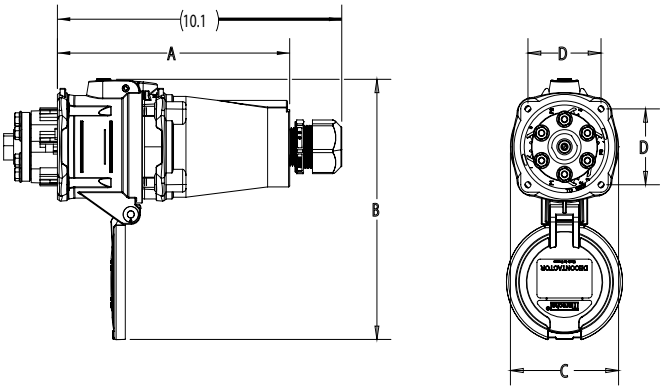
LP-843

DSP400 DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

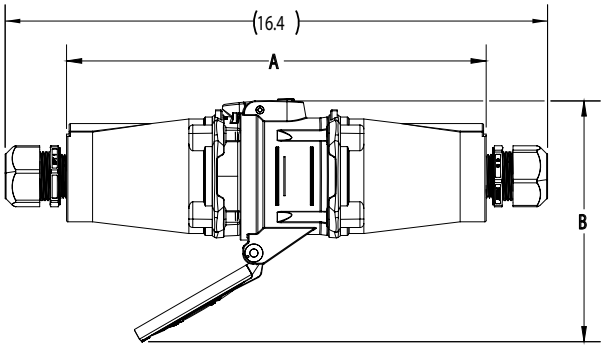
SCAN ME >>

Plug on Receptacle



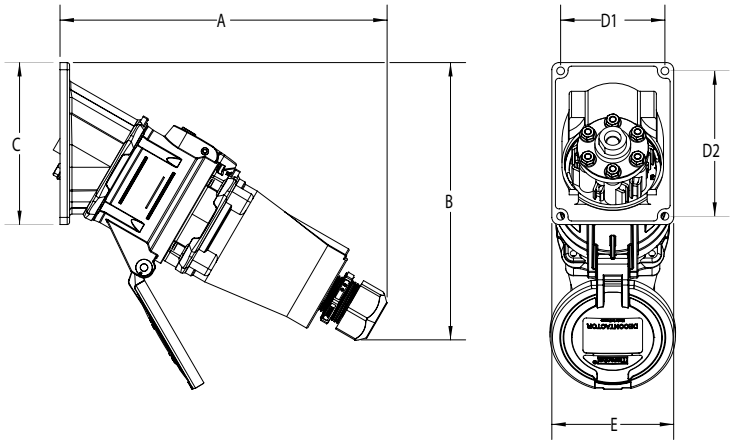
PRODUCT	A	B	C	E
DSP400	8.29	8.94	3.86	2.59

Plug/Connector



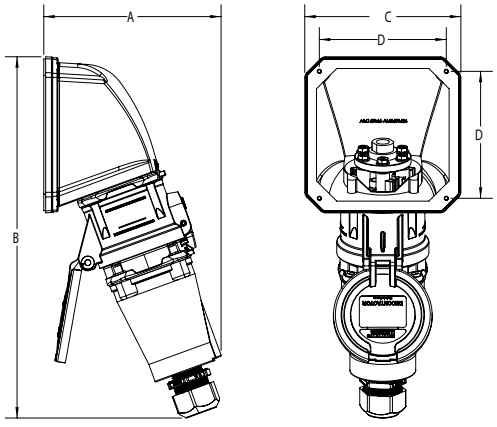
PRODUCT	A	B
DSP400	12.70	7.28

30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D1	D2	E
DSP400	10.78	9.17	5.35	3.44	4.80	4.02

70° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D
DSP400	7.42	15.12	6.54	5.31



POWER DISTRIBUTION

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles can help increase efficiency, lower maintenance costs, and deliver power when and where you need it most. Safely and quickly connect and disconnect electrical equipment using MELTRIC plugs and receptacles and relocate power supply systems and generators where you need them. MELTRIC devices can also be engineered to be included in a custom power solution.



CUSTOM WIDE VARIETY OF PLATFORMS & FEATURES P. 151

- Custom engineered
- Featuring Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles
- Poly or metal casings



RUBBER BOX PORTABLE RUBBER BOX PLATFORM P. 153

- Standard or custom configurations
- One, two, or three tier rubber boxes
- Featuring Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles



SAFETY SWITCHES FOR ADDED PROTECTION P. 155

- 30 A to 200 A series
- Heavy-duty, single throw, fusible or non-fusible safety switch
- Switch-Rated receptacles mounted and wired to disconnect switch



CUSTOM
Power Distribution





Custom power solutions from MELTRIC provide the Switch-Rated safety and durability of MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles in a power distribution package built specifically to customer needs. Whether you require power distribution in a vertical stand configuration, a low profile horizontal configuration, a custom configuration, or as a cordset, MELTRIC's engineering team can build a package to meet your needs.

Available Features

- Color-Coded Enclosures
- Phase Indication
- Stainless Steel Enclosures
- 120 V Convenience Outlet
- Rain Hoods
- Timers
- Pilot Circuits
- Wheel Kits
- Shunt Trips
- Under Voltage Trips
- Liftng Provisions
- Power Transformers

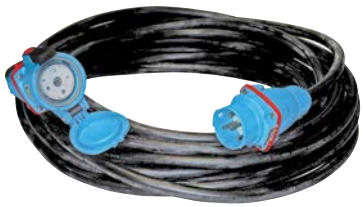
COMMON PLATFORMS



Custom Panel Solutions



Multigang Power



Cable Assembly



Breaker Plate Assembly



SB Enclosures



Rubber Box



Circuit Protection



Safety Switch

If you don't see what you are looking for, call MELTRIC @ 800-433-7642.

Rubber Boxes

Power Distribution

UL Type 3R Enclosures



1 Tier

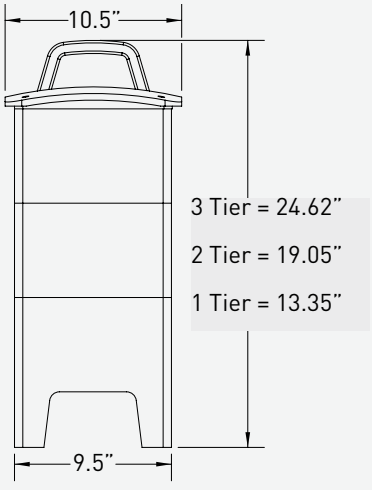


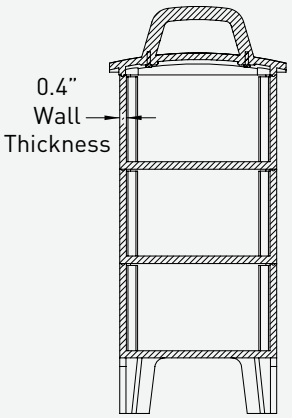
2 Tier



3 Tier

Contact MELTRIC® at 800-433-7642 or engineering@meltric.com to review input and output configuration options.





Cross-Section of Enclosure

Power input up to 100 A, 480 VAC. Choose a mounted inlet or a cord and plug.



Mounted Inlet



Cord and Plug

Power Receptacles



Room for (2) DSN60 (or smaller) receptacles per side per tier.

Circuit Protection



Room for up to (10) poles of standard MCB's (mini circuit breakers) per tier.
Note: *All configurations use UL489 circuit breakers except 60 A at 480 VAC, which comes with UL1077 breakers.*

Convenience Outlets



Room for (2) Type 5-20R duplex receptacles per side per tier or choose other convenience outlets.

RUBBER POWER DISTRIBUTION BOXES

Note: Some configurations shown require sharing of circuit protection devices.

Single Tier Potential Configuration



Side 1

(2) DSN Receptacles



Side 2

(2) 3 Pole MCB's



Side 3

(2) DSN Receptacles



Side 4

(1) Inlet

Double Tier Potential Configuration



Side 1

(1) DSN 20 A Receptacle

(1) DSN 30 A Receptacle

(1) DSN 60 A Receptacle



Side 2

(2) 20 A 3 Pole MCB's

(2) 30 A 3 Pole MCB's

(2) 60 A 3 Pole MCB's

(2) 20 A 1 Pole MCB's



Side 3

(1) DSN 20 A Receptacle

(1) DSN 30 A Receptacle

(1) DSN 60 A Receptacle



Side 4

(2) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI

(1) DSN100 100 A Inlet

Triple Tier Potential Configuration



Side 1

(1) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI

(2) DSN 20 A Receptacles

(2) DSN 30 A Receptacles



Side 2

(6) 20 A 1 Pole MCB's

(4) 20 A 3 Pole MCB's

(4) 30 A 3 Pole MCB's



Side 3

(1) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI

(2) DSN 20 A Receptacles

(2) DSN 30 A Receptacles



Side 4

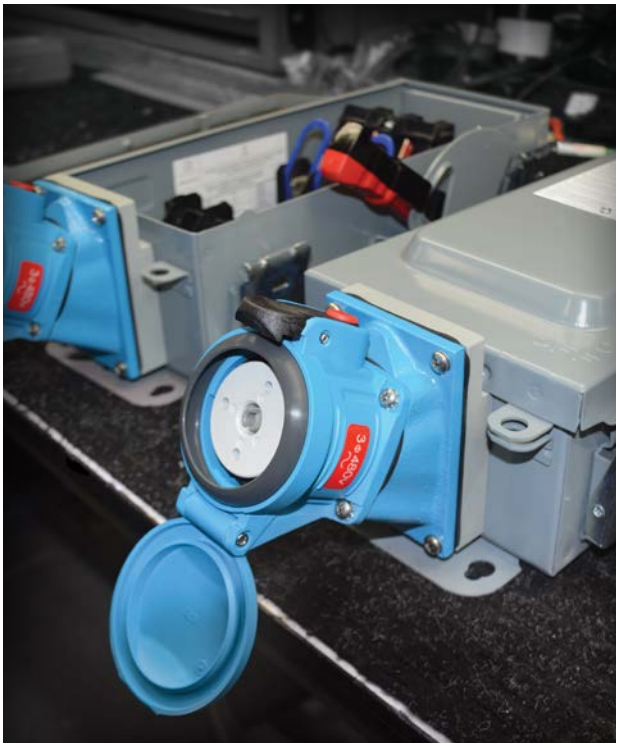
(2) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI

(2) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI

(1) DSN100 100 A Inlet

Disconnects





MELTRIC non-interlocked safety switch disconnects are intended for use in power supply applications where additional over current and short circuit protection is desired. Since MELTRIC Switch-Rated Series products are UL and CSA Switch-Rated, there is no need for the receptacle to be interlocked to the switch. The load may be safely made or broken by throwing the switch lever or by simply connecting or disconnecting the plug.

The standard MELTRIC Safety Switch Disconnect consists of a DS Series receptacle and angle mounted and wired to a heavy-duty, single throw, fusible safety switch. They can optionally be provided with DSN series, straight mounting adapters, non-fused switches, or with circuit breaker protection.

Options:
DSN Receptacle (DS is standard)
Straight Adapter (Angle is standard)
Non-Fused (Fused is standard)
Viewing Window
Reverse Service



RECEPTACLE/DISCONNECT COMBINATIONS



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # 30 A POLY	PART # 60 A POLY	PART # 60 A METAL	PART # 100 A POLY	PART # 100 A METAL	PART # 200 A METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	33-37165-22X	33-67165-22X	37-67165-22X	33-97165-22X	37-97165-22X	37-27165-22X
120 208 V	2P+N+G	33-37166-22X	33-67166-22X	37-67166-22X	33-97166-22X	37-97166-22X	37-27166-22X
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-37167-42X	33-67167-42X	37-67167-42X	33-97167-42X	37-97167-42X	37-27167-42X
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-37076-22X	33-67076-22X	37-67076-22X	33-97076-22X	37-97076-22X	37-27076-22X
208 V	3P+G	33-37163-32X	33-67163-32X	37-67163-32X	33-97163-32X	37-97163-32X	37-27163-32X
208 V	2P+G	33-37162-12X	33-67162-12X	37-67162-12X	33-97162-12X	37-97162-12X	37-27162-12X
250 V	2P+G	33-37072-12X	33-67072-12X	37-67072-12X	33-97072-12X	37-97072-12X	37-27072-12X
480 V	2P+G	33-37042-12X	33-67042-12X	37-67042-12X	33-97042-12X	37-97042-12X	37-27042-12X
277 480 V	2P+N+G	33-37046-22X	33-67046-22X	37-67046-22X	33-97046-22X	37-97046-22X	37-27046-22X
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-37047-42X	33-67047-42X	37-67047-42X	33-97047-42X	37-97047-42X	37-27047-42X
480 V	3P+G	33-37043-32X	33-67043-32X	37-67043-32X	33-97043-32X	37-97043-32X	37-27043-32X
347 600 V	2P+N+G	33-37146-22X	33-67146-22X	37-67146-22X	33-97146-22X	37-97146-22X	37-27146-22X
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-37147-42X	33-67147-42X	37-67147-42X	33-97147-42X	37-97147-42X	37-27147-42X
600 V	3P+G	33-37143-32X	33-67143-32X	37-67143-32X	33-97143-32X	37-97143-32X	37-27143-32X
600 V	2P+G	33-37142-12X	33-67142-12X	37-67142-12X	33-97142-12X	37-97142-12X	37-27142-12X

Notes: • When ordering a Safety Switch Disconnect, replace the "X" with the appropriate number that represents the NEMA Rating of choice.

NEMA GUIDELINES

X (NUMBER)	NEMA RATING
9	Type 4X
7	Type 12
5	Type 3R
1	Type 1

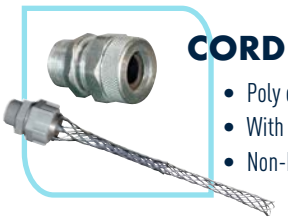
ORDERING INFORMATION FOR OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

DSN Receptacle	To order a DSN receptacle (30-60 A), change prefix **"33"** to **"63"**. **NOTE:** DSN60 products are not available in Type 12.	Example: DSN 60 A Poly Receptacle 250 VAC (2P+G) Type 1 = ***63***-67072-121
Straight Adapter	To order a straight adapter, add suffix **-S** to the part number.	Example: DS 60 A Metal Receptacle 480 VAC (3P+G) Type 1 = 37-67043-321-***S***
Non-Fused	To order a non fused device, add suffix -**NF** to the part number.	Example: DS 30 A Poly Receptacle 250 VAC (2P+G) Type 3R = 33-37072-125-***NF***



SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

MELTRIC manufactures a wide variety of specialty products to fit specific application needs and to help users benefit from the advantages of MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles wherever connections may need to be made and broken.



CORD GRIPS FOR SECURE CORD MOUNTING P. 159

- Poly or metal
- With or without mesh
- Non-hazardous or hazardous locations



PHASE METER & VOLTAGE INDICATORS FOR TESTING MELTRIC RECEPTACLES P. 161

- 20 A to 200 A sizes
- Test voltage presence or motor rotation
- Featuring DSN and DS inlets



CORD GRIPS

Aluminum Cord Grips
w/Metal Mesh (optional)





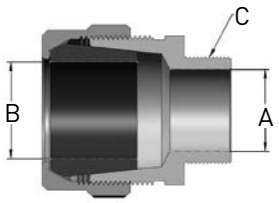
HANDLE NPT (C)	CABLE RANGE (B)	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP W/MESH
1/2"	.312-.375"	**CG121A**	**CG121AM**
1/2"	.375-.438"	**CG122A**	**CG122AM**
1/2"	.438-.500"	**CG123A**	**CG123AM**
1/2"	.500-.562"	**CG124A**	**CG124AM**
1/2"	.562-.625"	**CG125A**	**CG125AM**
3/4"	.438-.500"	**CG340A**	**CG340AM**
3/4"	.500-.562"	**CG341A**	**CG341AM**
3/4"	.562-.625"	**CG342A**	**CG342AM**
3/4"	.625-.750"	**CG344A**	**CG344AM**
3/4"	.688-.812"	**CG345A**	**CG345AM**
1"	.750-.875"	**CG1001A**	**CG1001AM**
1"	.812-.938"	**CG1002A**	**CG1002AM**
1"	.875-1.000"	**CG1003A**	**CG1003AM**
1 1/4"	.875-1.000"	**CG1141A**	**CG1141AM**
1 1/4"	1.000-1.125"	**CG1142A**	**CG1142AM**
1 1/4"	1.125-1.250"	**CG1143A**	**CG1143AM**
1 1/4"	1.250-1.375"	**CG1144A***	**CG1144AM***

HANDLE NPT (C)	CABLE RANGE (B)	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP W/MESH
1 1/2"	1.250-1.375"	**CG1121A**	**CG1121AM**
1 1/2"	1.312-1.437"	**CG1125A**	**CG1125AM**
1 1/2"	1.438-1.562"	**CG1122A**	**CG1122AM**
1 1/2"	1.562-1.688"	**CG1123A***	**CG1123AM***
1 1/2"	1.688-1.812"	**CG1124A***	**CG1124AM***
2"	1.688-1.812"	**CG2001A**	**CG2001AM**
2"	1.812-1.938"	**CG2002A***	**CG2002AM***
2"	1.938-2.062"	**CG2003A***	**CG2003AM***
2"	2.062-2.188"	**CG2004A***	**CG2004AM***
2"	2.188-2.312"	**CG2005A***	**CG2005AM***
2"	2.312-2.438"	**CG2005AM***	**CG2006AM***
2 1/2"	1.938 - 2.062"	**CG2120A**	**CG2120AM**
2 1/2"	2.062-2.188"	**CG2121A**	**CG2121AM**
2 1/2"	2.188-2.312"	**CG2122A**	**CG2122AM**
2 1/2"	2.312-2.438"	**CG2123A***	**CG2123AM***
3"	2.437-2.625"	**CG3001A**	**CG3001AM**
3"	2.625-2.812"	**CG3002A**	**CG3002AM**

Poly Cord Grips



Handle NPT (C)	Cable Range (B)	Part # Poly Cord Grip
1/2"	.350-.520"	**CG127P**
3/4"	.520-.680"	**CG347P**
1"	.680-.980"	**CG1006P**
1 1/4"	.980-1.260"	**CG1145P**
1 1/2"	1.260-1.560"	**CG1125P**
2"	1.190-1.530"	**CG2001P**
2"	1.520-1.860"	**CG2002P**
2"	1.850-2.190"	**CG2003P***



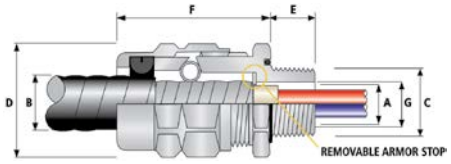
Cord Grip

Note: * Cable may have to be stripped to pass through the bore of the cord grip body (A).

Metal Cord Grips for Hazardous Locations

For use with Class I/II Division 2
Class 1 Zone 1
Zone 21



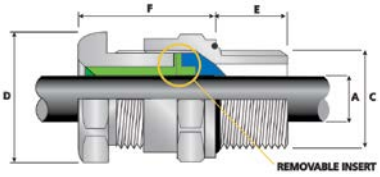


TMC2 Hazardous (Classified) Location Cord Grips for use with Corrugated & Interlocked Metal Clad Armor (MC) or TECK90, Continuously Welded Metal Clad Armor (MCHL), ACIC-HL, ACWU90-HL, RC90-HL, RA90-HL with an overall jacket of polymeric material.

PART # CORD GRIP	MATERIAL	ENTRY THREAD "C"	MINIMUM THREAD LENGTH "E"	CABLE ARMOR DIAMETER "A"				CABLE JACKET DIAMETER "B"		THRU BORE "G"	ACROSS FLATS "D"	ACROSS CORNERS "D"	NOMINAL ASSEMBLY LENGTH "F"
				ARMOR STOP IN		ARMOR STOP OUT							
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MAX	MAX	MAX	
TMC2-050NB075	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.42"	0.55"	0.55"	0.63"	0.50"	0.75"	0.51"	1.20"	1.32"	2.44"
TMC2-050NB099	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.60"	0.65"	0.65"	0.89"	0.69"	0.99"	0.61"	1.48"	1.63"	2.96"
TMC2-075NB118	Nickel Plated Brass	¾"	0.80"	0.79"	0.86"	0.86"	1.10"	0.87"	1.18"	0.82"	1.81"	1.99"	3.15"
TMC2-100NB137	Nickel Plated Brass	1"	0.98"	0.94"	1.08"	1.08"	1.28"	1.02"	1.37"	1.04"	2.05"	2.26"	3.55"

For use with Class I/II Division 2
Class 1 Zone 1
Zone 21





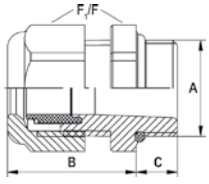
TC Hazardous (Classified) Location Cord Grips for use with all types of Unarmored Tray Cables, Extra Hard Usage Flexible Cables and Cord.

PART # CORD GRIP	MATERIAL	ENTRY THREAD "C"	MINIMUM THREAD LENGTH "E"	CABLE RANGE "A"		CABLE RANGE "A"		ACROSS FLATS "D"	ACROSS CORNERS "D"	NOMINAL ASSEMBLY LENGTH "F"
				INSERT		NO INSERT				
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MAX	MAX	
TC-050NB028	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.126"	0.276"	N/A	N/A	1.201"	1.321"	1.200"
TC-050NB055	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.256"	0.406"	0.406"	0.551"	1.201"	1.323"	1.200"
TC-075NB079	Nickel Plated Brass	¾"	0.80"	0.437"	0.610"	0.610"	0.787"	1.476"	1.626"	1.200"
TC-100NB104	Nickel Plated Brass	1"	0.98"	0.669"	0.854"	0.854"	1.035"	1.811"	1.992"	1.650"

Fiber Reinforced Poly Cord Grips for Hazardous Locations

For use with Class I/II Division 2
Class 1 Zone 1
Zone 21





PART # CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	THREAD TYPE & SIZE	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			
			CLEARANCE HOLE	BODY LENGTH	THREAD LENGTH	WRENCH FLATS
			"A"	"B"	"C"	"F1/F"
CD13NA-BXA	.24 - .47"	½"	0.83"	1.06"	.51"	.95"
CD16NA-BXA	.39 - .55"	½"	0.83"	1.10"	.51"	1.06"
CD21NA-BXA	.51 - .71"	¾"	1.05"	1.22"	.55"	1.29"
CD21NR-BXA	.35 - .63"					
CD29NA-BXA	.71 - .98"	1"	1.35"	1.53"	.75"	1.65"
CD29NR-BXA	.51 - .79"					

PHASE/VOLTAGE INDICATOR

Phase Rotation



Voltage/Phase Rotation Meters offer customers an easy means of testing MELTRIC poly or metal 3P+G and 3P+N+G receptacles for voltage as well as motor rotation. The product consists of a poly inlet and poly handle wired to the meter.

Order Example

The plug with voltage indicator should be ordered to match the receptacles to be tested.



Existing 63-64043 receptacle



Matching plug with voltage assembly 63-61043-MTR

Switch-Rated Inlet and Phase Rotation Meter Assemblies

DSN Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #				
		DSN20	DSN30	DSN60	DSN100	DSN150
208 V	3P+G	63-11123-K16-MTR	63-31163-MTR	63-61163-MTR	63-81163-MTR	63-91163-MTR
250 V	3P+G	63-11073-MTR	63-31073-MTR	63-61073-MTR	63-81073-MTR	63-91073-MTR
480 V	3P+G	63-11043-MTR	63-31043-MTR	63-61043-MTR	63-81043-MTR	63-91043-MTR
600 V	3P+G	63-11143-MTR	63-31143-MTR	63-61143-MTR	63-81143-MTR	63-91143-MTR

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability of inlet and rotation meter assemblies not published here.

DS Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #				
		DS20	DS30	DS60	DS100	DS200
208 V	3P+G	33-11163-MTR	33-31163-MTR	33-61163-MTR	33-91163-MTR	37-21163-MTR
250 V	3P+G	33-11073-MTR	33-31073-MTR	33-61073-MTR	33-91073-MTR	37-21073-MTR
480 V	3P+G	33-11043-MTR	33-31043-MTR	33-61043-MTR	33-91043-MTR	37-21043-MTR
600 V	3P+G	33-11143-MTR	33-31143-MTR	33-61143-MTR	33-91143-MTR	37-21143-MTR

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability of inlet and rotation meter assemblies not published here.

Voltage Indicators



Voltage Indicators offer customers a quick and efficient means of testing their MELTRIC receptacles for voltage and proper connection. The product consists of an inlet (with cap) and handle prewired to the voltage indicator.
Designed to provide impact resistance for enhanced durability in all applications.

The indicator LEDs flash at different speeds depending on the voltage. The flashing speed is faster at higher voltages.



Example of proper VAC connection

For a proper connection, the phase LEDs will flash, and the ground LEDs will remain off. If ground LEDs are flashing, there is voltage present and immediate attention is required.



ChekVolt
Voltmeter Compatible
Test points + LED
Voltage presence indicators



Hazardous Location
Class I Div 2
Group A, B, C, & D
For Hazardous Location devices ONLY

Order Example

The voltage indicator should be ordered based on the receptacle to be tested.



Existing 63-34043 receptacle



Matching plug with voltage indicator 63-31043-MVI

OR



Matching plug with voltage indicator 63-31043-MVI-CV

OR



Matching plug with voltage indicator 22-31043-MVI-HZ

Switch-Rated Inlet and Voltage Indicator Assemblies

DSN Series

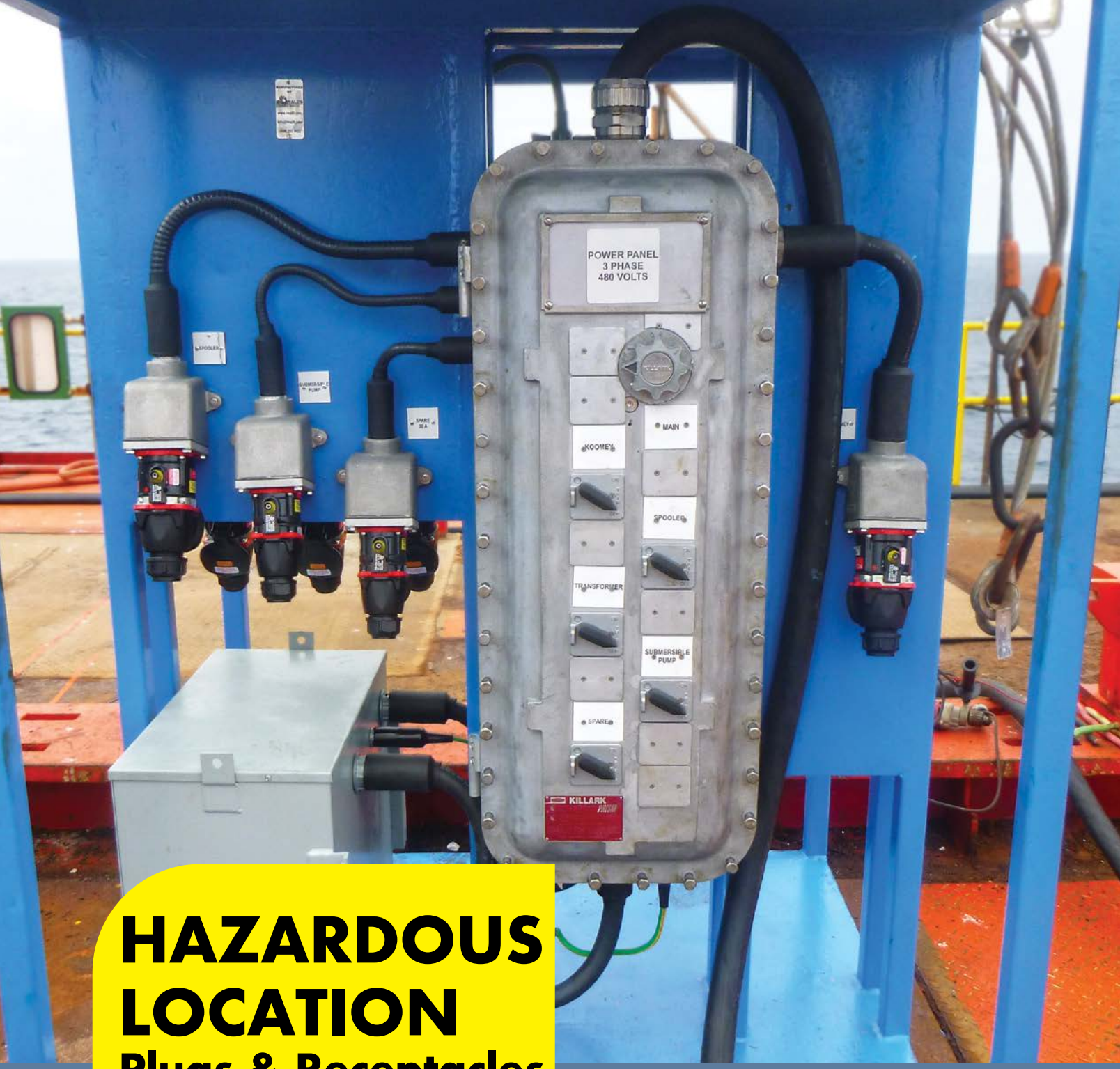
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #					SUFFIX
		DSN20	DSN30	DSN60	DSN100	DSN150	CHEKVOLT
208 V	3P+G	63-11123-K16-MVI	63-31163-MVI	63-61163-MVI	63-81163-MVI	63-91163-MVI	-CV
250 V	3P+G	63-11073-MVI	63-31073-MVI	63-61073-MVI	63-81073-MVI	63-91073-MVI	-CV
480 V	3P+G	63-11043-MVI	63-31043-MVI	63-61043-MVI	63-81043-MVI	63-91043-MVI	-CV
600 V	3P+G	63-11143-MVI	63-31143-MVI	63-61143-MVI	63-81143-MVI	63-91143-MVI	-CV

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability. Contact Engineering for Hazardous Location indicator.

DS Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #					SUFFIX
		DS20	DS30	DS60	DS100	DS200	CHEKVOLT
208 V	3P+G	33-11163-MVI	33-31163-MVI	33-61163-MVI	33-91163-MVI	37-21163-MVI	-CV
250 V	3P+G	33-11073-MVI	33-31073-MVI	33-61073-MVI	33-91073-MVI	37-21073-MVI	-CV
480 V	3P+G	33-11043-MVI	33-31043-MVI	33-61043-MVI	33-91043-MVI	37-21043-MVI	-CV
600 V	3P+G	33-11143-MVI	33-31143-MVI	33-61143-MVI	33-91143-MVI	37-21143-MVI	-CV

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability. Contact Engineering for Hazardous Location indicator.



HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Plugs & Receptacles

MELTRIC offers a wide range of hazardous location devices for use in power supply and control applications. Each device features our butt-style contact technology that maximizes durability and performance.



DXN POLY POWER CONNECTORS P. 167

- ATEX or cCSAus rated for Zone 1 & 21 and Class I & II Div 2
- Horsepower rated
- Compact design
- 20 A, 30 A and 60 A sizes



DXA 1 POWER CONNECTORS P. 179

- ATEX or cCSAus rated for Zone 1 & 21 and Class I & II Div 2
- Robust metal construction
- 20 A sizes



DSN/DS POWER CONNECTORS P. 183

- cCSAus rated, Zone 2 and Class I Div 2
- Horsepower rated
- Robust metal construction for 60 A and above
- 20 A, 30 A, 60 A, 100 A, 150 A, and 200 A sizes



DR POWER CONNECTORS P. 197

- cCSAus rated, Zone 2 and Class I Div 2
- Robust metal construction for 60 A and above
- 30 A , 50 A, and 250 A sizes



DSDC POWER CONNECTORS P. 203

- cCSAus rated, Zone 2 and Class I Div 2
- Robust metal construction for 60 A and above
- 20 A, 30 A, 60 A, 100 A and 200 A series



DX POWER CONNECTORS P. 205

- ATEX rated for Zone 1 & 21
- Rugged metal construction
- 20 A, 32 A, 63 A and 125 A series
- Up to 600 V, IP65



PNCX LOW POWER CONNECTORS P. 215

- ATEX rated for Zone 1/21
- IP66/IP67/IP69 water and dust protection
- 5 A, 250 V non-current interrupting



The MELTRIC Advantage

MELTRIC offers a range of hazardous duty rated devices for use in power supply and control applications. Each device features our butt-style contact technology that maximizes durability and performance. Depending on application needs, most devices can be configured for use in-line and wall mounted applications. Hazardous Duty Products prevent the ignition of hazardous gases or dusts, eliminating explosion that may cause personal injury or damage to equipment and the facility. With specialty self-wiping silver-nickel contacts, that clean dust and particles off the terminals, operational function is ensured for thousands of cycles.

Common industry applications:

- Chemical plants
- Pharmaceutical plants
- Oil and gas facilities
- Grain silos
- Wood processing plants
- Plastics plants
- Wastewater plants



"Flush Mounted" DX Series plug and receptacle



"Inline" DXN Series plug and connector

Explanation of Area Classifications and Relevant Listings

The hazardous location area classifications and ratings used in most of North America differ from those used in most of the rest of the world. The North American approach has historically been to use a Class and Division system to identify the different levels of explosion hazards, while the international approach is based on Zones. In recent years, there has been recognition of the Zone classifications in the NEC and CEC, but the vast majority of the area classifications in North America continue to be based on the Class and Division system. The table below shows the relationship between the Class/Division and Zone based classification systems.

Gas

Explosive atmosphere	Continuously present	May occur in normal conditions	May appear accidentally or in abnormal conditions
Class & Division	Class I, Division 1		Class I, Division 2
Zone	Zone 0	Zone 1	Zone 2

Dust

Explosive atmosphere	Continuously present	May occur in normal conditions	May appear accidentally or in abnormal conditions
Class & Division	Class II, Division 1		Class II, Division 2
Zone	Zone 20	Zone 21	Zone 22

MELTRIC offers hazardous locations products rated for use in Zone 1, Zone 2, Zone 21, Zone 22, Class I Division 2 and Class II Division 2 areas as shown by the yellow highlighted cells in the table above. The area classifications, ratings and certifications that apply to each of the various products is shown in the following product specification table.

Selecting the Right Hazardous Location Rated Plug and Receptacle

Hazardous Duty Product Specifications

Zone 1/21 & 2/22, Class I & II Division 2 Devices

Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DXN20	POLY	3P+N+G	600	20 A	YES	7.5 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	171
DXN30	POLY	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	550	30 A	YES	15 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN30	POLY	3P+N+G	600	30 A	YES	15 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN60	POLY	3P+N+G	600	60 A	YES	20 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXN60	POLY	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	550	60 A	YES	20 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXA1	METAL	3P+N+G	600	20 A	YES	7.5 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	181
SPeX	POLY	1P	600	600 A	NO	-	cCSAus	IP65/IP66	2/0 AWG	750 MCM	Lug	225

Zone 2, Class I Division 2 Devices

Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DS20	POLY	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	600	20 A	NO	10 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	185
DS30	POLY	3P+N+G + 4 AUX	600	30 A	NO	15 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	187
DS60	METAL	3P+N+G + 4 AUX	600	60 A	NO	25 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	10 AWG	2 AWG	Screw	189
DS100C	METAL OR POLY	3P+N+G + 4 AUX	600	100 A	NO	50 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	10 AWG	2 AWG	Screw	191
DSN150	METAL	3P+N+G + 6 AUX	600	150 A	NO	75 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	Screw	193
DS200	METAL	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	600	200 A	NO	100 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	Screw	195
DR30	POLY	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	600	30 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	197
DR50	POLY	3P+N+G + 4 AUX	600	50 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	199
DR250	METAL	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	600	250 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	Screw	201

Zone 2, Class I Division 2 Devices for Direct Current

Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DSDC1	POLY	2P+G	250	20 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC3	POLY	2P+G	250	30 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC6	METAL OR POLY	2P+G	250	60 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	10 AWG	2 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC9	METAL	2P+G	250	100 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC2	METAL	2P+G	250	200 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	Screw	203

International Configurations & Ratings

Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DXN1	POLY	3P+N+G	550	20 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	171
DXN3	POLY	3P+N+G	750	32 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN3	POLY	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	550	32 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN6	POLY	3P+N+G	750	63 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXN6	POLY	3P+N+G + 2 AUX	550	63 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXA1	METAL	3P+N+G	600	20 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	181
DX1	METAL	3P+N+G	750	20 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	209
DX3	METAL	3P+N+G	750	32 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	210
DX6	METAL	3P+N+G	750	63 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	6 AWG	1/0 AWG	Screw	211
DX9	METAL	3P+N+G	750	125 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	2 AWG	2/0 AWG	Screw	212
PNCX	POLY	3P+N+G	250	5 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67/IP69	20 AWG	14 AWG	Screw	215
PXN12c	METAL	11P+G	220	10 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	16 AWG	14 AWG	Solder/Crimp	219
DXN25c	METAL	24P+G	440	10 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	18 AWG	14 AWG	Solder/Crimp	221
DXN37c	METAL	36P+G	220	10 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	18 AWG	14 AWG	Solder/Crimp	221
SPeX	POLY	1P	1000	680 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	2/0 AWG	750 MCM	Lug	225

DXN
Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

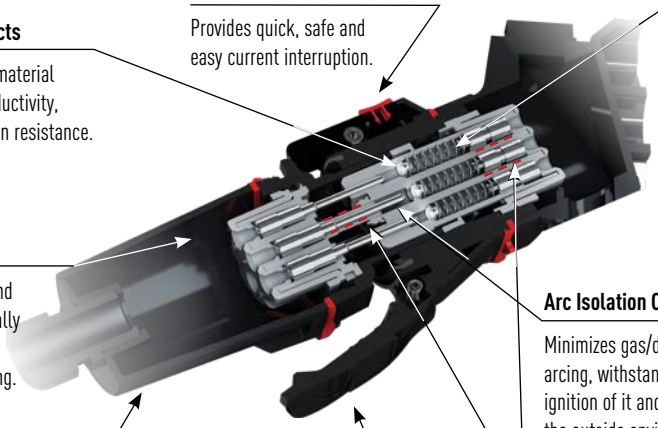
- Dead-front Safety Shutter protects user from emergency and accidental disconnection
- Current interrupting for safe disconnection under load
- Easy to handle due to compact, lightweight design
- Available with in-line and wall/panel mounted configurations
- CSA certified with available options for ATEX and IECEx for use in Zones 1 and 2 (gas) and Zones 21 and 22 (dust)

- Features and Ratings p. 168
- Certifications & Testing p. 169
- Operation p. 170
- DXN20 p. 171
- DXN30 p. 173
- DXN60 p. 175
- Dimensions p. 177

SCAN ME >>

WATCH ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel contact material provides superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Pushbutton Pawl / OFF Button

Provides quick, safe and easy current interruption.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Hazardous Location Termination Areas

Includes enhanced creepage and clearance distances and specially designed terminals to ensure perfect and permanent clamping.

Arc Isolation Chamber

Minimizes gas/dust volume present during arcing, withstands internal pressure due to ignition of it and isolates the ignition from the outside environment.

Casing

Self-extinguishing, non-static, material provides outstanding resistance to mechanical abuse and chemicals.

Lid

When closed, the lid maintains IP66/IP67 protection for the receptacle after removal of the plug.

Arc-Extinguishing Flame Path

Dissipates internal pressure created during arcing while also preventing any associated ignition sources from reaching the surrounding atmosphere.

General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 60 A
Voltage	600 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 20 hp
Environmental	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -15°F/Max 140°F

* DXN30 and DXN60 devices are 550 VAC if ordered with optional auxiliary contacts

Highlighted Feature

Dead Front



The dead front on the DXN receptacle provides protection from accidental tool and wire insertion.

Hazardous Location Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CSA	ATEX
Ex de IIC T*Gb	II 2 G/D
Ex tb IIIC T*Db	Ex de IIC T*Gb Ex tb IIIC T*Db
Class I Zone I AEx de IIC T*Gb	
Zone 21 AEx tD T*Db	
Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D	
Class II Division 2 Gr E,F,G	

* See temperature tables in product sections. See following page for additional ratings detail.

Plug & Receptacle Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CATEGORY	CSA	IEC
Plugs and Receptacles	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Operating Instructions



To connect, align the red dots, push the plug partially in, then turn clockwise slightly to line up the latch with the catch.



Push the plug fully home until it is held in place by the latch; the circuit is now energized.



To disconnect, depress the latch and pull the plug simultaneously. This opens the circuit. The plug contacts are now de-energized.



Rotate 30° counterclockwise and then withdraw the plug. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

DXN Certifications

Hazardous Duty Certification (example)

DXN's are offered with CSA or ATEX certifications for use in hazardous locations.

CSA

-40°C ≤Ta≤ +60°C

Class I Zone 1 AEx de IIC T5, Gb

Zone 21, AEx tD T90°C Db

Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D

Class I – Indicates suitability for use in applications where flammable Gases, Vapors, or Mists may be present.

Zone I – Indicates suitability for use in applications where an explosive environment is likely to occur in the air in sufficient quantities to produce explosive or ignitable mixtures under normal operating conditions.

Division 2 – Indicates suitability for use where exposure to the hazard occurs under abnormal conditions.

GR A,B,C,D – Indicates suitability for use in areas that may contain Acetylene, Hydrogen, Ethylene, or Propane.

Class II Division 2 Gr E,F,G

Class II – Indicates suitability for use in applications where explosive dust atmosphere may occur.

Division 2 – Indicates suitability for use where hazard exposure occurs under abnormal conditions.

GR E,F,G – Indicates suitability for use in areas where Magnesium, Coal or Grain dust may occur.

CSA certification based on IEC 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7

ATEX and IECEx

II 2 G/D Ex de IIC T* Gb

Ex tb IIIC T* Db

-40°C ≤Ta≤ +60°C T5 T90°C

-40°C ≤Ta≤ +40°C T6 T70°C

II – Indicates suitability for installation in surface applications (as opposed to underground mine applications).

2 – Indicates suitability for use where a high level of protection is required and where the presence of an explosive atmosphere is likely to occur occasionally during normal operation (Zone 1 and Zone 21 environments).

G/D – Indicates suitability for installation in areas that may contain flammable gases, vapors/mists, or dusts.

T90°C* – Indicates a maximum surface temperature of the product of 90°C, at -40°C to 60°C ambient.

Ex de – Indicates that explosion protection is provided with (e) increased safety in the conductor termination area, and (d) flame proof chambers for making and breaking the current that can withstand the pressure of internal ignition and that prevent arcs, flame, or other ignition events from being communicated to the surrounding atmosphere.

IIC – Indicates suitability for installation in areas where exposure to any type of gas, including the most dangerous subdivision C gases may occur.

T6* – Temperature class – the maximum product surface temperature is 185°F (85°C) for ambient temperature of 104°F (40°).

ATEX certification was performed by LCIE.

* Temperature ratings vary depending on product and ambient temperature. See specific product section for temperature ratings.

Electrical Performance Testing

	Key Performance Tests Passed				
Model	Mechanical Endurance	Electrical Endurance[1]	Overload Testing[2]	Temperature Rise (max)	Dielectric Test
DXN20	-	5000 Operations	50 Operations	30°C	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DXN30	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	30°C	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DXN60	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	30°C	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V

[1] @ 100% of rated current and voltage and 0.6 power factor [2] @125% of rated current, 110% of rated voltage, & 0.6 power factor

DXN Operation

Arcing is a natural occurrence when electrical contacts make and break under load. The purpose of a hazardous duty product is to prevent arcing from igniting hazardous gases or dusts present in the atmosphere into an explosion that may cause personal injury or damage to facilities and equipment. The DXN accomplishes this with specially designed flame-proof arc chambers.

The arc chambers are sized to minimize the amount of atmospheric gas or air/dust mixture that may ignite during arcing and are built to contain this internal mini-explosion and withstand the pressure that it generates. The length and width of the flame-proof pathways are very precisely designed to provide for the effective dissipation of the pressure, while also ensuring that the arcing and internal ignitions of gases or air/dust mixture in the arc chamber are totally isolated from the surrounding atmosphere.

1 When the plug and receptacle are connected, the flameproof arc chamber is completed with pressure relief/arc extinguishing pathways between the outer diameter of the plug contact and its associated contact hole in the safety shutter and between the main interior component and receptacle contact base.

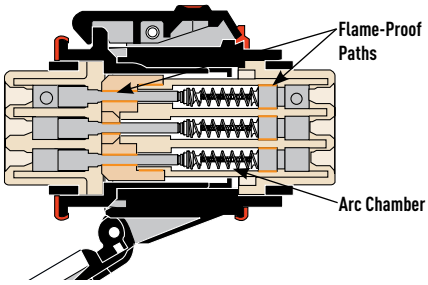
2 DXN's are current interrupting rated devices. They can safely make and break under full load and also during moderate overload situations. During the making or breaking of the contacts, the arc chamber completely contains any ignitions of gas or dust due to arcing and the flame-proof pathways dissipate the pressure.

3 As the plug is being inserted or removed, the flame-proof arc chamber and pathways are maintained. This ensures continuous hazardous duty protection and the safety of the user.

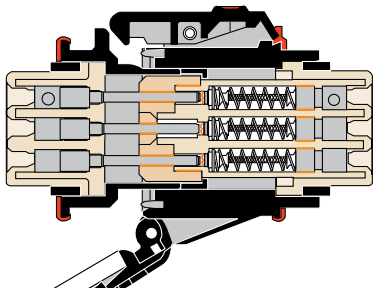
4 When the plug and receptacle are disconnected, the receptacle maintains a flame-proof chamber. In this case, the flame-proof pathway exists between the safety shutter and the main interior component. The shutter also prevents access to live parts, providing users with the safety of a dead front. The plug must be inserted into the safety shutter and be rotated in order to access the receptacle contacts.

NOTE: While DXN devices are current interrupting (and can be safely disconnected under load in emergency or accidental situations), the devices are not Switch-Rated. DXN devices are not intended or advised for use as a primary disconnect in hazardous environments.

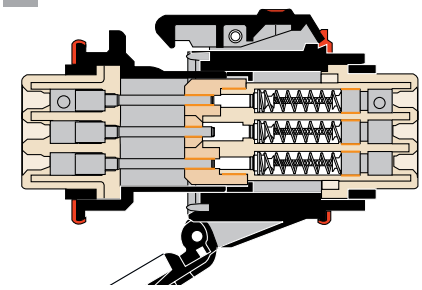
1



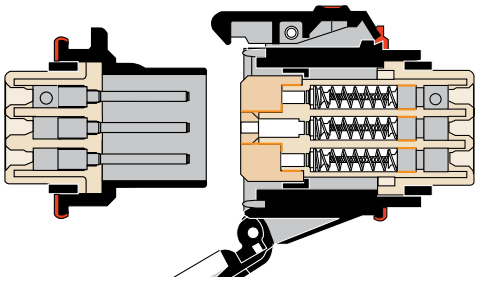
2



3



4



DXN20 Hazardous Location - 20 A

cCSAus Certifications DXN20

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  For current interrupting (AC)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	2 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	10 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  25 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 30 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
  Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 16 AWG Max10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

-40°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T90°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T5 Gb
Zone 21 AEx tD T90°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.1144106X

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Receptacles & Inlets must be mounted to a DXN handle, angle or wall box

Receptacle (female)



Standard DXN20 lid opens to 120° and can be adjusted to 180°

Inlet (male)



North American cCSAus Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	22-14125-K16**	22-18125-K16**
125 V	1P+N+G	22-14075	22-18075
208 V	2P+G	22-14122-K16**	22-18122-K16**
208 V	3P+G	22-14123-K16**	22-18123-K16**
208 V	3P+N+G	22-14127-K16**	22-18127-K16**
250 V	2P+G	22-14072	22-18072
250 V	3P+G	22-14073	22-18073
250 V	2P+N+G	22-14076	22-18076
277 V	1P+N+G	22-14045	22-18045
480 V	2P+G	22-14042	22-18042
480 V	3P+G	22-14043	22-18043
480 V	3P+N+G	22-14047	22-18047
600 V	2P+G	22-14142	22-18142
600 V	3P+G	22-14143	22-18143
600 V	3P+N+G	22-14147	22-18147

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Padlock Pawl	**Recept # -843**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**
Metal Pawl on Poly Receptacle	**Recept # -924**		
Closed Lid Configuration	**Recept # -R**		

**Product has changed and will not mate with prior 22-1416x and 22-1816x 120 V and 208 V configurations. Please contact customer service if product will be used with devices purchased prior to January 31, 2021.

ATEX/IECEx Certifications DXN1

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 550 VAC, 50 Hz
- **Environmental** IP66/IP67
- **Ambient Temp** -40°C to +60°C
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**
  ATEX/IECEx Zones 1 & 2, 21 & 22

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
Ex II2 G/D Ex de IIC T*Gb
Ex tb IIIC T*Db
-40 °C ≤ TA ≤ +60 °C T5 T90 °C
-40 °C ≤ TA ≤ +40 °C T6 T70 °C
IECEx LCI 09.0005X / LCIE 99 ATEX 6027X

See MELTRIC's International Catalog (online) for additional product information.

Receptacle **Inlet**

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
20 - 24 V	2P	25-1408A	25-1808A
190 - 230 V	3P+E	25-14033	25-18033
220 - 250 V	1P+N+E	25-14015	25-18015
380 - 440 V	3P+E	25-14013	25-18013
380 - 440 V	3P+N+E	25-14017	25-18017
480 - 500 V	3P+E	25-14093	25-18093
480 - 500 V	3P+N+E	25-14097	25-18097

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Padlock Pawl w/shaft for 2 locks	**Recept # + 843**	Self-returning Lid	**Recept # + R**

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT		PART #	
	1/2" NPT	22-1A013-12	For use in Class I or II Division 2 or Class 1 Zone 1 or Zone 21 depending on fitting used. Fitting manufactured by others.
	3/4" NPT	22-1A013-34	

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP WITH CABLE RANGE			
	.240-.470"	251P0BPA	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21 -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +85°C
	.390-.550"	251P0BPB	
	.350-.630"	251P0CPD	
	.510-.710"	251P0CPC	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30 DEGREE	221A057

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-1A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	22-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT			PART #	
 NPT * 4.5 in³	30°	1/2" NPT	22-1A023-12-T	NPT Thread on top * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4" NPT	22-1A023-34-T	

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT			
 NPT * 4.5 in³	30°	1/2" NPT	22-1A023-12-B	NPT Thread on bottom * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4" NPT	22-1A023-34-B	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2" NPT	221C7N05	NPT is drilled on top of metal box as standard. To switch from top to bottom the box can be rotated. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4" NPT	221C7N07	
	70°	1" NPT	221C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4" NPT	221C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2" NPT	221C7N15	

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CORD GRIP				
 * 82.0 in³	70°	1/2" NPT	.200-.350"	221C7BPJ	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21 1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70°	1/2" NPT	.240-.470"	221C7BPA	
	70°	1/2" NPT	.390-.550"	221C7BPB	
	70°	3/4" NPT	.350-.630"	221C7CPD	
	70°	3/4" NPT	.510-.710"	221C7CPC	
	70°	1" NPT	.510-.790"	221C7DPF	
	70°	1" NPT	.710-.980"	221C7DPE	

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

IEC/CE accessories can only be used with IEC/CE devices.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH POLY CABLE GLAND		PART #	
	5-10 mm	25-1A253-16P	For use in Zones 1 & 2 Zones 21 & 22
	12-18 mm	25-1A253-25P	
	16-25 mm	25-1A253-32P	

POLY HANDLE WITH METAL CABLE GLAND			
	8-10 mm	25-1A253-20M	With Earth continuity
	12-14 mm	25-1A253-25M	
	18-24 mm	25-1A253-32M	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	25-1A057	
	70°	25-1A757	For panel mounting. Not a replacement part for 70° wall box.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX			PART #
	30°	5-10 mm	25-1AB53-16P
	30°	10-14 mm	25-1AB53
	30°	12-18 mm	25-1AB53-25P

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS				
	70°	10-14 mm	25-1AB88-20P	1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70°	12-18 mm	25-1AB88-25P	
	70°	16-25 mm	25-1AB88-32P	

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITH 4MM2 TERMINAL BLOCKS				
	70°	10-14 mm	25-1A088-20P	With 2 holes (1 with a cable gland + 1 with a stopping plug), with 8+2E 4 mm² terminals blocks + 2.5 mm² wires, wiring 1-4 mm². For loop in loop out wiring. -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T6 T70°C
	70°	12-18 mm	25-1A088-25P	

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

DXN30 Hazardous Location - 30 A

cCSAus Certifications DXN30

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  For current interrupting (AC)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	1 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	10 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  25 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 70 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
  Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 6 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

-40°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T77°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T5 Gb
Zone 21 AEx tD T77°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.1144106X

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Receptacles & Inlets must be mounted to a DXN handle, angle or wall box

Receptacle (female)



Standard DXN30 lid opens to 120° and can be adjusted to 180°

Inlet (male)



North American cCSAus Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	22-34165	22-38165
125 V	1P+N+G	22-34075	22-38075
208 V	2P+G	22-34162	22-38162
208 V	3P+G	22-34163	22-38163
208 V	3P+N+G	22-34167	22-38167
250 V	2P+G	22-34072	22-38072
250 V	3P+G	22-34073	22-38073
250 V	2P+N+G	22-34076	22-38076
277 V	1P+N+G	22-34045	22-38045
480 V	2P+G	22-34042	22-38042
480 V	3P+G	22-34043	22-38043
480 V	3P+N+G	22-34047	22-38047
600 V	2P+G	22-34142	22-38142
600 V	3P+G	22-34143	22-38143
600 V	3P+N+G	22-34147	22-38147

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Inlet # -972
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Metal Pawl on Poly Receptacle	Recept # -924	* Not available with 600 V devices, use -972-S74 for 550 VAC.	
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -R		

ATEX/IECEx Certifications DXN3

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  32 A, 750 VAC, 50 Hz
- **Environmental** IP66/IP67
- **Ambient Temp** -40°C to +60°C
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**
  ATEX/IECEx Zones 1 & 2, 21 & 22

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
Ex II2 G/D Ex de IIC T*Gb
Ex tb IIIC T*Db
-40 °C ≤ TA ≤ +60 °C T5 T77 °C
-40 °C ≤ TA ≤ +40 °C T6 T57 °C
IECEx LCI 09.0006X / LCIE 05 ATEX 6149

See MELTRIC's International Catalog (online) for additional product information.

Receptacle **Inlet**

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
20 - 24 V	2P	25-3408A	25-3808A
190 - 230 V	3P+E	25-34033	25-38033
220 - 250 V	1P+N+E	25-34015	25-38015
380 - 440 V	3P+E	25-34013	25-38013
380 - 440 V	3P+N+E	25-34017	25-38017
480 - 500 V	3P+E	25-34093	25-38093
480 - 500 V	3P+N+E	25-34097	25-38097

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Padlock Pawl w/shaft for 2 locks	Recept # + 843	Self-returning Lid	Recept # + R
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # + 972 Inlet # + 972		

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT		PART #	
	3/4" NPT	22-3A013-34	For use in Class I or II Division 2 or Class 1 Zone 1 or Zone 21 depending on fitting used. Fitting manufactured by others.
	1" NPT	22-3A013-1	
	1 1/4"	22-3A013-114	

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP WITH CABLE RANGE			
	.350-.630"	252P0CPD	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21.
	.510-.710"	252P0CPC	
	.510-.790"	252P0DPF	
	.710-.980"	252P0DPE	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +85°C

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	22-3A027	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	22-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 NPT * 5.4 in³	30°	3/4" NPT	22-3A023-34-T	NPT Thread on top. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 NPT * 5.4 in³	30°	3/4" NPT	22-3A023-34-B	NPT Thread on bottom * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2" NPT	222C7N05	NPT is drilled on top of metal box as standard. To switch from top to bottom the box can be rotated. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4" NPT	222C7N07	
	70°	1" NPT	222C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4" NPT	222C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2" NPT	222C7N15	

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CORD GRIP				
 * 82.0 in³	70°	1/2" NPT	.200-.350" 222C7BPJ	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21 1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70°	1/2" NPT	.240-.470" 222C7BPA	
	70°	1/2" NPT	.390-.550" 222C7BPB	
	70°	3/4" NPT	.350-.630" 222C7CPD	
	70°	3/4" NPT	.510-.710" 222C7CPC	
	70°	1" NPT	.510-.790" 222C7DPF	
	70°	1" NPT	.710-.980" 222C7DPE	

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

IEC/CE accessories can only be used with IEC/CE devices.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH POLY CABLE GLAND		PART #	
	10-14 mm	25-3A753	For use in Zones 1 & 2 Zones 21 & 22
	12-18 mm	25-3A783	
	16-25 mm	25-3A253-32P	
	22-32 mm	25-3A253-40P	

POLY HANDLE WITH METAL CABLE GLAND			
	8-10 mm	25-3A253-20M	With Earth continuity
	12-14 mm	25-3A253-25M	
	18-24 mm	25-3A253-32M	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	25-3A027	
	70°	25-3A757	For panel mounting. Not a replacement part for 70° wall box.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX			
	30°	10-14 mm	25-3AB53
	30°	12-18 mm	25-3AB53-25P

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS			
	70°	10-14 mm	25-3AB88-20P
	70°	12-18 mm	25-3AB88-25P
	70°	16-25 mm	25-3AB88-32P

1 hole with a poly cable gland.

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITH 10MM2 TERMINAL BLOCKS			
	70°	10-14 mm	25-3A088-20P
	70°	12-18 mm	25-3A088-25P

With 2 holes (1 with a cable gland + 1 with a stopping plug), with 8+2E 10 mm² terminals blocks + 6 mm² wires, wiring 2.5 - 10 mm². For loop in loop out wiring.
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T77°C
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T6 T57°C

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

DXN60 Hazardous Location - 60 A

cCSAus Certifications DXN60

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  60 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  For current interrupting (AC)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	2 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
480 V	3Ø	20 hp
600 V	3Ø	20 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  25 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 100 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
  Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 10 AWG Max 4 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

-40°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Ex de IIC T4 Gb Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T4 Gb
Zone 21 AEx tD T100°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.1144106X

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Receptacles & Inlets must be mounted to a DXN handle, angle or wall box

Receptacle (female)



Standard DXN60 lid opens to 120° and can be adjusted to 180°

Inlet (male)



North American cCSAus Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	22-64165	22-68165
125 V	1P+N+G	22-64075	22-68075
208 V	2P+G	22-64162	22-68162
208 V	3P+G	22-64163	22-68163
208 V	3P+N+G	22-64167	22-68167
250 V	2P+G	22-64072	22-68072
250 V	3P+G	22-64073	22-68073
250 V	2P+N+G	22-64076	22-68076
277 V	1P+N+G	22-64045	22-68045
480 V	2P+G	22-64042	22-68042
480 V	3P+G	22-64043	22-68043
480 V	3P+N+G	22-64047	22-68047
600 V	2P+G	22-64142	22-68142
600 V	3P+G	22-64143	22-68143
600 V	3P+N+G	22-64147	22-68147

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Inlet # -972
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	With No Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Metal Pawl on Poly Receptacle	Recept # -924	* Not available with 600V devices, use -972-S74 for 550 VAC	
Closed Lid Configuration	Recept # -R		

ATEX/IECEx Certifications DXN6

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  63 A, 750 VAC, 50 Hz
- **Environmental** IP66/IP67
- **Ambient Temp** -40°C to +60°C
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**
  ATEX/IECEx Zones 1 & 2, 21 & 22

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
Ex II2 G/D Ex de IIC T*Gb
Ex tb IIIC T*Db
-40 °C ≤ TA ≤ +60 °C T4 T107 °C
-40 °C ≤ TA ≤ +40 °C T5 T87 °C
IECEx LCI 09.0007 / LCIE 05 ATEX 6150

See MELTRIC's International Catalog (online) for additional product information.

Receptacle **Inlet**

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
20 - 24 V	2P	25-6408A	25-6808A
190 - 230 V	3P+E	25-64033	25-68033
220 - 250 V	1P+N+E	25-64015	25-68015
380 - 440 V	3P+E	25-64013	25-68013
380 - 440 V	3P+N+E	25-64017	25-68017
480 - 500 V	3P+E	25-64093	25-68093
480 - 500 V	3P+N+E	25-64097	25-68097

Receptacle Options	Suffix #	Receptacle Options	Suffix #
Padlock Pawl w/shaft for 2 locks	Recept # + 843	Self-returning Lid	Recept # + R
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # + 972 Inlet # + 972		

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT		PART #	
	1" NPT	**22-6A013-1**	For use in Class I or II Division 2 or Class 1 Zone 1 or Zone 21 depending on fitting used. Fitting manufactured by others.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP WITH CABLE RANGE			
	.510-.790"	**253P0DPF**	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21. -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +85°C
	.710-.980"	**253P0DPE**	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30 DEGREE	**22-6A027**

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	**61-6A346**	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	**22-6A426**	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	**LP-843**	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 11.1 in³	30°	1" NPT	**22-6A023-1-T**	NPT Thread on top. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT			
 *11.1 in³	30°	1" NPT	**22-6A023-1-B**	NPT Thread on bottom. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
 * 177.7 in³	70°	1/2" NPT	**223C7N05**	NPT is drilled on top of metal box as standard. To switch from top to bottom the box can be rotated. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4" NPT	**223C7N07**	
	70°	1" NPT	**223C7N10**	
	70°	1 1/4" NPT	**223C7N12**	
	70°	1 1/2" NPT	**223C7N15**	

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

POLY WALL BOX 160X160 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CORD GRIP				
 * 179.4 in³	70°	3/4" NPT	.350-.630"	**223C7CPD**	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21 1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70°	3/4" NPT	.510-.710"	**223C7CPC**	
	70°	1" NPT	.510-.790"	**223C7DPF**	
	70°	1" NPT	.710-.980"	**223C7DPE**	
	70°	1 1/2" NPT	.790-1.020"	**223C7M40PG**	
	70°	1 1/2" NPT	.870-1.260"	**223C7M40PH**	

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

IEC/CE accessories can only be used with IEC/CE devices.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH POLY CABLE GLAND		PART #	
	10-14 mm	**25-6A253-20P**	For use in Zones 1 & 2 Zones 21 & 22.
	12-18 mm	**25-6A753**	
	16-25 mm	**25-6A253-32P**	
	22-32 mm	**25-6A253-40P**	

POLY HANDLE WITH METAL CABLE GLAND			
	8-10 mm	**25-6A253-20M**	With Earth continuity.
	12-14 mm	**25-6A253-25M**	
	18-24 mm	**25-6A253-32M**	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	**25-6A027**	
	70°	**25-6A757**	For panel mounting. Not a replacement part for 70° wall box.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX			
	30°	12-18 mm	**25-6AB53**

POLY WALL BOX 160X160 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS			
	70°	10-14 mm	**25-6AB88-20P**	1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70°	12-18 mm	**25-6AB88-25P**	
	70°	16-25 mm	**25-6AB88-32P**	
	70°	22-32 mm	**25-6AB88-40P**	

POLY WALL BOX 160X160 WITH 16MM2 TERMINAL BLOCKS			
	70°	10-14 mm	**25-6A088-20P**	With 2 holes (1 with a cable gland + 1 with a stopping plug), with 8 + 2E 16 mm² terminal blocks + 16 mm² wires, wiring 6 - 16 mm² for loop in loop out wiring -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C T4 T105°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T5 T95°C
	70°	12-18 mm	**25-6A088-25P**	
	70°	16-25 mm	**25-6A088-32P**	
	70°	22-32 mm	**25-6A088-40P**	

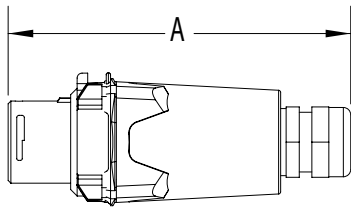
HAZARDOUS LOCATION

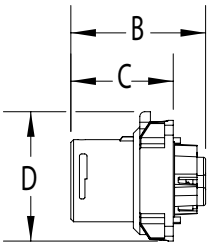
DXN DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

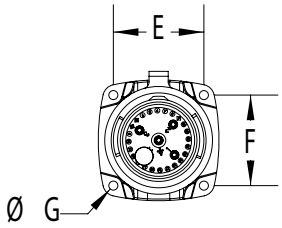
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug



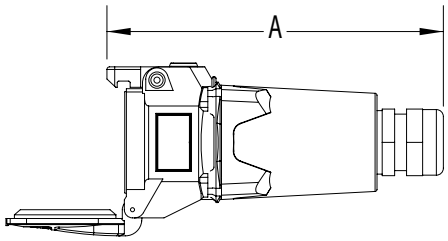


Inlet

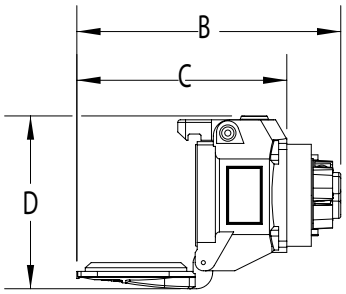


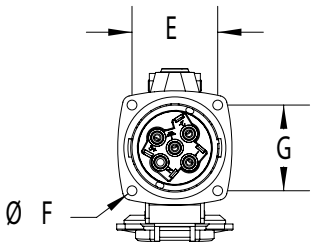
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	øG
DXN20	6.36	2.57	1.86	2.40	1.65	1.65	0.18
DXN30	6.47	3.03	1.97	2.83	1.89	1.89	0.19
DXN60	9.67	3.94	2.19	3.02	2.19	2.19	0.20

Connector



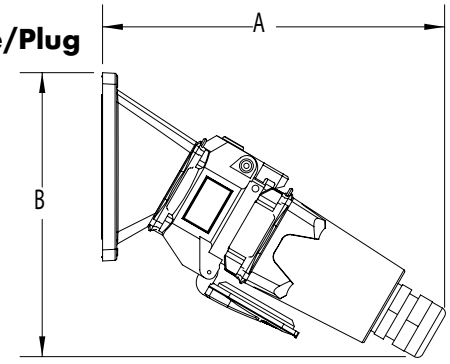
Receptacle

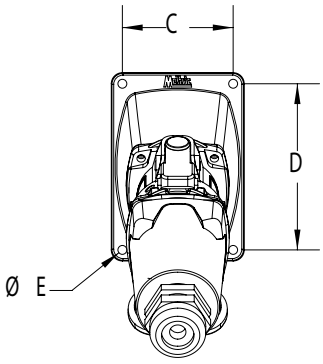




PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	øF	G
DXN20	6.22	4.77	4.09	5.28	1.65	0.18	1.65
DXN30	7.17	5.49	4.29	7.05	1.89	0.20	1.89
DXN60	8.31	7.18	5.91	7.68	2.19	0.20	2.19

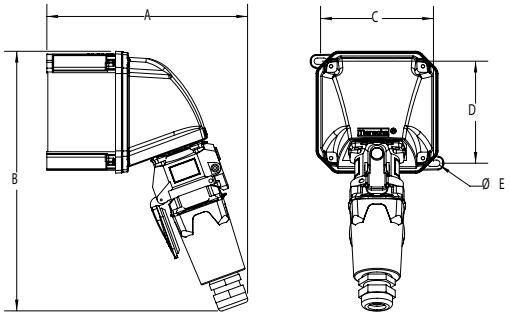
30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug





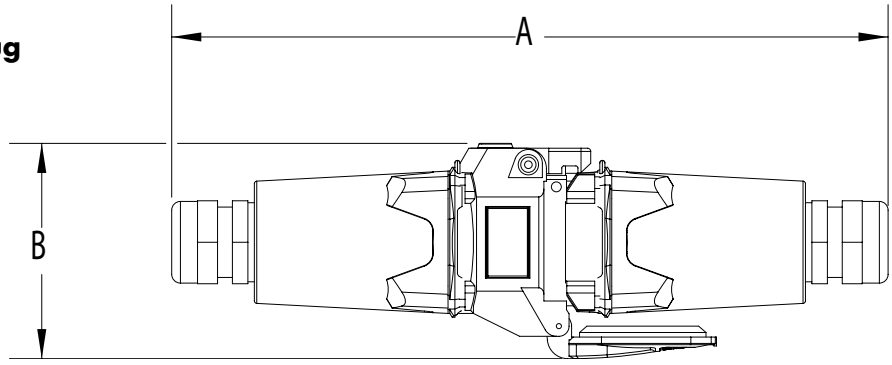
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DXN20	7.52	5.91	2.50	3.75	0.20
DXN30	8.07	6.57	2.50	3.75	0.20
DXN60	9.41	7.48	2.50	3.75	0.20

70° Wall Box/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DXN20	8.17	10.57	4.60	4.15	0.26
DXN30	9.25	12.62	4.60	4.15	0.26
DXN60	11.88	13.39	6.17	5.73	0.26

Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B
DXN20	11.10	3.33
DXN30	12.59	4.08
DXN60	13.95	4.65

DXA1
Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

- CSA and ATEX hazardous listings
- Robust metal casings withstand harsh environments
- Spring-loaded, butt-style contacts provide superior performance
- Dual pawls with locking feature for secure connections

- Features and Ratings p. 180
- DXA1 20 p. 181

SCAN ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



IP66/IP67 Watertightness

Environmental rating is achieved as soon as the plug is latched to the receptacle. There is no additional ring to tighten.

Locking Provision

For insertion of locking pin (or padlock) to prevent inadvertent disconnection (Standard).

Metal Casing

Provides excellent durability and protection.

Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel contact material provides superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Hazardous Location Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CSA	ATEX
Ex de IIC T*Gb	II 2 G D Ex de IIC T*Gb Ex tb IIIC T* Db
Ex tb IIIC T*Db	-55°C ←Ta← 40°C T6 T68°C
Class I Zone I AEx de IIC T*Gb	-55°C ←Ta← 60°C T5 T88 °C
Zone 21 AEx tD T*Db	LCIE 15 ATEX 3033 / IECEx LCIE 15.0030
Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D	
Class II Division 2 Gr E,F,G	
-55°C ←Ta← 40°C T6 T68°C	
-55°C ←Ta← 60°C T5 T88 °C	



NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

The DXA product line is similar to the DXN, but uses a larger casing made of aluminum and equipped with dual pawls for use in more abusive and colder environments.

DXA1 Hazardous Location - 20 A

Certifications

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- **Current Interruption Capacity**
  For current interrupting (AC)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	2 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	10 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  25 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 30 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
  Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -67°F / Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 16 AWG Max 10 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

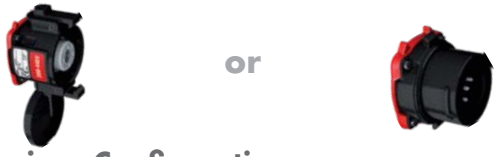
-55°C ≤Ta ≤+60°C
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T88°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T5 Gb
Zone 21 AEx tD T88°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.114406X

(Suffix #)	Threaded
-34	3/4"

Note: Connector and Plug come standard with ½"

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Receptacle (female) or **Inlet** (male)

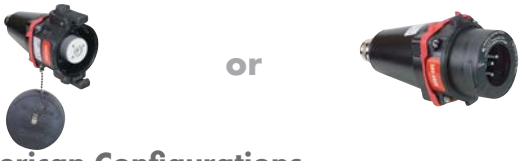


North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-14165	28-18165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-14075	28-18075
208 V	2P+G	28-14162	28-18162
208 V	3P+G	28-14163	28-18163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-14167	28-18167
250 V	2P+G	28-14072	28-18072
250 V	3P+G	28-14073	28-18073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-14076	28-18076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-14045	28-18045
480 V	2P+G	28-14042	28-18042
480 V	3P+G	28-14043	28-18043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-14047	28-18047
600 V	2P+G	28-14142	28-18142
600 V	3P+G	28-14143	28-18143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-14147	28-18147

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector (female) or **Plug** (male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-13165	28-11165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-13075	28-11075
208 V	2P+G	28-13162	28-11162
208 V	3P+G	28-13163	28-11163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-13167	28-11167
250 V	2P+G	28-13072	28-11072
250 V	3P+G	28-13073	28-11073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-13076	28-11076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-13045	28-11045
480 V	2P+G	28-13042	28-11042
480 V	3P+G	28-13043	28-11043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-13047	28-11047
600 V	2P+G	28-13142	28-11142
600 V	3P+G	28-13143	28-11143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-13147	28-11147

Cord grip not included. sizes are determined by the cable diameter. Select hazardous cord grip from Cord Grip section, pg 160.

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Receptacle/30° Angle (female)



or

Inlet/30° Angle (male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-17165	28-19165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-17075	28-19075
208 V	2P+G	28-17162	28-19162
208 V	3P+G	28-17163	28-19163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-17167	28-19167
250 V	2P+G	28-17072	28-19072
250 V	3P+G	28-17073	28-19073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-17076	28-19076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-17045	28-19045
480 V	2P+G	28-17042	28-19042
480 V	3P+G	28-17043	28-19043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-17047	28-19047
600 V	2P+G	28-17142	28-19142
600 V	3P+G	28-17143	28-19143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-17147	28-19147

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Accessories & Options



Inlet Cap

Part # 28-1A426



Receptacle Lockout Pin

Part # LP-843



Finger Drawplates

Part # 28-1A346

Receptacle/Wall Box (female)



or

Inlet/Wall Box (male)



North American Configurations

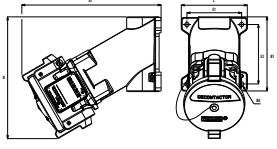
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-10165	28-16165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-10075	28-16075
208 V	2P+G	28-10162	28-16162
208 V	3P+G	28-10163	28-16163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-10167	28-16167
250 V	2P+G	28-10072	28-16072
250 V	3P+G	28-10073	28-16073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-10076	28-16076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-10045	28-16045
480 V	2P+G	28-10042	28-16042
480 V	3P+G	28-10043	28-16043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-10047	28-16047
600 V	2P+G	28-10142	28-16142
600 V	3P+G	28-10143	28-16143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-10147	28-16147

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

(SUFFIX #)	THREADED LOCATION	
12T	1/2"	Top
34T	3/4"	Top
34B	3/4"	Bottom

Note: Receptacle/Wall Box & Inlet/Wall Box come standard with ½" on bottom

SCAN ME >>



Contact MELTRIC Engineering for DXA1 dimensions.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

ZONE 2
Hazardous Location





Main Advantages

- Featuring silver nickel, butt-style contacts for maximum performance and durability
- Available in in-line and wall/ panel mounted configurations
- Ideal for motor connections up to 100 hp

- Features and Ratings p. 184
- DS p. 185
- DSN p. 193
- DR p. 197
- DSDC p. 203

SCAN ME >>

WATCH ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



Locking Pawl

Class I Division 2 and Class I Zone 2 hazardous location ratings are based on using the pawl to lock devices in the mated position so that all sources of power to the device can be turned off before the device can be disconnected.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance.



Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel contact material provides superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Lid

When closed, the lid maintains Type 4X protection for the receptacle after removal of the plug.

General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 250 A
Voltage	600 VAC, 250 VDC
Frequency	60 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 100 hp
Environmental	Type 4X
Temperature	min -40°F/max 104°F

Hazardous Location Listings

CSA
Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D, T6
Class I Zone 2, IIC

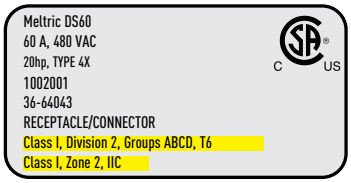
Plug & Receptacles Listings (CSA)

CATEGORY	CSA
Plugs and Receptacles	C22.2 No. 182.1-07
Electrical Equipment for Class I, Div 2 Locations	C22.2 No. 213-M1987

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

Typical Device Labels



DSN and DS plugs and receptacles are CSA horsepower rated for motor connections in hazardous locations. Not to be operated while energized.

Operating Instructions



Before connection, ensure that the circuit is de-energized. Align the red dots, push the plug partially in, then turn clockwise slightly to line up the latch with the catch.



Push the plug fully home until it is held in place by the latch. The circuit is now closed.



Listing Requirement: Tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position.



Optional: Insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent disconnection or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

DS20 Hazardous Location - 20 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Hazardous Location DS20 lid is normally closed

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-14165-HAZ	35-18165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-14167-HAZ	35-18167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-14075-HAZ	35-18075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-14076-HAZ	35-18076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-14162-HAZ	35-18162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-14163-HAZ	35-18163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-14072-HAZ	35-18072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-14073-HAZ	35-18073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-14045-HAZ	35-18045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-14047-HAZ	35-18047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-14147-HAZ	35-18147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-14042-HAZ	35-18042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-14043-HAZ	35-18043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-14142-HAZ	35-18142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-14143-HAZ	35-18143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS20 + 2 aux contacts
DS20 recept 3P+G = 35-14043-***972***-HAZ

480 V DS20 with no options
DS20 recept 3P+G = 35-14043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DS20 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	552P0N05	5K2P0N05
	3/4"	552P0N07	5K2P0N07
	1"	552P0N10	5K2P0N10
	1 1/4"	552P0N12	–

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.196-.826"	552P0D21

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30°	1/2"	752C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	752C3N07	
	30°	1"	752C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	752C3N12	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30°	1/2"	7K2C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	7K2C3N07	
	30°	1"	7K2C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	7K2C3N12	

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2"	752C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	752C7N07	
	70°	1"	752C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	752C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	752C7N15	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	552M3

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K2M0
	30°	5K2M3

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure..

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

SCAN ME >>

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DS30 Hazardous Location - 30 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	15 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female) **Inlet (male)**



Hazardous Location DS30 lid is normally closed

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-34165-HAZ	35-38165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-34167-HAZ	35-38167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-34075-HAZ	35-38075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-34076-HAZ	35-38076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-34162-HAZ	35-38162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-34163-HAZ	35-38163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-34072-HAZ	35-38072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-34073-HAZ	35-38073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-34045-HAZ	35-38045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-34047-HAZ	35-38047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-34147-HAZ	35-38147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-34042-HAZ	35-38042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-34043-HAZ	35-38043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-34142-HAZ	35-38142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-34143-HAZ	35-38143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS30 + 2 aux contacts
DS30 recept 3P+G = 35-34043-***972***-HAZ

480 V DS30 with no options
DS30 recept 3P+G = 35-34043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -973**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -973**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -974**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -974**
Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DS30 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2"	553P0N05	5K3P0N05
	3/4"	553P0N07	5K3P0N07
 Metal	1"	553P0N10	5K3P0N10
	1 1/4"	553P0N12	5K3P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.390-1.180"	553P0D30

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	753C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	753C3N07	
	30°	1"	753C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	753C3N12	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	7K3C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	7K3C3N07	
	30°	1"	7K3C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	7K3C3N12	

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 177.7 in³	70°	1/2"	753C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	753C7N07	
	70°	1"	753C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	753C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	753C7N15	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 27.7 in³	70°	1/2"	7K3C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	7K3C7N07	
	70°	1"	7K3C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	7K3C7N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	553M3

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K3M0
	30°	5K3M3
	70°	5K3M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DS60 Hazardous Location - 60 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  60 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	3 hp
240 V	1Ø	5 hp
208 V	3Ø	10 hp
240 V	3Ø	10 hp
480 V	3Ø	25 hp
600 V	3Ø	25 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	36-64165-HAZ	36-68165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	36-64167-HAZ	36-68167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	36-64075-HAZ	36-68075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	36-64076-HAZ	36-68076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	36-64162-HAZ	36-68162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	36-64163-HAZ	36-68163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	36-64072-HAZ	36-68072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	36-64073-HAZ	36-68073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	36-64045-HAZ	36-68045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	36-64047-HAZ	36-68047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	36-64147-HAZ	36-68147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	36-64042-HAZ	36-68042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	36-64043-HAZ	36-68043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	36-64142-HAZ	36-68142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	36-64143-HAZ	36-68143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS60 + 2 aux contacts

DS60 recept 3P+G = 36-64043-***972***-HAZ

480 V DS60 with no options

DS60 recept 3P+G = 36-64043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -263**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -263**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -264**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -264**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DS60 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2"	554P0N05	5K4P0N05
	3/4"	554P0N07	5K4P0N07
	1"	554P0N10	5K4P0N10
 Metal	1 1/4"	554P0N12	5K4P0N12
	1 1/2"	554P0N15	5K4P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.511-1.377"	554P0D35

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 61.0 in³	30°	1"	754C3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	754C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"	754C3N15	
	30°	2"	754C3N20	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 59.4 in³	30°	1"	7K4C3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	7K4C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"	7K4C3N15	
	30°	2"	7K4C3N20	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 91.0 in³	70°	1"	7K4C7N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	1 1/4"	7K4C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	7K4C7N15	
	70°	2"	7K4C7N20	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	554M3

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K4M0
	30°	5K4M3
	70°	5K4M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DS100C Hazardous Location - 100 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  100 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	5 hp
240 V	1Ø	10 hp
208 V	3Ø	20 hp
240 V	3Ø	20 hp
480 V	3Ø	50 hp
600 V	3Ø	50 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # METAL	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	35-64235-C-K16-HAZ	36-64235-C-K16-HAZ	35-68235-C-K16-HAZ	36-68235-C-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-64237-C-K16-HAZ	36-64237-C-K16-HAZ	35-68237-C-K16-HAZ	36-68237-C-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-64175-C-K07-HAZ	36-64175-C-K07-HAZ	35-68175-C-K07-HAZ	36-68175-C-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-64176-C-K07-HAZ	36-64176-C-K07-HAZ	35-68176-C-K07-HAZ	36-68176-C-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-64232-C-K16-HAZ	36-64232-C-K16-HAZ	35-68232-C-K16-HAZ	36-68232-C-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-64233-C-K16-HAZ	36-64233-C-K16-HAZ	35-68233-C-K16-HAZ	36-68233-C-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-64172-C-K07-HAZ	36-64172-C-K07-HAZ	35-68172-C-K07-HAZ	36-68172-C-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-64173-C-K07-HAZ	36-64173-C-K07-HAZ	35-68173-C-K07-HAZ	36-68173-C-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-64245-C-K04-HAZ	36-64245-C-K04-HAZ	35-68245-C-K04-HAZ	36-68245-C-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-64247-C-K04-HAZ	36-64247-C-K04-HAZ	35-68247-C-K04-HAZ	36-68247-C-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-64187-C-K14-HAZ	36-64187-C-K14-HAZ	35-68187-C-K14-HAZ	36-68187-C-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-64242-C-K04-HAZ	36-64242-C-K04-HAZ	35-68242-C-K04-HAZ	36-68242-C-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-64243-C-K04-HAZ	36-64243-C-K04-HAZ	35-68243-C-K04-HAZ	36-68243-C-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-64182-C-K14-HAZ	36-64182-C-K14-HAZ	35-68182-C-K14-HAZ	36-68182-C-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-64183-C-K14-HAZ	36-64183-C-K14-HAZ	35-68183-C-K14-HAZ	36-68183-C-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS100C + 2 aux contacts

DS100C Poly recept 3P+G = 35-64243-C-K04-***972***-HAZ

480 V DS100C with no options

DS100C Poly recept 3P+G = 35-64243-C-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -263**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -263**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -264**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -264**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DS100C receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly	1/2"	554P0N05	5K4P0N05
	3/4"	554P0N07	5K4P0N07
	1"	554P0N10	5K4P0N10
 Metal	1 1/4"	554P0N12	5K4P0N12
	1 1/2"	554P0N15	5K4P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.511-1.377"	554P0D35

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 61.0 in³	30°	1"	754C3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	754C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"	754C3N15	
	30°	2"	754C3N20	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 59.4 in³	30°	1"	7K4C3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	7K4C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"	7K4C3N15	
	30°	2"	7K4C3N20	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 170.0 in³	70°	1"	7K4C7N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	1 1/4"	7K4C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	7K4C7N15	
	70°	2"	7K4C7N20	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	554M3

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K4M0
	30°	5K4M3
	70°	5K4M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DSN150 Hazardous Location - 150 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  150 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	20 hp
208 V	3Ø	30 hp
240 V	3Ø	30 hp
480 V	3Ø	75 hp
600 V	3Ø	75 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with 225 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
  10 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with 400 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside of this range
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Hazardous Location DSN150 lid is normally closed and opens to 180°

Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	66-94165-HAZ	66-98165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	66-94167-HAZ	66-98167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	66-94075-HAZ	66-98075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	66-94076-HAZ	66-98076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	66-94162-HAZ	66-98162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	66-94163-HAZ	66-98163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	66-94072-HAZ	66-98072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	66-94073-HAZ	66-98073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	66-94045-HAZ	66-98045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	66-94047-HAZ	66-98047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	66-94147-HAZ	66-98147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	66-94042-HAZ	66-98042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	66-94043-HAZ	66-98043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	66-94142-HAZ	66-98142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	66-94143-HAZ	66-98143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DSN150 + 2 aux contacts

DSN150 recept 3P+G = 66-94043-***262***-HAZ

480 V DSN150 with no options

DSN150 recept 3P+G = 66-94043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -262**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -262**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -264**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -264**
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -976**	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -976**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl



Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DSN150 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl. For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

METAL HANDLE WITH NPT		PART #	
 Metal	3/4"	5K5P0N07	For available third-party cord grips, consult factory.
	1"	5K5P0N10	
	1 1/4"	5K5P0N12	
	1 1/2"	5K5P0N15	
	2"	5K5P0N20	

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT		
	3/4"	7K5P0N07
	1"	7K5P0N10
	1 1/4"	7K5P0N12
	1 1/2"	7K5P0N15
	2"	7K5P0N20
	2 1/2"	7K5P0N25

SANTOPRENE HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
 IP66/IP67	.708-.984"	555P0D25
	.984-1.377"	555P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	555P0D45

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 111.8 in³	30°	1 1/4"	7K5C3N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/2"	7K5C3N15	
	30°	2"	7K5C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"	7K5C3N25	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 175.0 in³	70°	1 1/4"	7K5C7N12	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	1 1/2"	7K5C7N15	
	70°	2"	7K5C7N20	
	70°	2 1/2"	7K5C7N25	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K5M0
	30°	5K5M3
	70°	5K5M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-9A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS9MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP	
	see pg 160

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DSN dimensions refer to DSN dimensions on pgs 39-40.

DS200 Hazardous Location - 200 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  200 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

208 V	3Ø	40 hp
240 V	3Ø	40 hp
480 V	3Ø	100 hp
600 V	3Ø	100 hp

- **Short Circuit Rating**
  65 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity.
  10 kA Close & Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Standard Hazardous Location DS200 lid is normally closed and opens to 180° (degrees)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	36-24165-HAZ	36-28165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	36-24167-HAZ	36-28167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	36-24075-HAZ	36-28075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	36-24076-HAZ	36-28076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	36-24162-HAZ	36-28162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	36-24163-HAZ	36-28163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	36-24072-HAZ	36-28072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	36-24073-HAZ	36-28073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	36-24045-HAZ	36-28045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	36-24047-HAZ	36-28047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	36-24147-HAZ	36-28147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	36-24042-HAZ	36-28042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	36-24043-HAZ	36-28043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	36-24142-HAZ	36-28142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	36-24143-HAZ	36-28143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS200 + 2 aux contacts

DS200 recept 3P+G = 36-24043-***972***-HAZ

480 V DS200 with no options

DS200 recept 3P+G = 36-24043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -174**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -174**
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -976**	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -976**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -N0**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl



Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DS200 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl. For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # METAL
1"	5K6P0N10
1 1/4"	5K6P0N12
1 1/2"	5K6P0N15
2"	5K6P0N20
2 1/2"	5K6P0N25
3"	5K6P0N30


Metal

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE	
.984-1.377"	556P0D35
1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
1.771-1.929"	556P0D49


IP66/IP67

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		PART #
60°	1 1/2"	7K6C6N15
60°	2"	7K6C6N20
60°	2 1/2"	7K6C6N25


* 248.4 in^3

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
0°	5K6M0	
60°	5K6M6	





MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	39-2A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.



PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.



CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 160



RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843



SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DR30 Hazardous Location - 30 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  30 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Hazardous Location DR30 lid is normally closed

Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-14235-K16-HAZ	35-18235-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-14237-K16-HAZ	35-18237-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-14175-K07-HAZ	35-18175-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-14176-K07-HAZ	35-18176-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-14232-K16-HAZ	35-18232-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-14233-K16-HAZ	35-18233-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-14172-K07-HAZ	35-18172-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-14173-K07-HAZ	35-18173-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-14245-K04-HAZ	35-18245-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-14247-K04-HAZ	35-18247-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-14187-K14-HAZ	35-18187-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-14242-K04-HAZ	35-18242-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-14243-K04-HAZ	35-18243-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-14182-K14-HAZ	35-18182-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-14183-K14-HAZ	35-18183-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DR30 + 2 aux contacts

DR30 recept 3P+G = 35-14243-K04-***972***-HAZ

480 V DR30 with no options

DR30 recept 3P+G = 35-14243-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # - NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DR30 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 Poly / Metal	1/2"	552P0N05	5K2P0N05
	3/4"	552P0N07	5K2P0N07
	1"	552P0N10	5K2P0N10
	1 1/4"	552P0N12	–

For available cord grips, see pg 160

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.196-.826"	552P0D21

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30°	1/2"	752C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	752C3N07	
	30°	1"	752C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	752C3N12	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 28.7 in³	30°	1/2"	7K2C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	7K2C3N07	
	30°	1"	7K2C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	7K2C3N12	

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 74.6 in³	70°	1/2"	752C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	752C7N07	
	70°	1"	752C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	752C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	752C7N15	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	552M3

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K2M0
	30°	5K2M3

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DR dimensions refer to DR dimensions on pgs 103-104.

DR50 Hazardous Location - 50 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  50 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  100 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Hazardous Location DR50 lid is normally closed

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-34235-K16-HAZ	35-38235-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-34237-K16-HAZ	35-38237-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-34175-K07-HAZ	35-38175-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-34176-K07-HAZ	35-38176-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-34232-K16-HAZ	35-38232-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-34233-K16-HAZ	35-38233-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-34172-K07-HAZ	35-38172-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-34173-K07-HAZ	35-38173-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-34245-K04-HAZ	35-38245-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-34247-K04-HAZ	35-38247-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-34187-K14-HAZ	35-38187-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-34242-K04-HAZ	35-38242-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-34243-K04-HAZ	35-38243-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-34182-K14-HAZ	35-38182-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-34183-K14-HAZ	35-38183-K14-HAZ

The xxx represents any and all device options; if no options are needed, the xxx suffix should be omitted.

Part Number Example

480 V DR50 + 2 aux contacts

DR50 recept 3P+G = 35-34243-K04-***972***-HAZ

480 V DR50 with no options

DR50 recept 3P+G = 35-34243-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -973**	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -973**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -974**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -974**
Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # -NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DR50 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 poly metal	1/2"	553P0N05	5K3P0N05
	3/4"	553P0N07	5K3P0N07
	1"	553P0N10	5K3P0N10
	1 1/4"	553P0N12	5K3P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 160

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.390-1.180"	553P0D30

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	753C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	753C3N07	
	30°	1"	753C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	753C3N12	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 29.6 in³	30°	1/2"	7K3C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	7K3C3N07	
	30°	1"	7K3C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	7K3C3N12	

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 177.7 in³	70°	1/2"	753C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	753C7N07	
	70°	1"	753C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	753C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	753C7N15	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
 * 27.7 in³	70°	1/2"	7K3C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	7K3C7N07	
	70°	1"	7K3C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	7K3C7N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	553M3

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K3M0
	30°	5K3M3
	70°	5K3M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure..

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DR dimensions refer to DR dimensions on pgs 103-104.

DR250 Hazardous Location - 250 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  250 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
  10 kA Withstand
  Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
  Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Standard Hazardous Location DR250 lid is normally closed and opens to 90°

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	36-24235-K16-HAZ	36-28235-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	36-24237-K16-HAZ	36-28237-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	36-24035-K07-HAZ	36-28035-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	36-24036-K07-HAZ	36-28036-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	36-24232-K16-HAZ	36-28232-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	36-24233-K16-HAZ	36-28233-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	36-24032-K07-HAZ	36-28032-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	36-24033-K07-HAZ	36-28033-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	36-24245-K04-HAZ	36-28245-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	36-24247-K04-HAZ	36-28247-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	36-24027-K14-HAZ	36-28027-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	36-24242-K04-HAZ	36-28242-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	36-24243-K04-HAZ	36-28243-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	36-24022-K14-HAZ	36-28022-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	36-24023-K14-HAZ	36-28023-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DR250 + 2 aux contacts

DR250 recept 3P+G = 36-24243-K04-***972***-HAZ

480 V DR250 with no options

DR250 recept 3P+G = 36-24243-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -972**	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -972**
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -174**	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -174**
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Recept # -976**	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	**Inlet # -976**
Normally Open Lid Configuration	**Recept # - NO**	With No Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

! See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

! **Listing Requirement**
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DR250 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # METAL
1"	5K6P0N10
1 1/4"	5K6P0N12
1 1/2"	5K6P0N15
2"	5K6P0N20
2 1/2"	5K6P0N25
3"	5K6P0N30



For available cord grips, see pg 160.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE W/CABLE RANGE	
.984-1.377"	556P0D35
1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
1.771-1.929"	556P0D49



IP66/IP67

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		PART #
60°	1 1/2"	7K6C6N15
60°	2"	7K6C6N20
60°	2 1/2"	7K6C6N25



* 248.4 in^3

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K6M0
	60°	5K6M6

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	39-2A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 160

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

SCAN ME >>

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Notes: For Zone 2 DR dimensions refer to DR dimensions on pgs 103-104

DSDC Hazardous Location - 200 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  200 A, 250 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F/Max 104°F
  See pg 252 for temps below -15°F.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  DSDC1 Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  DSDC3 Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
  DSDC6 Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
  DSDC9 Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  DSDC2 Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Certifications**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
  CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
  Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
  Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



DSDC6 shown

Inlet (male)



DSDC6 shown

VOLTAGE		POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
			POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
DSDC1	130 V/20 A	2P+G	**35-14109-HAZ**	-	**35-18109-HAZ**	-
DSDC3	130 V/30 A	2P+G	**35-34109-HAZ**	-	**35-38109-HAZ**	-
DSDC6	130 V/60 A	2P+G	**35-64109-HAZ**	**36-64109-HAZ**	**35-68109-HAZ**	**36-68109-HAZ**
DSDC9	130 V/100 A	2P+G	-	**36-94109-HAZ**	-	**36-98109-HAZ**
DSDC2	130 V/200 A	2P+G	-	**36-24109-HAZ**	-	**36-28109-HAZ**
DSDC1	250 V/20 A	2P+G	**35-14209-HAZ**	-	**35-18209-HAZ**	-
DSDC3	250 V/30 A	2P+G	**35-34209-HAZ**	-	**35-38209-HAZ**	-
DSDC6	250 V/60 A	2P+G	**35-64209-HAZ**	**36-64209-HAZ**	**35-68209-HAZ**	**36-68209-HAZ**
DSDC9	250 V/100 A	2P+G	-	**36-94209-HAZ**	-	**36-98209-HAZ**
DSDC2	250 V/200 A	2P+G	-	**36-24209-HAZ**	-	**36-28209-HAZ**

The xxx represents any and all device options; if no options are needed, the xxx suffix should be omitted.

Receptacle Options	Part #
Normally Open Lid	**Recept # - NO**

Metal casings only.

Inlet Options	Part #
With no Lockout Hole	**Inlet # -A155**

Part Number Example

250 V DSDC6 with no options

DSDC6 Metal recept 2P+G = 36-64209-HAZ

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



5/16" hole for added security

DSDC6 shown

Zone 2/Division 2 DSDC receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

See pages 231-238 for detailed information on these options

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES



Poly Handle

	CABLE RANGE	POLY HANDLE
DSDC1	.196-.826"	552P0D21
DSDC3	.390-1.180"	553P0D30
DSDC6	.511-1.377"	554P0D35



Poly Handle

1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
552P0N05	552P0N07	552P0N10	552P0N12	-
553P0N05	553P0N07	553P0N10	553P0N12	-
554P0N05	554P0N07	554P0N10	554P0N12	554P0N15

For Zone 2 DSDC dimensions use the cross reference chart below and refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

DIMENSIONS	
DSDC1	same as DS20
DSDC3	same as DS30
DSDC6	same as DS60
DSDC9	same as DS100
DSDC2	same as DS200



DSDC1, 3, 6 shown

Metal Handle



DSDC9, 2 shown

Metal Handle

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
DSDC1	5K2P0N05	5K2P0N07	5K2P0N10	5K2P0N12	-	-	-	-
DSDC3	5K3P0N05	5K3P0N07	5K3P0N10	5K3P0N12	-	-	-	-
DSDC6	5K4P0N05	5K4P0N07	5K4P0N10	5K4P0N12	5K4P0N15	-	-	-
DSDC9	-	5K5P0N07	5K5P0N10	5K5P0N12	5K5P0N15	5K5P0N20	-	-
DSDC2	-	-	5K6P0N10	5K6P0N12	5K6P0N15	5K6P0N20	5K6P0N25	5K6P0N30

SCAN ME >>

BOXES



DSDC1, 3, 6 shown

Poly Angle 30° with Metal Box

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
DSDC1	752C3N05	752C3N07	752C3N10	752C3N12	-	-
DSDC3	753C3N05	753C3N07	753C3N10	753C3N12	-	-
DSDC6	-	-	754C3N10	754C3N12	754C3N15	754C3N20
DSDC9	-	-	-	-	-	-
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	-	-



DSDC1, 3, 6 shown



DSDC9, 2 shown

Metal Angle 30° with Metal Box (DSDC2 60°)

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	7K2C3N05	7K2C3N07	7K2C3N10	7K2C3N12	-	-	-
DSDC3	7K3C3N05	7K3C3N07	7K3C3N10	7K3C3N12	-	-	-
DSDC6	-	-	7K4C3N10	7K4C3N12	7K4C3N15	7K4C3N20	-
DSDC9	-	-	-	7K5C3N12	7K5C3N15	7K5C3N20	7K5C3N25
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	7K6C6N15	7K6C6N20	7K6C6N25



Poly Angle 70° with Larger Metal Wall Box with NPT

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
DSDC1	752C7N05	752C7N07	752C7N10	752C7N12	752C7N15
DSDC3	753C7N05	753C7N07	753C7N10	753C7N12	753C7N15



Metal Angle 70° with Metal Box with NPT

	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC6	7K4C7N10	7K4C7N12	7K4C7N15	7K4C7N20	-
DSDC9	-	7K5C7N12	7K5C7N15	7K5C7N20	7K5C7N25

ANGLES



	POLY 30° ANGLE	METAL 30° ANGLE	METAL 70° ANGLE	METAL STRAIGHT ADAPTER
DSDC1	552M3	5K2M3	-	5K2M0
DSDC3	553M3	5K3M3	5K3M7	5K3M0
DSDC6	554M3	5K4M3	5K4M7	5K4M0
DSDC9	-	5K5M3	5K5M7	5K5M0
DSDC2	-	5K6M6 (60°)	-	5K6M0

MISC. ACCESSORIES



* Set of Two (2)



For Inlets/Plugs Only



For Inlets/Plugs Only



FINGER DRAWPLATES	PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PADLOCKABLE CAP ALUMINUM	CORD GRIP	RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN
61-3A346	31-1A426	-	see pg 160	LP-843
61-6A346	31-3A426	-	see pg 160	LP-843
31-6A346	31-6A426	DS6MC	see pg 160	LP-843
**	31-9A426	DS9MC	see pg 160	LP-843
**	39-2A426	DS2MC	see pg 160	LP-843

* Recommended for easier connector closure.
** An easy closing mechanism is standard on DSDC9 and DSDC2.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

DX
Hazardous Location





Main Advantages

- Rugged construction
- Cost effective design
- Rated for Zone 1 and Zone 21 application

- Features and Ratings p. 206
- Certifications and Testing p. 207
- Operation p. 208
- DX1 p. 209
- DX3 p. 210
- DX6 p. 211
- DX9 p. 212
- Dimensions p. 213

SCAN ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES



Heavy-Duty Aluminum Casing

All components are enclosed in rugged, copper free aluminum housings for maximum durability and protection.

Arc Isolation Chamber

Minimizes gas/dust volume present during arcing, withstands internal pressure due to ignition of it and isolates the ignition from the outside environment.

Dead Front

The 'dead' load-side switching contacts block access to the receptacle and are locked in the open position until an appropriate mating plug is fully inserted. This prevents unintended access to live parts and ensures user safety.

Spring Operated Switching Mechanism

An integral switching mechanism ensures quick-make, quick-break operation, independent of the motion of the user.

ON & OFF Positions when Mated

The switching mechanism allows the circuit to be disconnected without removing the plug.

Silver-Nickel Butt-Style Contacts

Contact design provides a superior connection, with maximum conductivity, the ability to withstand arcing and oxidation, excellent wear resistance, and a long operating life. A wiping motion during operation also provides a self-cleaning action.

Normally Closed Receptacle Lid

The lid automatically closes to a pre-latched position when the plug is removed. This prevents the entry of dust and debris. The lid must be manually latched to maintain IP 65 protection.

General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 125 A
Voltage	750 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Environmental	IP65
Temperature	min -13°F/max 140°F* (DX1/DX3) Min -15°F/Max 140°F* (DX6/DX9)

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

Dead Front



The dead front on the DX receptacle provides protection from accidental tool and wire insertion.

Operating Instructions



When a DX is connected there is total safety.



Pressing the pawl while turning the plug about 30° counterclockwise causes the circuit to be broken.



Now that the circuit is safely de-energized, continue pressing the pawl while withdrawing the plug from the receptacle.



The plug and receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, insert plug into receptacle fully, then twist the plug approximately 30° clockwise to make the circuit.

DX Certifications

Hazardous Duty Certification

ATEX and IECEx

II 2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21

II – Indicates suitability for installation in surface applications (as opposed to underground mine applications).

2 – Indicates suitability for use where a high level of protection is required and where the presence of an explosive atmosphere is likely to occur (Zone 1 and Zone 21 environments).

G/D – Indicates suitability for installation in areas that may contain flammable gases, vapors/mists, or dusts.

Ex de – Protection method for gas atmospheres indicating that explosion protection is provided with (e) increased safety in the conductor termination area, and (d) explosion proof chambers for making and breaking the current that can withstand the pressure of internal ignition and that prevent arcs, flame, or other ignition events from being communicated to the surrounding atmosphere.

IIC – Indicates suitability for installation in areas where exposure to any type of gas, including the most dangerous subdivision C gases may occur.

tD – Protection method for dust atmospheres indicating that explosion protection is provided by the type of enclosure (casing) used.

A21 – Indicates a dust tight enclosure (IP6x) is used to achieve a Zone 21 rating.

ATEX & IECEx certification was performed by LCIE.
* Temperature ratings vary depending on product and ambient temperature. See specific product section for temperature ratings.

Electrical Performance Testing

	Key Performance Tests Passed			
Model	Mechanical Endurance	Electrical Endurance[1]	Overload Testing[2]	Dielectric Test
DX1	-	5000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DX3	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DX6	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DX9	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V

[1] @ 100% of rated current and voltage and 0.6 power factor.
[2] @ 125% of rated current, 110% of rated voltage, & 0.6 power factor.

DX complies with	
ATEX	**2014/35/EV Directive**
IEC/EN	60079-0
	60079-1
	60079-7
	60079-31

DX Operation

Connection

1



Insertion of the Plug

As the plug contact is inserted, it engages and depresses the 'dead' switching contact.

This releases the locking mechanism. The switching contact is free to operate.

2



Charging the Operating Spring

Clockwise rotation of the inserted plug winds the operating spring and rotates the switching contact into position to engage with the live receptacle contact.

3



Making the Circuit

With the final few degrees of rotation, the switching contact is released and force from the spring quickly drives it into engagement with the live receptacle contact.

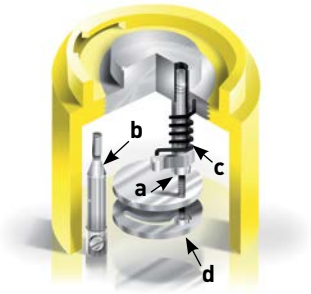
Disconnection



After depressing the pawl, the plug is rotated in a counterclockwise direction. This frees the switching contact for operation and the release of the remaining spring tension causes a quick breaking of the contacts. The plug may now be removed, if desired.



Receptacle with Plug Disconnected



a. **Switching Contact**
Shown in the open (dead) position

b. **'Live' Receptacle Contact**
Accessibility is denied

c. **Operating Spring**
Shown with tension released

d. **Mechanical Locking Device**
Blocks contact operation

DX1 Hazardous Location - 20 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  20 A, 750 VAC
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -13°F / Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T84°C
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T74°C
IECEx LCI 09.0014/LCIE 05 ATEX 6127

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
None	.31" - .51"
-25M	.35" - .63"
-32M	.47" - .83"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-12	1/2"
-34	3/4"
None	1"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male Devices Only

DX1	26-2A126

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1/2"	26-2A023-12
3/4"	26-2A023-34
1"	26-2A023-1

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug (male inlet w/handle) or Inlet w/Cap on Box (male)



or



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-21165	26-26165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-21075	26-26075
208 V	2P+G	26-21162	26-26162
208 V	3P+G	26-21163	26-26163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-21167	26-26167
250 V	2P+G	26-21072	26-26072
250 V	3P+G	26-21073	26-26073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-21076	26-26076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-21045	26-26045
480 V	2P+G	26-21042	26-26042
480 V	3P+G	26-21043	26-26043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-21047	26-26047
600 V	3P+G	26-21143	26-26143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector (female recept w/handle) or Receptacle on Box (female) or Receptacle (female)



or



or



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-23165	26-20165	26-24165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-23075	26-20075	26-24075
208 V	2P+G	26-23162	26-20162	26-24162
208 V	3P+G	26-23163	26-20163	26-24163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-23167	26-20167	26-24167
250 V	2P+G	26-23072	26-20072	26-24072
250 V	3P+G	26-23073	26-20073	26-24073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-23076	26-20076	26-24076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-23045	26-20045	26-24045
480 V	2P+G	26-23042	26-20042	26-24042
480 V	3P+G	26-23043	26-20043	26-24043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-23047	26-20047	26-24047
600 V	3P+G	26-23143	26-20143	26-24143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

DX3 Hazardous Location - 32 A

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug (male inlet w/handle) or Inlet w/Cap on Box (male)



or



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-31165	26-36165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-31075	26-36075
208 V	2P+G	26-31162	26-36162
208 V	3P+G	26-31163	26-36163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-31167	26-36167
250 V	2P+G	26-31072	26-36072
250 V	3P+G	26-31073	26-36073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-31076	26-36076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-31045	26-36045
480 V	2P+G	26-31042	26-36042
480 V	3P+G	26-31043	26-36043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-31047	26-36047
600 V	3P+G	26-31143	26-36143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector (female recept w/handle) or Receptacle on Box (female) or Receptacle (female)



or



or



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-33165	26-30165	26-34165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-33075	26-30075	26-34075
208 V	2P+G	26-33162	26-30162	26-34162
208 V	3P+G	26-33163	26-30163	26-34163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-33167	26-30167	26-34167
250 V	2P+G	26-33072	26-30072	26-34072
250 V	3P+G	26-33073	26-30073	26-34073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-33076	26-30076	26-34076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-33045	26-30045	26-34045
480 V	2P+G	26-33042	26-30042	26-34042
480 V	3P+G	26-33043	26-30043	26-34043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-33047	26-30047	26-34047
600 V	3P+G	26-33143	26-30143	26-34143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  32 A, 750 VAC
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -13°F / Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T84°C
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T74°C
IECEx LCI 09.0014/LCIE 05 ATEX 6127

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
-20M	.31" - .51"
None	.35" - .63"
-32M	.47" - .83"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-12	1/2"
-34	3/4"
None	1"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male Devices Only

DX3	26-3A126

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1/2"	26-3A023-12
3/4"	26-3A023-34
1"	26-3A023-1

DX6 Hazardous Location - 63 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  63 A, 750 VAC
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -15°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 6 AWG Max 1/0 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T80°C
IECEx LCI 09.0015/LCIE 04 ATEX 6038

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
None	.47" - .83"
-40M	.63" - 1.06"
-50M	.91" - 1.38"
-63M	1.42 - 1.89"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-1	1"
None	1 1/4"
-112	1 1/2"
-2	2"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male Devices Only

DX6	26-6A126

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1"	26-6A023-1
1 1/4"	26-6A023-114
1 1/2"	26-6A023-112
2"	26-6A023-2

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug (male inlet w/handle) or Inlet w/Cap on Box (male)





North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-61165	26-66165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-61075	26-66075
208 V	2P+G	26-61162	26-66162
208 V	3P+G	26-61163	26-66163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-61167	26-66167
250 V	2P+G	26-61072	26-66072
250 V	3P+G	26-61073	26-66073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-61076	26-66076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-61045	26-66045
480 V	2P+G	26-61042	26-66042
480 V	3P+G	26-61043	26-66043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-61047	26-66047
600 V	3P+G	26-61143	26-66143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector (female recept w/handle) or Receptacle on Box (female) or Receptacle (female)







North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-63165	26-60165	26-64165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-63075	26-60075	26-64075
208 V	2P+G	26-63162	26-60162	26-64162
208 V	3P+G	26-63163	26-60163	26-64163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-63167	26-60167	26-64167
250 V	2P+G	26-63072	26-60072	26-64072
250 V	3P+G	26-63073	26-60073	26-64073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-63076	26-60076	26-64076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-63045	26-60045	26-64045
480 V	2P+G	26-63042	26-60042	26-64042
480 V	3P+G	26-63043	26-60043	26-64043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-63047	26-60047	26-64047
600 V	3P+G	26-63143	26-60143	26-64143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

DX9 Hazardous Location - 125 A

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug (male inlet w/handle)



or

Inlet w/Cap on Box (male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-91165	26-96165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-91075	26-96075
208 V	2P+G	26-91162	26-96162
208 V	3P+G	26-91163	26-96163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-91167	26-96167
250 V	2P+G	26-91072	26-96072
250 V	3P+G	26-91073	26-96073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-91076	26-96076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-91045	26-96045
480 V	2P+G	26-91042	26-96042
480 V	3P+G	26-91043	26-96043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-91047	26-96047
600 V	3P+G	26-91143	26-96143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector (female recept w/handle)



or

Receptacle on Box (female)



or

Receptacle (female)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	26-93165	26-90165	26-94165
125 V	1P+N+G	26-93075	26-90075	26-94075
208 V	2P+G	26-93162	26-90162	26-94162
208 V	3P+G	26-93163	26-90163	26-94163
208 V	3P+N+G	26-93167	26-90167	26-94167
250 V	2P+G	26-93072	26-90072	26-94072
250 V	3P+G	26-93073	26-90073	26-94073
250 V	2P+N+G	26-93076	26-90076	26-94076
277 V	1P+N+G	26-93045	26-90045	26-94045
480 V	2P+G	26-93042	26-90042	26-94042
480 V	3P+G	26-93043	26-90043	26-94043
480 V	3P+N+G	26-93047	26-90047	26-94047
600 V	3P+G	26-93143	26-90143	26-94143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
  125 A, 750 VAC
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -15°F/Max 140°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 2 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes.
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T80°C
IECEx LCI 09.0015/LCIE 04 ATEX 6038

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
-32M	.47" - .83"
None	.63" - .1.06"
-50M	.91" - 1.38"
-63M	1.42" - 1.89"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-1	1"
None	1 1/4"
-112	1 1/2"
-2	2"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male Devices Only

DX9	26-9A126

METAL WALL BOX



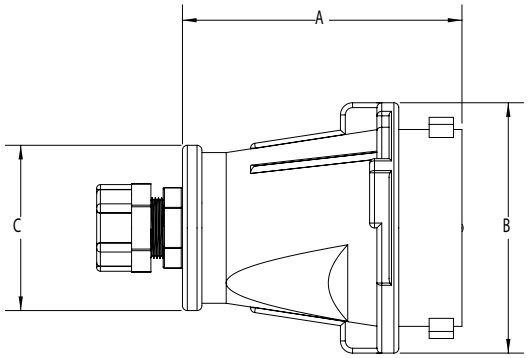
NPT	PART #
1"	26-9A023-1
1 1/4"	26-9A023-114
1 1/2"	26-9A023-112
2"	26-9A023-2

DX DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

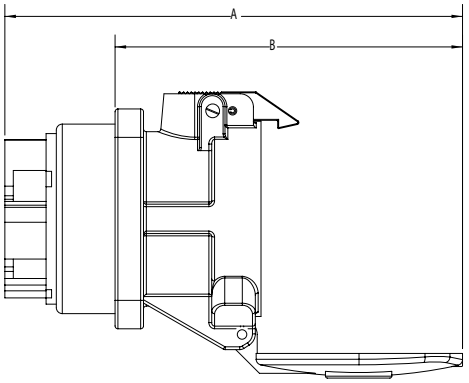
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

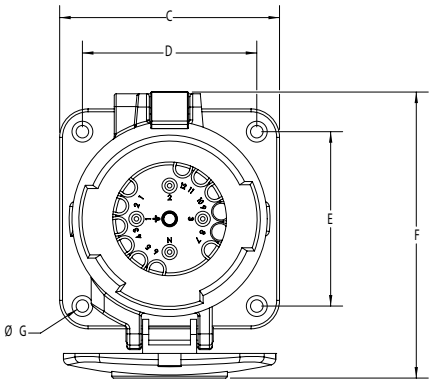
Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C
DX20/DX30	4.53	4.06	2.68
DX60/DX100	8.66	5.75	3.94

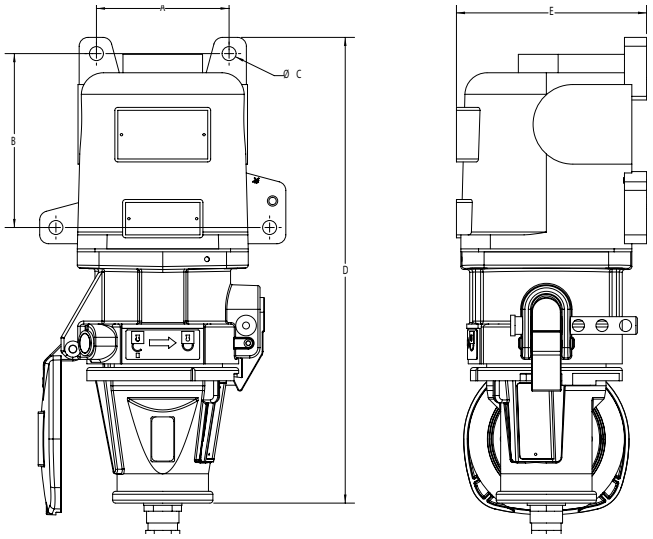
Receptacle





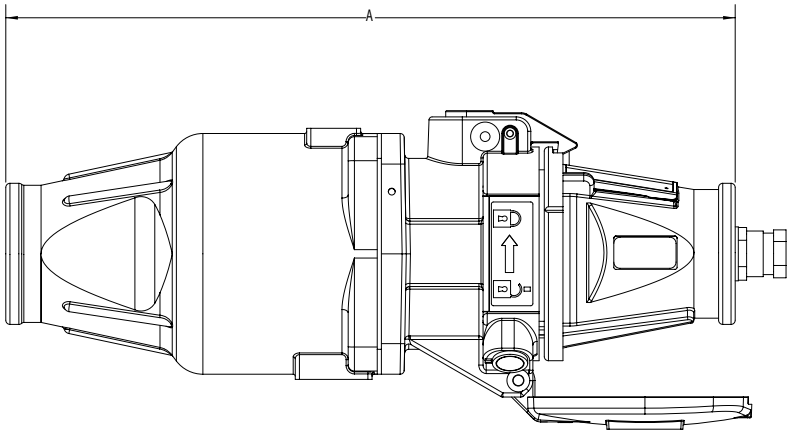
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	øG
DX20/DX30	9.51	7.22	4.57	3.62	3.62	5.94	0.26
DX60/DX100	15.30	11.67	6.30	4.80	4.80	7.95	0.35

Wall Box/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DX20/DX30	3.54	4.65	0.37	12.44	5.08
DX60/DX100	5.12	6.81	0.39	19.06	6.50

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A
DX20/DX30	13.84
DX60/DX100	21.14

PNCX Low Power

PRODUCT FEATURES



Durable Casing

Glass reinforced thermoplastic casing provides IK08 impact protection.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.



Integral Cord Grips

Strain relief and ingress protection for cables from .40" to .55".

Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel material provides superior conductivity, durability, and corrosion resistance. Suitable for 4-20 mA signals and up to 5A power circuits.

Protective Cap

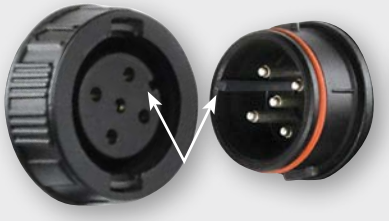
Allows IP66/67/69 ratings to be maintained when the device is disconnected.

Hazardous Location Listings

ATEX/IECEX
Ex II2 G D Ex e IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T72˚C Db Suitable for Zone 1 and Zone 2 for Gases with autoignition temperatures < 85˚ C Suitable for Zone 21 and Zone 22 for Dusts with autoignition temperatures < 72˚ C
-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +70°C Applicable ambient temperature range
IECEx LCIE 16.0001X/LCIE 16 ATEX 3001X

How It Works

Connector and Plug Disconnected



Align keying rib on plug with slot on receptacle

Insertion of Plug



Insert plug into receptacle

Rotation of Ring



Rotate ring 40° to lock device together and engage water and dust ingress protection

HAZARDOUS LOCATION - MULTIPIN

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Connector



or

Receptacle



Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Poly	Part # Poly
250 V	4P+G	.40-.55"	06E3007	06-E4007

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Plug



or

Inlet



Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Poly	Part # Poly
250 V	4P+G	.40-.55"	06E1007	06-E8007

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  250 VAC
- **Amperage Ratings**
  4-20 mA to 5 A
  Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67/IP69
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -4°F / Max 158°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 18 AWG Max 12 AWG
  * Based on THHN wire sizes
- **Terminal Type**
  Screw
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx

ACCESSORIES

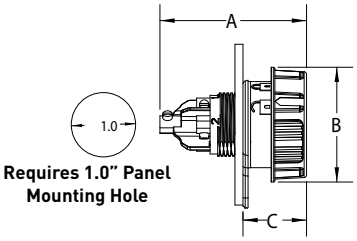
ADAPTER PLATE (For DXN20 Accessories (see page 182).)	PROTECTIVE CAP (if replacement is required)			
	251A457-E		Receptacle 01EA125		Inlet 01EA126

DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN ME >>

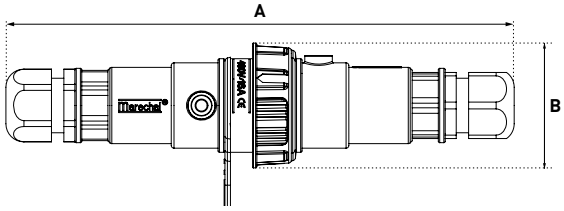
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Panel Mount Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C
PNCX	2.28	1.78	.99

Connected Plug and Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B
PNCX	7.28	1.78



MULTIPIN
Plugs & Receptacles

Multipin plugs and receptacles rated for hazardous environments. Industrial duty casings withstand harsh environments and rough handling.



PXN12c MULTIPIN CONNECTORS P. 219

- ATEX rated
- Up to 12 contacts
- Compact design
- Crimped or soldered contact



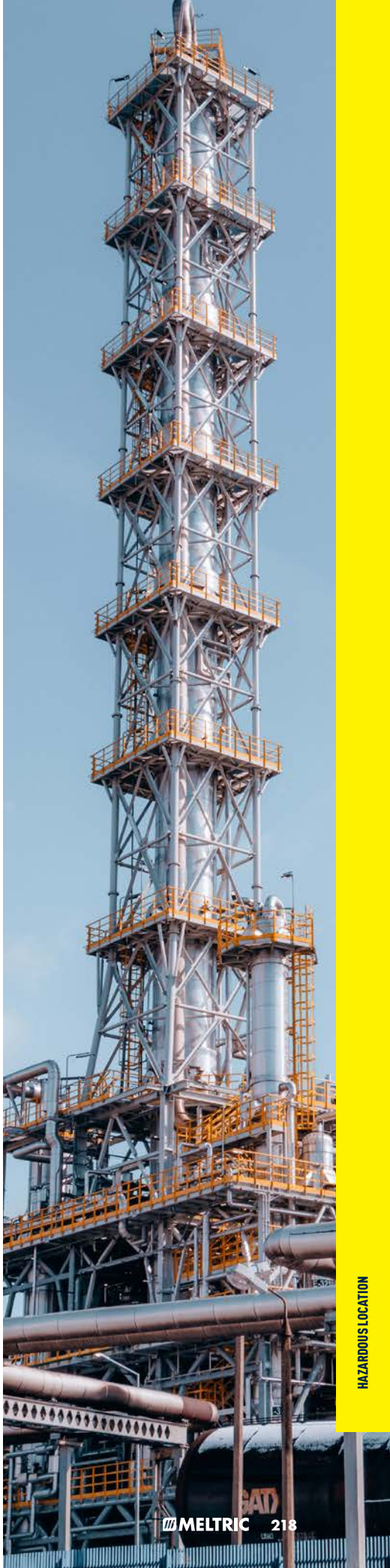
DXN25c MULTIPIN CONNECTORS P. 221

- ATEX rated
- Up to 25 contacts
- Corrosion-free metal casing
- Crimped or soldered contacts



DXN37c MULTIPIN CONNECTORS P. 221

- ATEX rated
- Up to 37 contacts
- Corrosion-free metal casing
- Crimped or soldered contacts



HAZARDOUS LOCATION

PXN12c Multipin

PRODUCT FEATURES



Recessed Contacts

Provides IP2X protection from live electrical parts.

Locking Provision

Turn screw with special tool (provided) to prevent plug removal.

Metal Casing

Provides excellent durability and protection.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

IP65/IP66 Watertightness

Environmental rating is achieved as soon as the plug is latched to the receptacle. There are no additional rings to tighten.



Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel contact material provides superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Hazardous Location Listings

ATEX
Ex II2 G D Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db Suitable for Zone 1 & 2 (gas) 21 & 22 (dust)
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C T5 T69°C
Ex ia or ib IICT6 Gb
IECEx LCIE 14.0041X/LCIE 07 ATEX 6070X

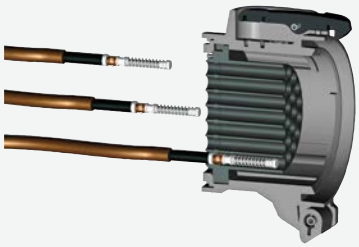
NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

- **Crimped Contacts**
  PXN12c devices now feature contacts that can be crimped or soldered. Each device is supplied with 13 contacts so that the product can be set up to suit application needs.

Simple Assembly and Disassembly

DSN37c shown



Assembly

To insert contacts when they have been wired is simple. Push wired contact into rear of insulator until it stops to complete the installation.



Disassembly

To remove, use the tool provided.
Push tool from front onto contact until tool stops.
Contact is then released at rear of insulator.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Connector (female receptacle with handle) / Receptacle/Angle (female) / Receptacle/Angle/Box (female)


or

or


Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Metal	Part # Metal	Part # Metal
220 V	11P+G	.350-.630"	06-A3001-25M	06-A7001	06-A0001-25M
220 V	11P+G	.470-.820"	06-A3001	06-A7001	06-A0001

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Plug (male inlet w/handle) / Inlet/Angle (male) / Inlet/Angle/Box (male)


or

or


Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Metal	Part # Metal	Part # Metal
220 V	11P+G	.350-.630"	06-A1001-25M	06-A9001	06-A6001-25M
220 V	11P+G	.470-.820"	06-A1001	06-A9001	06-A6001

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  220 VAC or VDC
- **Amperage Ratings**
  10 A not for disconnection of a live circuit.
- **Current Interruption Capacity**
  Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -40°F / Max 131°F
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 16 AWG Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wiring connection type solder.
- **Terminal Type**
  Solder/Crimp
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx

ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		01-NA426	EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL		61-CA500
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL		61-CA593	CRIMPER TOOL (Greenlee or equal)		4CN30

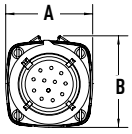
BAG OF 13 FEMALE CONTACTS		01-AA213	Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules
BAG OF 13 MALE CONTACTS		01-AA113	Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules

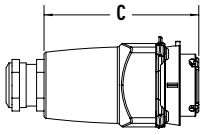
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

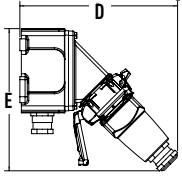
SCAN ME >>

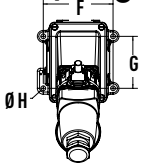
Plug





Wall Box/Angle/Receptacle/Plug

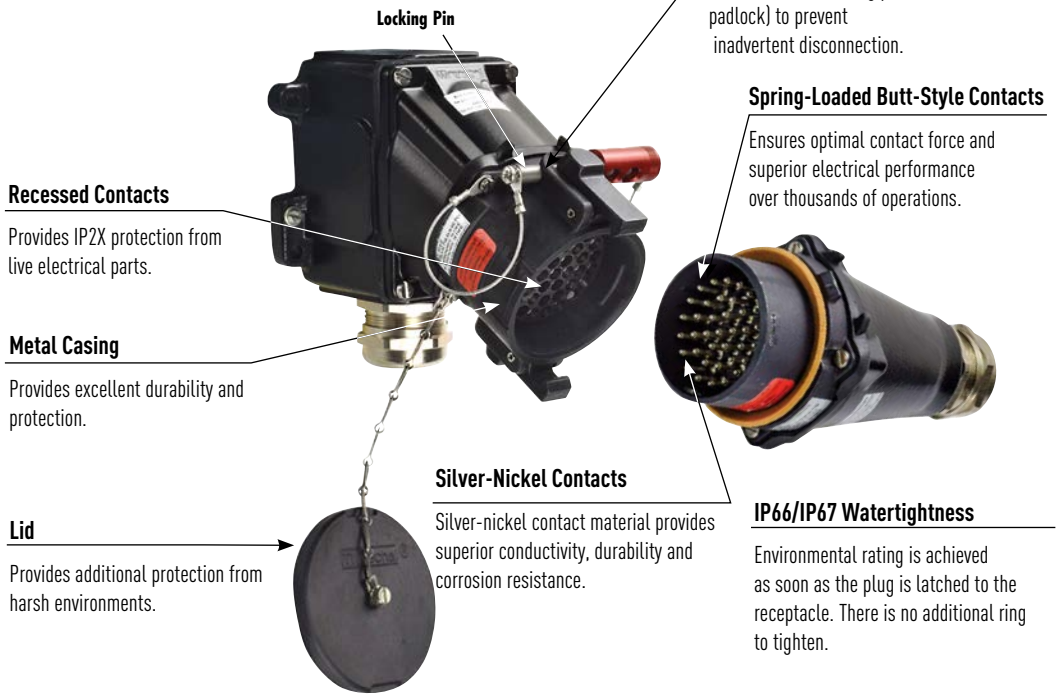




PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	øH
PXN12c	2.3	2.42	4.09	8.37	7.54	3.7	2.76	.26

DXN25c/DXN37c

PRODUCT FEATURES



Hazardous Location Listings

ATEX			
II 2 GD Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db Suitable for Zone 1 & 2 (gas) 21 & 22 (dust)			
Ex ia or ib IIC T6 Gb			
DXN25c	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C	T5	T71°C
	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	T6	T51°C
	IECEx LCIE 14.0040X/LCIE 09 ATEX 3050X		
DXN37c	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C	T5	T76°C
	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	T6	T56°C
	IECEx LCIE 14.0038X/LCIE 07 ATEX 6071X		

NOM listing available.
Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

- **Crimped Contacts**
  DXN25c / DXN37c devices now feature contacts that can be crimped or soldered. Each device is supplied with 26 or 39 contacts so that the product can be set up to suit application needs.

Simple Assembly and Disassembly

DXN37c shown



Assembly

To insert contacts when they have been wired is simple. Push wired contact into rear of insulator until it stops to complete the installation.

Disassembly

To remove, use the tool provided.
Push tool from front onto contact until tool stops.
Contact is then released at rear of insulator.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION - MULTIPIN

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Connector (female receptacle with handle) or Receptacle/Angle (female) or Receptacle/Angle/Box (female)





Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Metal	Part # Metal	Part # Metal
440 V	24P+G	.500-.830"	36-D3002-32M	36-D7002	36-D0002-32M
440 V	24P+G	.630-1.050"	36-D3002	36-D7002	36-D0002
220 V	36P+G	.500-.830"	36-C3003-32M	36-C7003	36-C0003-32M
220 V	36P+G	.630-1.050"	36-C3003	36-C7003	36-C0003

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Plug (male inlet w/handle) or Inlet/Angle (male) or Inlet/Angle/Box (male)





Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Metal	Part # Metal	Part # Metal
440 V	24P+G	.500-.830"	36-D1002-32M	36-D9002	36-D6002-32M
440 V	24P+G	.630-1.050"	36-D1002	36-D9002	36-D6002
220 V	36P+G	.500-.830"	36-C1003-32M	36-C9003	36-C6003-32M
220 V	36P+G	.630-1.050"	36-C1003	36-C9003	36-C6003

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Voltage**
  440 VAC or VDC DXN25c
  230 VAC or VDC DXN37c
- **Amperage Ratings**
  10 A DXN25c
  Not for current interrupting.
  10 A DXN37c
  Not for current interrupting.
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
  Min -15°F/Max 140°F – (DXN25c)
  Min -40°F/Max 131°F – (DXN37c)
  See pg 252 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 16 AWG Max 14 AWG
  * Based on THHN wiring connection type solder.
- **Terminal Type**
  DXN25c: Solder/Crimp
  DXN37c: Solder/Crimp
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx

ACCESSORIES

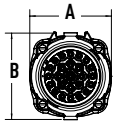
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL		EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL		BAG OF 13 FEMALE CONTACTS		
	61-CA593		61-CA500		01-AA213	Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules
PLUG CAP		**CRIMPER TOOL (Greenlee or equal)**		**BAG OF 13 MALE CONTACTS**		
	31-3A426		4CN30		61-CA113	Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules

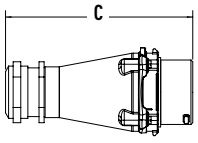
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

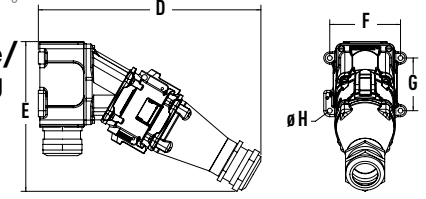
SCAN ME >>

Plug





Wall Box/Angle/ Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	øH
DXN25C/DXN37C	3.17	3.35	7.26	11.64	7.83	3.70	2.76	0.26

SPeX
Hazardous Location





Main Advantages

- Mechanical keying system prevents intermating of phases
- Reliable mechanical and electrical interlocking
- Automatic IP65/IP66 when plug is mated

- Features and Ratings p. 224
- SPeX p. 225
- Dimensions p. 226

SCAN ME >>

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hazardous location rating is based on mandatory use of pilot circuit to make and break load on phase contacts.



Drawbar
Assists with interlocking devices.

Mechanical/Electrical Interlock
Twist ring closes/opens the pilot circuit and locks/unlocks the latching mechanism which works with a breaker to prevent connection or disconnection under load.

Pilot Connections
Integral pilot circuit for controlling the power circuit.

Protective Caps
Protect contacts when disconnected.

Phase Label
Indicates phase of receptacle.

Latch Release Button
Enables disconnection of the plug from the receptacle.

Silver Contact Material
Enables maximum performance and durability – withstands at least 2000 operations.

Color Coding
Enables quick visual identification of matching plugs/receptacles.

Hazardous Location Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CSA	ATEX
Class I, Division 2, Group ABCD	Ex II2 G D Ex e IIC T* Gb Ex tIIIC T* Db IP65/IP66 Suitable for Zone 1 & 2 (gas) 21 & 22 (dust)
Class II, Division 1 Groups EFG; Class III, Division 1	
Ex e IIC; Ex tb IIIC T56°C or T76°: IP66 (For Canada)	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C T5 T56°C
Class I, Zone 1, AEx e IIC T5 or T6	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ 60°C T5 T76°C
AEx tb IIIC T56°C or T76°C	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C T6 T56°C
IP65/IP66 (For US)	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T4 T79°C

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Amperage Ratings by Cable Size and ATEX Rating

	-20°C ≤ TA ≤ 40°C G/D T5/T56°C	-20°C ≤ TA ≤ 40°C G/D T6/T56°C	-20°C ≤ TA ≤ 60°C G/D T5/T76°C
70mm²	290 A	235 A	235 A
95mm²	415 A	335 A	335 A
120mm²	456 A	376 A	376 A
150mm²	493 A	415 A	415 A
185mm²	530 A	450 A	450 A
240mm²	570 A	497 A	497 A
300mm²	620 A	540 A	540 A
400mm²	680 A	600 A	600 A

Operating Instructions



To connect, insert the plug into the receptacle until a click is heard. Rotation of the plug in either direction engages a locking finger, which prevents further rotation.



To close the pilot circuit and mechanically lock the plug into the receptacle, turn the ring on the receptacle until the "1" lines up with the arrow. This turns the power on.



To disconnect, open the pilot circuit and unlock the plug by turning the ring until the "0" is aligned with the arrow. The power is now off.



Press firmly on the latch release button and simultaneously pull on the inlet. A slight rotation of the plug may also be required.

SPeX Hazardous Location

cCSAus Ratings

- **Voltage**
  600 VAC
- **Amperage Ratings**
  600 A
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
  See table page 252
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 2/0 AWG Max 750 MCM
  Aux Contacts 12-14 AWG
  See table page 224
- **Applicable Standards**
  CSA C22.2 No. 182.1,
  CSA 213-M1987, CSA 25-1966

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug (male inlet w/handle)



Receptacle on Angle (female)



North American cCSAus Configurations

COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG (BY CABLE DIAMETER) .700-.980"	.960-1.330"	1.330-1.650"	1.570-1.890"	PART # WITHOUT LUG
	L1	42-41001-32P	42-41001-40P	42-41001-50P	42-41001-63P	42-47001
	L2	42-41002-32P	42-41002-40P	42-41002-50P	42-41002-63P	42-47002
	L3	42-41003-32P	42-41003-40P	42-41003-50P	42-41003-63P	42-47003
	NEUTRAL	42-4100N-32P	42-4100N-40P	42-4100N-50P	42-4100N-63P	42-4700N
	GROUND	42-4100T-32P	42-4100T-40P	42-4100T-50P	42-4100T-63P	42-4700T
	POSTIVE	42-4100P-32P	42-4100P-40P	42-4100P-50P	42-4100P-63P	42-4700P
	NEGATIVE	42-4100M-32P	42-4100M-40P	42-4100M-50P	42-4100M-63P	42-4700M

IEC/CE Ratings

- **Voltage**
  1000 VAC, 1500 VDC
- **Amperage Ratings**
  See table page 224
- **Environmental Ratings**
  IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
  See table page 252
- **Wiring Capacity**
  Min 2/0 AWG Max 750 MCM
  Aux Contacts 12-14 AWG
  See table page 231
- **Applicable Standards**
  ATEX, IECEx

Plug (male inlet w/handle)



Receptacle on Angle (female)



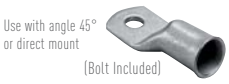
IEC/CE Configurations

COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG (BY CABLE DIAMETER) .70 - .98"	.94 - 1.33"	1.33 - 1.65"	1.57 - 1.89"	PART # WITHOUT LUG
	L1	46-41001-32P	46-41001-40P	46-41001-50P	46-41001-63P	46-47001
	L2	46-41002-32P	46-41002-40P	46-41002-50P	46-41002-63P	46-47002
	L3	46-41003-32P	46-41003-40P	46-41003-50P	46-41003-63P	46-47003
	NEUTRAL	46-4100N-32P	46-4100N-40P	46-4100N-50P	46-4100N-63P	46-4700N
	GROUND	46-4100T-32P	46-4100T-40P	46-4100T-50P	46-4100T-63P	46-4700T
	POSITIVE	46-4100P-32P	46-4100P-40P	46-4100P-50P	46-4100P-63P	46-4700P
	NEGATIVE	46-4100M-32P	46-4100M-40P	46-4100M-50P	46-4100M-63P	46-4700M

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

CRIMPING LUGS





INTERNAL DIAMETER		STRAIGHT w/TERMINAL	STRAIGHT THREADED	FLEXIBLE WIRING*	COARSE WIRING
in	mm	PART #	PART #	AWG	AWG
.43	11	**45-4A50C**	**45-4A50D**	1/0	2/0
.51	13.1	**45-4A70C**	**45-4A70D**	2/0	3/0
.57	14.5	**45-4A95C**	**45-4A95D**	3/0	4/0
.64	16.2	**45-4A12C**	**45-4A12D**	250	300
.71	18	**45-4A15C**	**45-4A15D**	300	400
.81	20.6	**45-4A18C**	**45-4A18D**	350	450
.91	23.1	**45-4A24C**	**45-4A24D**	450	500
1.03	26.1	**45-4A30C**	**45-4A30D**	600	750
1.15	29.2	**45-4A40C**	**45-4A40D**	750, 777	800

Notes: * Class H & I

ACCESSORIES

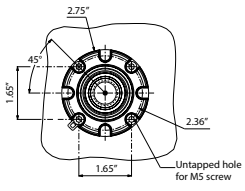
DRAWBAR	PART #
	**45-4A376**

Dimensions Inlet/Receptacle – Provided in Inches

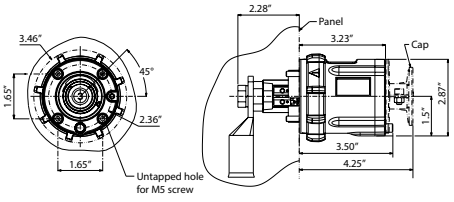
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

SCAN ME >>

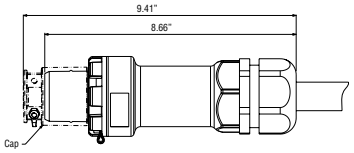
Inlet



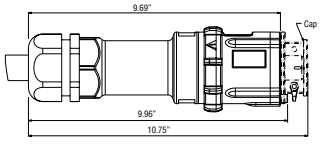
Receptacle



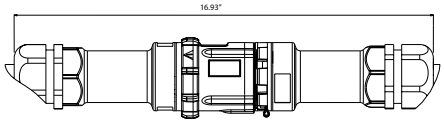
Plug



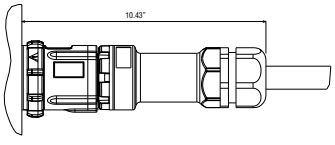
Connector



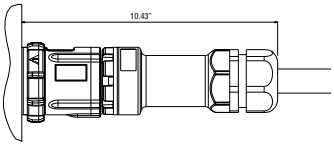
Plug/Connector



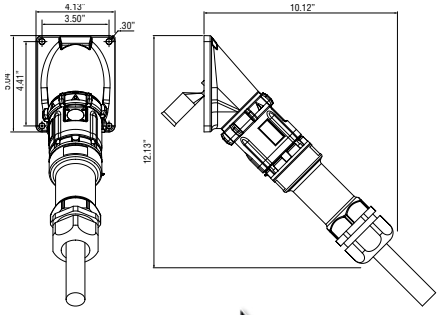
Plug with Connector On/Off



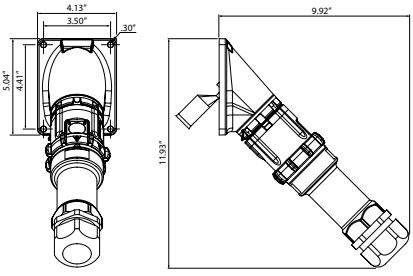
Connector with Plug On/Off



45° Inclined Receptacle/Angle with Plug



45° Inclined Inlet/Angle with Connector



Visit meltric.com to view and download detailed SP drawing files.

BOXES Hazardous Location



TECHNOR ITALSMEA
A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC

SB Series

316L Stainless Steel Enclosures

- Meets ATEX and IECEx standards for use in explosive environments. Meets UL standard for use as an industrial control panel (non-hazardous).
- Over 20 standard sizes available
- Custom sizes can be ordered ranging from 100mm x 120mm x 100mm thru 910mm x 1140mm x 500mm
- Can be ordered empty or as a complete customized control panel per customer specifications.

Technical Features

- **Box material:** Stainless steel AISI 316L, 1.5 mm thickness
- **Surface treatment:** Acid treatment
- **Gaskets:** Silicon rubber (suitable for use between -70°C/+200°C)
- **Environmental Rating:** IP66/IP67, Type 1, 4, 4X, 12
- **Shock resistance:** IK10
- **Ambient Temperature:** From -50°C to +60°C (ATEX), From -50°C to +95°C (IECEx) From -40°C to +40°C (UL)
- **Approvals:** cULus: file UL E488994ATEX: IMQ 08 ATEX 028X and IMQ 16 ATEX 004 U
  IECEx: IECEx IMQ 15.0002X and IECEX IMQ 15.0010U
  EAC: TR CU 05.B.01093
- **ATEX/IECEx Marking:**
  CE Ex II 2 GD
  Ex e IIC T(**) Gb / Ex ia IIC T(**) Gb / Ex ib IIC T(**) Gb
  Ex tb IIIC T(**) Db IP66/67
  ** T6/T85°C, T5/T100°C, T4/T135°C
- **Compliance:** IECEx / ATEX: IEC/EN : 60079-0 / 60079-1 / 60079-7 / 60079-11 / 60079-18 / 60079-31
  UL: UL 508A and CSA C22.2 No. 14-13
- **Standard certificate label:** Self adhesive UV and corrosion resistant polyester
- **Entries:** Up to 80 mm diameter

Key Options Available

- Entries – added as needed
- Hinges – optional without
- Doors – optional locked
- Side gland plates
- Other options:
  - Breather drains
  - Viewing windows
  - Ground studs
  - Internal mounting plates
  - Acrylic laminated or stainless steel tag & certification labels
  - Other material thickness available
  - Electro polishing

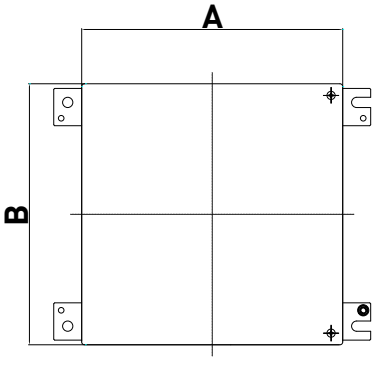
SB Series 316L Stainless Steel Enclosure

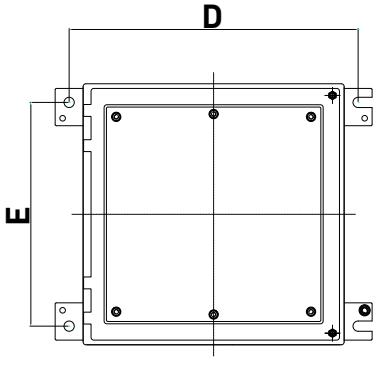
Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

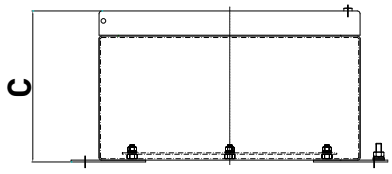
PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS (mm)*					MAXIMUM CABLE ENTRIES W/O GLAND PLATE		MAXIMUM CABLE ENTRIES W/GLAND PLATE		MAX N° TERMINALS		WEIGHT (KG)
	A	B	C	D	E	SIDE A	SIDE B	SIDE A	SIDE B	2,5 MM²	4 MM²	
SB-101210**	100	120	100	150	–	4	4	–	–	7	6	1.5
SB-151510**	150	150	100	180	–	6	6	–	–	13	11	2.5
SB-202010	200	200	100	230	160	9	9	–	–	22	19	3.0
SB-202016	200	200	160	230	160	15	15	8	8	22	19	3.5
SB-204016	200	400	160	230	360	15	30	8	18	66	57	4.8
SB-282816	280	280	160	310	240	21	21	12	12	76	64	5.2
SB-282827	280	280	270	310	240	46	46	33	33	76	64	7.5
SB-302016	300	200	160	330	160	21	15	12	8	44	38	5.0
SB-383816	380	380	160	410	340	30	30	18	18	114	96	8.1
SB-383827	380	380	270	410	340	67	67	51	51	114	96	10.1
SB-384516	380	450	160	410	410	30	36	18	20	171	144	10.7
SB-385716	380	570	160	410	530	30	45	18	28	228	192	16.4
SB-575716	570	570	160	600	530	45	45	28	28	372	312	16.4
SB-575730	570	570	300	600	530	116	116	95	95	372	312	21.4
SB-577620	570	760	200	600	720	73	98	54	74	558	468	21.7
SB-769520	760	950	200	790	910	98	125	74	94	990	834	32.9
SB-272713	270	270	130	300	230	14	14	6	6	36	30	4.5
SB-353516	350	350	160	380	310	27	27	16	16	102	86	5.6
SB-142013	140	200	130	170	160	6	10	2	4	11	9	4.0
SB-202713	200	270	130	230	230	10	14	4	6	36	30	7.0
SB-273513	270	350	130	300	310	14	18	6	8	72	60	9.5
SB-355016	350	500	160	380	460	27	39	16	24	160	134	13.0
SB-505016	500	500	160	530	460	39	39	24	24	240	201	14.5

* Upon request, any dimension between 100x120x100 and 910x1140x500 can be manufactured.
** The enclosure is only available without hinges.

Dimensions – Provided in mm









ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

PILOT CONTACTS ..... P. 231
ADAPTER PLATES ..... P. 232
SELF-EJECTING DEVICES ..... P. 233
LID CONFIGURATIONS ..... P. 235
PLUG CAPS ..... P. 236
PAWL OPTIONS ..... P. 237
MICROSWITCHES ..... P. 238
ADDITIONAL WATERTIGHTNESS ..... P. 238

AUXILIARY/PILOT CONTACTS

Auxiliary/Pilot contacts can operate secondary circuits on the inlet or receptacle side of the circuit. They make last and break first when the plug is engaged or disengaged from the receptacle. To order a device with auxiliary/pilot contacts, add the appropriate suffix numbers listed below. Amperage ratings for the auxiliary/pilot contacts depend on the device size and operating voltage (see table below).



Switch-rated plugs and receptacles with auxiliary/pilot contacts can make the operation of a facility safer and more efficient by facilitating the use of advanced control schemes. They allow facilities to:

- **Quickly reconfigure or change-out processing equipment.** The need for hardwiring or multiple plug connections is eliminated.
- **Reduce equipment costs.** The need for separate connections for the pilot contacts is eliminated.
- **Simplify the monitoring of key parameters.** Thermistors on a motor driving a critical process pump can communicate temperature problems via pilot contacts in the DECONTACTOR™.
- **Communicate alarm signals or turn off equipment.** When a motor is disconnected or unplugged, the pilot contacts can convey a signal that will de-energize the motor starter.

Auxiliary Contact Amperage Ratings

Product	DSN20	DSN30 DSN60	DSN150	DS20 DS30 DS60 2 AUX DSN100 2 AUX	DS100 DS200	DS60 3+4 AUX DSN100 3+4 AUX	DXN30 DXN60	PFQ300	PF (ALL SIZES)	DR30 DR50 DR100 2 AUX	DR150 DR225 DR250 DR400	DR100 3+4 AUX	SP	SPEX	DS7c	DR7c
120 VAC	0.60 A	6 A	1.50 A	6 A	1.50 A	3 A	5 A*	7 A	10 A*	6 A	1.50 A	3 A	0.60 A**	-	-	-
240 VAC	0.30 A	3 A	0.75 A	3 A	0.75 A	1.50 A	5 A*	5 A	10 A*	3 A	0.75 A	1.50 A	1 A	6 A* (220V max)	-	5 A*
480 VAC	-	1.50 A	0.38 A	1.50 A	0.38 A	0.75 A	5 A	2 A*	10 A*	1.50 A	0.38 A	0.75 A	-	-	5 A* (400V max)	-
600 VAC	-	1.20 A	0.30 A	1.20 A	0.30 A	0.60 A	5 A* (550V max)	2 A*	10 A*	1.20 A	0.30 A	0.60 A	-	-	-	-

* Rating is not UL or CSA listed **Rating is not UL listed.

Ordering Information

To order on a device, add the appropriate suffix to both the inlet and receptacle part numbers.

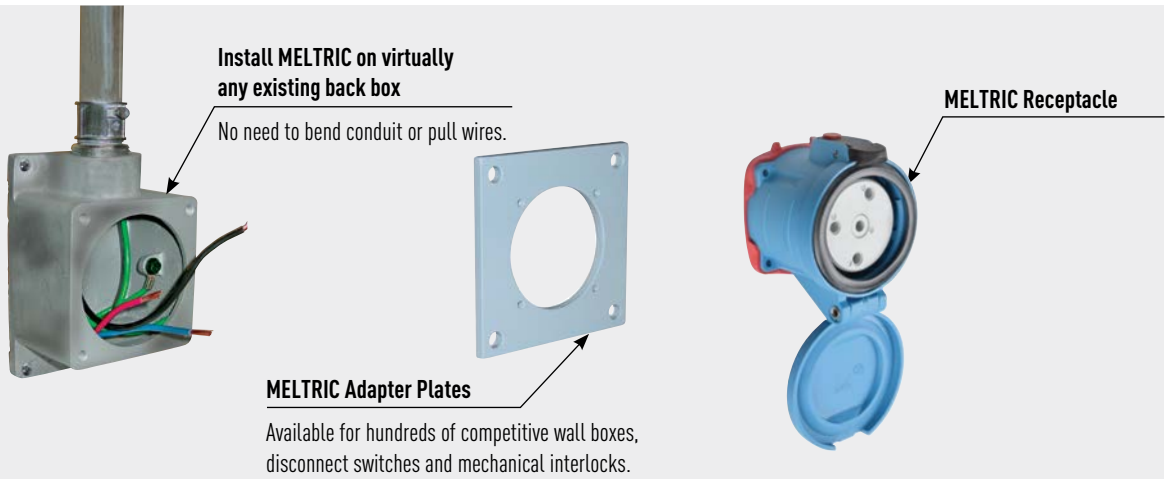
PRODUCT	DSN					DS					DXN		PFQ	PF			DR					DR7c DS7c	SP
	20*	30	60	100	150	20	30	60	100	200	30	60	300	300	400	600	30	50	100	150	250		
2 contacts	-972	-972	-972	-972	-262	-972	-972	-972	-262	-972	-972	-972	–	–	–	–	-972	-972	-972	-262	-972	-172	Standard 2
3 contacts	–	–	-973	-263	-263	–	-973	-263	-263	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-973	-263	-263	–	-173	–
4 contacts	–	–	-974	-264	-264	–	-974	-264	-264	-174	–	–	Standard 8	Standard 4	Standard 4	Standard 4	–	-974	-264	-264	-174	–	–
5 contacts	–	–	–	–	-975	–	–	–	-975	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-975	–	–	–
6 contacts	–	–	–	–	-976	–	–	–	-976	-976	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-976	-976	–	–

* Suffix on receptacle only.

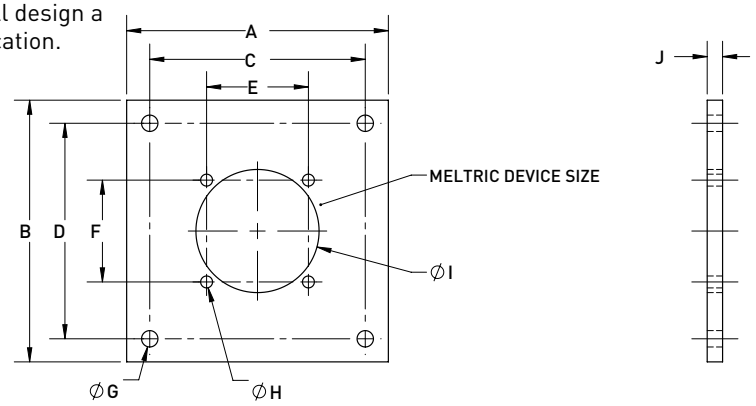
ADAPTER PLATES



Updating your facility with MELTRIC plugs and receptacles is simple and affordable with MELTRIC adapter plates. They allow the mounting of MELTRIC devices to existing boxes previously used for competitive devices. This avoids the cost and hassle of installing new boxes and performing associated re-piping and rewiring.



If an adapter plate for the box you have is not listed, contact Customer Service and MELTRIC will design a new one to fit your application.



Dimensions Listed in Inches

Part #	MELTRIC Device Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	DIA. G	DIA. H	DIA. I	J
CHARE23	2	3.38	3.38	2.734	2.734	1.890	1.890	.257	8-32	2.25	.25
CHARE36	3	4.25	4.25	3.500	3.500	2.178	2.178	.332	8-32	2.63	.25
CHARE56	4	4.25	4.25	3.500	3.500	2.589	2.589	.375	10-32	3.25	.25
AP-RAC04X4-FS*	1,2,3	4.06	4.06	-	-	1.875	3.250	-	.160	2.25	.06
AP-CARLONFS-MA1*	1,2,3	3.13	4.54	1.875	3.281	2.500	3.750	.150	10-32	2.00	.25
AP-CHAR341-DSN30	2	3.38	3.38	2.720	2.720	1.890	1.890	.234	8-32	2.25	.25
AP-HBL-DSN30	2	3.75	3.75	3.125	3.125	1.890	1.890	.188	8-32	2.25	.25
AP-00052*	1,2,3	3.00	4.75	1.875	3.250	2.500	3.750	.150	10-32	2.25	.25

Note: * Plate designed for use with an angle adapter.
When using an adapter plate, the environmental rating of the plug and receptacle cannot be guaranteed.

SELF-EJECTING DEVICES

General

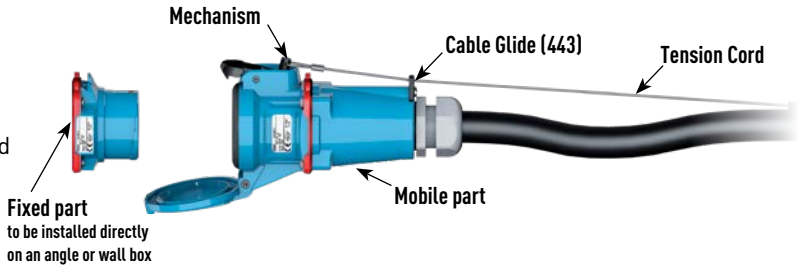
Self-ejecting devices protect equipment from damage caused when mobile equipment is accidentally moved without disconnecting power. Self-ejecting systems are designed to automatically release the plug or connector when tension is detected by a tension cord attached between the pawl and the power cable.

Applications

Self-ejecting devices are commonly used on truck hook-ups, cranes, railroad cars, refrigerated food carts, delivery vehicles and other portable equipment.

Self-Ejecting Female Connector

For self-ejecting female connectors, the standard pawl on the connector is replaced by a "shark's fin" pawl that is attached to the power cable via a tension cord. If the connected equipment is moved, the tension cord lifts the shark's fin pawl and the connector is released before damage can occur.



Available on:
DSN (All sizes)
DS (All sizes, except DS200)
DN9c*, DN20c*, DS7c, DR7c

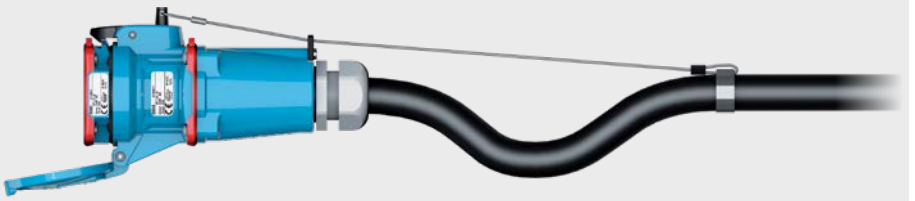
How To Order:
To the female receptacle, add suffix **-354**
To the handle part number, add suffix **443**

Example:
To order a DSN30 self-ejecting receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

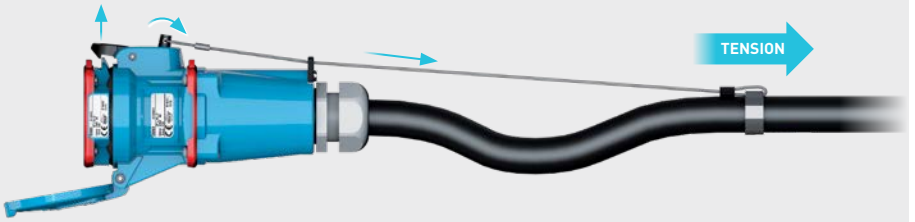
*Receptacle: 63-34043-**354***
*Handle: 512P0N07**443***

* For DN9c and DN20c ordering, use suffixes listed in DN9c and DN20c section

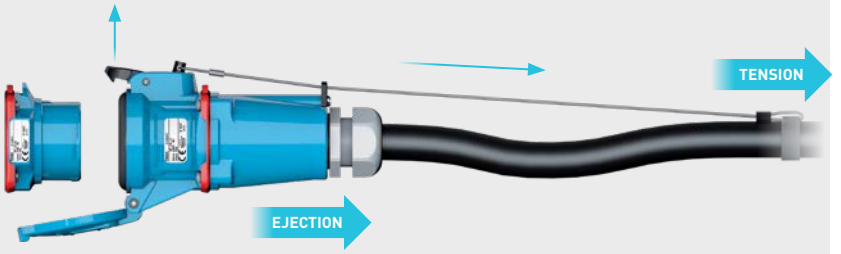
Notes: Self-ejecting devices are modified to allow straight insertion. This defeats the safety shutter and voids the device's switch-rating.



Step 1: Self-ejection system at rest.
A tension cord is attached to the power cable and the shark fin pawl of the plug..



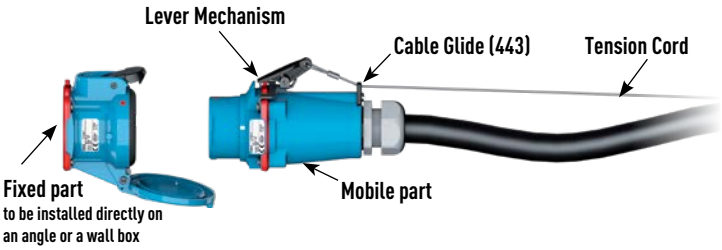
Step 2: Tension on the power cable will automatically lift the shark fin pawl via the tension cord.



Step 3: Once the shark fin pawl is lifted, the receptacle pulls away from the plug.

Self-Ejecting Plug

For self-ejecting plugs, a lever mechanism is added to the assembly and attached to the power cable via a tension cord. When tension is applied to the power cable, the tension cord engages the lever mechanism, which in turn lifts the standard pawl on the receptacle and releases the plug before damage can occur.



Available on:
DSN20, DSN30, DSN60
DS20, DS30, DS60
DSN12c, DSN24c, DSN37c, DS7c, DR7c

How To Order:
To the male inlet, add suffix **-338**
To the female receptacle, add suffix **-352**
To the handle part number, add suffix **443**

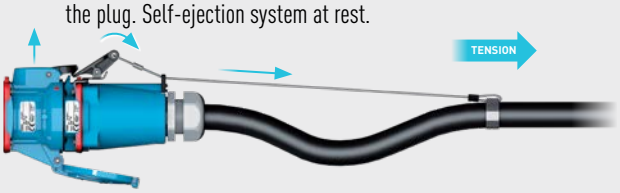
Example:
To order a DSN30 self-ejecting plug, receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

*Inlet: 63-38043-**338***
*Receptacle (straight Insertion): 63-34043-**352***
*Handle: 512P0N07**443***

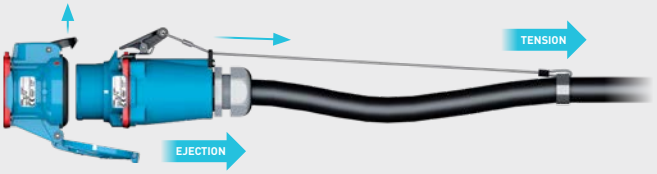
Notes: Self-ejecting devices are modified to allow straight insertion. This defeats the safety shutter and voids the device's switch-rating.



Step 1: A tension cord is attached to the power cable and the lever mechanism of the plug. Self-ejection system at rest.



Step 2: The tension acts on the power cable and the cord. The lever mechanism gradually raises the receptacle pawl.



Step 3: The receptacle pawl is fully raised by the lever mechanism, causing the automatic ejection of the plug.

Self-Ejecting Plug
(DS100, DSN150, DS200, DN20c only)

For self-ejecting plugs on DS100, DSN150, DS200 and DN20c models, a cam mechanism is used in lieu of the 'lever mechanism.' The principle of operation remains the same.

How To Order:*
To the male inlet, add suffix **-338**
To the female receptacle, add suffix **-352**
To the handle part number, add suffix **443**

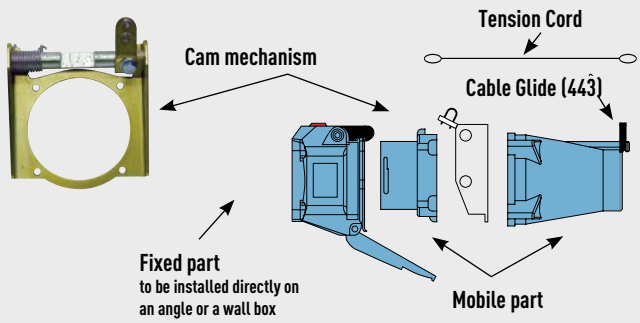
Example:
To order a poly DS100 self-ejecting plug, receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

*Inlet: 33-98043-**338***
*Receptacle (straight Insertion): 33-94043-**352***
*Handle: 515P0N07**443***

* For DS200 ordering, use suffixes listed in DS200 section
* For DN20c ordering, use suffixes listed in DN20c section

Notes: Self-ejecting devices are modified to allow straight insertion. This defeats the safety shutter and voids the device's switch-rating.





LID CONFIGURATIONS

There are four standard open lid configurations depending on the model and size of the device: 180° open, 120° open, 90° open and detached. Optionally, customers can order lids that are normally closed, or if the lid opens to 120° as standard, it can be ordered to open 180° for flush mounted inlets (DS & DR only).

Standard Lid Configurations



180° OPENING LIDS

Standard for:
DSN20, DSN30, DSN60, DSN100, DSN150
DS20, DS30, DS60, DS100, DS200
DR30, DR50, DR100, DR150, DR250, DR400
DSDC1, DSDC3, DSDC6, DSDC9, DSDC2
DS7c, DR7c
DSN12c, DSN24c, DSN37c
DXN20, DXN30, DXN60
DX1, DX3, DX6, DX9



120° OPENING LIDS

Standard for:
PN
DN9c, DN20c
PXN12c

Notes: DSN, DS, DR, and DSDC Hazardous receptacles have standard lid configurations that are the same as their industrial ordinary location equivalents, except they are normally closed.



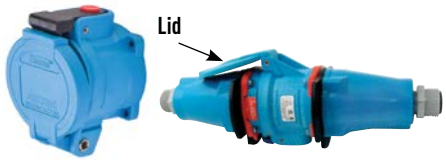
DETACHED LIDS

Standard for:
PN stainless steel
DS24c stainless steel
DS37c stainless steel
PFQ300, PF300, PF400, PF600
SP, SPeX
CS1000
DXA1
DXN25c, DXN37c

Optional Lid Configurations

Closed Lid (Receptacles only)

A normally closed lid configuration is available for applications where it is desirable to protect the receptacle face from dust, debris, or potential damage. This option provides a lid that will automatically close to a pre-latch position after removal of the plug. The lid must still be latched manually in order to achieve rated watertightness.



Normally closed lid configuration is recommended for cord to cord applications to keep the lid tucked in and avoid damage.

Available as option on:
DSN (All sizes)
DS (All sizes)
DR (All sizes)
DN (All sizes)

Examples:
*To order a DSN, DS, DR, or DN device with a closed lid add **-NC** to the receptacle part number.*

*DS20 Poly receptacle 2P+G = 33-14162-**NC***

*To order a DXN device with a closed lid add **-R** to the receptacle part number.*

*DXN20 receptacle 3P+G = 22-14043-**R***

180° Open Lid for Flush Mounted Inlets (DS and DR devices only)

When ordering an inlet that will be mounted directly flush against a wall or surface without an angle or box, the connector (receptacle + handle) may require the lid to be set for 180° opening.



Available as option on:
DN20c

Example:
*To order this configuration add suffix **-180** to the receptacle part number.*

*DN20c Receptacle 10P+G= 17-64101-**180***

INLET/PLUG CAPS

Protective Inlet/Plug Caps

Neoprene caps provide an extra level of protection from dust, dirt, and rough handling for male plugs.



Typical for DSN, DS20, DS30, DS60, DS100C, DR30, DR50, DR100, DXN



Typical for DSN150, DS100, DS200, DR150, DR250, DR400



Typical for DN devices



Typical for PN devices

Ordering Information

Model	Protective Inlet/Plug Cap
DSN20/DSN12c	61-1A426
DSN30/DSN24c	61-3A426
DSN60/DSN37c	61-6A426
DSN150	31-9A426
DS20/DR30/DSDC1	31-1A426
DS30/DR50/DSDC3	31-3A426
DS60/DSN100 DR100/DS7c/DR7c/DSDC6	31-6A426
DS100/DR150/DSDC9	31-9A426
DS200/DR250/DR400/DSDC2	39-2A426
DXN20	22-1A426
DXN30	22-3A426
DXN60	22-6A426
DN9c	19-1A126*
DN20c	19-6A126*
PN20/PN7c/PN12c	01-NA426
DXA1	28-1A426
CS1000	45-3A126

* Non-Watertight

Padlockable Inlet/Plug Caps

Padlockable caps can be locked in place to prevent unwanted removal.



Typical for: DSN20, DSN30, DSN60, DSN100 DS20, DS30, DS60, DR30, DR50, DR100 DSDC1, DSDC3, DSDC6



Typical for: DS60, DS100, DS200 DSN100, DSN150, DR100, DR150, DR250, DR400, DSDC9, DSDC2

Ordering Information

Model	Padlockable Inlet/Plug Cap
DSN20/DSN12c	61-1A826
DSN30/DSN24c	61-3A826
DSN60/DSN37c	61-6A826
DSN150/DS100/DSDC9/DR150	DS9MC (Alum)
DS20/DSDC1/DR30	DS1PC (Poly)
DS30/DSDC3/DR50	DS3PC (Poly)
DS60/DSDC6/DR100/DS7c/DR7c	DS6MC (Alum)/DS6PC (Poly)
DS200/DSDC2/DR250/DR400	DS2MC (Alum)

Notes: A 5/16" diameter lock/pin is needed for proper operation. Do not substitute a smaller diameter lock/pin.

Model	Springloaded Padlockable Cap
DSN30	61-3A226
DSN60	61-6A226
DS20/DR30/DSDC1	31-1A226
DS30/DR50/DSDC3	31-3A226
DS60/DS7c/DR7c/DR100/ DSDC6 (Poly)	31-6A226
DS60/DS100C/DS7c DR7c/DR100/DSDC6 (Metal)	39-6A226

Notes: A 5/16" diameter lock/pin is needed for proper operation. Do not substitute a smaller diameter lock/pin.

The inlet lockout hole is not completely sealed off by the DS_MC and Springloaded Padlockable caps. If environmental protection is needed while the plug is disconnected, the inlet should be ordered without the standard hole.

Example:
To order an inlet without a lockout hole add suffix –A155 to the inlet part number.

DS60 Metal inlet 2P+G= 37-68162–A155

PAWL OPTIONS

Mushroom Pawl

The mushroom pawl is available as an alternative to the standard pawl. It is ideal for a quick disconnection of motors and other equipment, or in areas where employees use gloves and it is difficult to operate the standard pawls. The button has a red "stop" label for easy recognition.

Example:
To order on a receptacle add suffix ***-375*** *to the receptacle part number.*

*DSN20 poly receptacle 3P+G=63-14073-**375***



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR and DN devices only

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Screw-type locking pawls are available and include a screw which can be tightened to "lock" the pawl in place, preventing release of the plug or the lid.

Example:
To order on a receptacle add suffix ***-845*** *to the receptacle part number.*

*DS30 poly receptacle 3P+G =33-34163-**845***



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR and DN devices only

Padlock Pawl

Standard pawls and mushroom pawls can be provided with a .32" hole that allows the lid of the receptacle to be locked closed or alternatively the plug can be locked in the connected position. Lockout Pin sold separately

Example:
To order on a receptacle add suffix ***-843*** *to the receptacle part number.*

*DSN20 poly receptacle 3P+G = 63-14073-**843***



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR, DXN and DN devices only

Notes: A 5/16" diameter lock or lockout pin is needed for proper operation. Do not substitute a smaller diameter lock/pin.

Metal Pawl

Metal pawls are standard with metal receptacles only. If you prefer a metal pawl on a poly receptacle, add suffix **-824** to the poly receptacle part number.

Example:
*DS60 poly receptacle 3P+G=33-64163-**824***

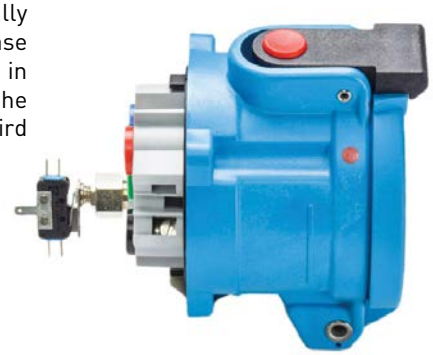


Available on:

DSN, DS, DR and DXN devices only

MICROSWITCH

Female receptacles/connectors with up to 3 poles/4 wires are available with an optional microswitch for operating secondary circuits on the line side of the circuit. The microswitch is rated at 5A and includes one set of normally open (NO) and one set of normally closed (NC) contacts. With the three phase devices the neutral contact of the plug operates the switch which is located in the neutral contact position in the receptacle. With the single phase units the third phase contact on the plug operates the switch which is located in the third phase contact position in the receptacle.



Examples:
*Order a device with an auxiliary switch by adding suffix **-270** to the receptacle or inlet part number.*
*DSN30 Poly Receptacle 3P+G = 63-34043**-270***
*DSN30 Poly Inlet 3P+G=63-38043**-270***

Notes: Devices ordered with auxiliary switch option are not UL/ CSA listed.

ADDITIONAL WATERTIGHTNESS

For additional water protection when the inlet and receptacle are mated the following Type 4X option may be ordered for DS or DR models.



Type 4X Watertightness

Type 4X waterproofing is used for applications where connectors, plugs, and receptacles are subjected to water pressure. A gasket is added to the inlet and the receptacle lid is made to normally close.

Example:
*To order on a device add suffix **-4X** to the inlet and receptacle part number.*

*DS20 Poly Inlet 2P + E = 33-18162**-4X***



TECHNICAL MANUAL & REFERENCE

SWITCH-RATINGS VS CURRENT INTERRUPTING RATINGS P. 241
ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE ..... P. 242
BUTT-CONTACT TECHNOLOGY ..... P. 245
DEAD-FRONT CONSTRUCTION ..... P. 247
KEYING SYSTEM ..... P. 248
DUAL VOLTAGE DEVICES ..... P. 248
RESISTANCE TO ENVIRONMENTS AND CHEMICALS ..... P. 249
ENVIRONMENTAL/INGRESS PROTECTION..... P. 251
IMPACT RESISTANCE ..... P. 252
OPERATING TEMPERATURES..... P. 252
COLOR-CODED GASKETS & LABELS ..... P. 253
PARTS INDEX..... P. 255

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE – Switch-Rated, Current Interrupting Rated and Non-Current Interrupting Rated Devices

Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles

MELTRIC DSN & DS Series products are UL & CSA listed as Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles. These ratings allow them to be used as a motor circuit disconnect switch, as well as a branch circuit disconnect switch. Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles have passed electrical overload, short circuit, and endurance tests that are far more rigorous than those applied to other plugs and receptacles. These tests include the functional requirements for safety disconnect switches in addition to manual motor controllers. For more information about the tested electrical performance of Switch-Rated devices consult pages 241 - 244.

Current Interrupting Rated Plugs & Receptacles

Other MELTRIC devices such as the DXN plugs and receptacles are UL and/or CSA rated for "current interrupting". A current interrupting rated plug and receptacle is not subjected to the same level of endurance testing as a Switch-Rated device and does not need to be subjected to any overload-locked rotor or short circuit testing (see pages 242-243 for performance test comparisons). Plug and receptacles rated for "current interrupting" are not intended to be used as switches, but can withstand making and breaking of normal resistive loads. Devices that are not hp and short circuit rated are not intended to make and break motor loads or other inductive loads.

Non-Current Interrupting Rated Plugs & Receptacles

Many competitive plugs and receptacles, as well as some MELTRIC devices are "non-current interrupting" rated. They are not approved by UL or CSA for connecting or disconnecting under load. They have passed the minimum test requirements for plugs and receptacles but they have not passed current interrupting performance tests or the more demanding electrical endurance, overload and short circuit tests required of Switch-Rated devices. For more information about the tested electrical performance of non-current interrupting rated devices consult pages 242-243.

Ratings	Product
Switch-Rated	DSN
	DS
Current-Interrupting Rated	DXN
	DXA1
	Multipin
	DR (select models only)
	PN
	DX
	Competitors Pin and Sleeve
Non-Current Interrupting Rated	Multipin
	PF/PFQ
	DSDC
	Single Pole
	Zone 2
	Competitors Pin and Sleeve

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Overload Conditions

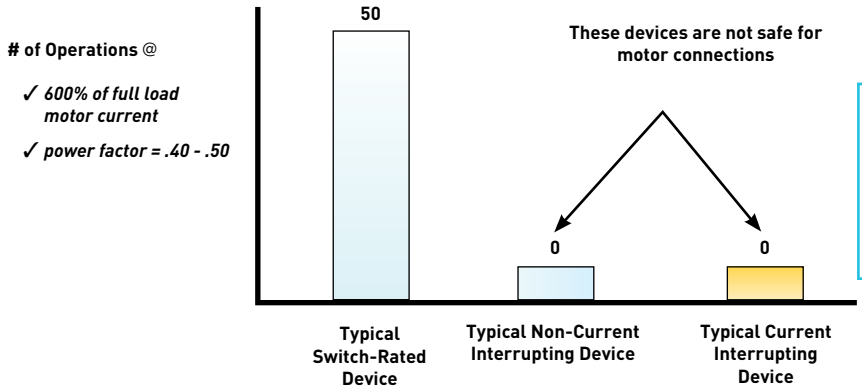
UL & CSA standards for plugs and receptacles require that the devices be able to withstand overload conditions. General use conditions are simulated by testing a device to a specified number of operations (50) at 150% of rated current and a power factor between 0.75 and 0.80. Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles that are horsepower rated must perform overload testing at 600% of full load motor current with a more severe power factor (between 0.40 and 0.50) to simulate locked rotor conditions.

UL & CSA Standards – Overload Test Requirements and Ratings Comparisons

Test	UL Subject 2682 (used for both UL & CSA listings) Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles Motor/Branch Circuit Switch-Rated (Typical)	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1 Plugs, Receptacles & Cable Connectors of the Pin & Sleeve Type Current Interrupting	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1 Plugs, Receptacles & Cable Connectors of the Pin & Sleeve Type Non-Current Interrupting (Typical)
Overload (General Use Devices)	50 Operations @ 150% of rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	50 Operations @ 150% of rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	3 Operations @ 150% of rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)
Overload - Locked Rotor (Horsepower Rated Devices) and Electrical Endurance	50 Operations @ 600% of Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50) + 6000 Operations @ rated horsepower FLA (p.f. = .75-.80)	50 Operations* @ 600% Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50)	-

The overload requirement for testing DC devices is 1 operation.
*Testing is optional.

Test Results: Completed Operations at Overload/Locked Rotor Condition



MELTRIC devices can withstand temporary overloads due to frequent restarting of motors. The same cannot be said for brass pin and sleeve devices. Temporary overloads may heavily oxidize the contacts and cause them to weld.







Motors and other equipment can be quickly and safely connected or disconnected with MELTRIC's Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles.

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Mechanical and Electrical Endurance

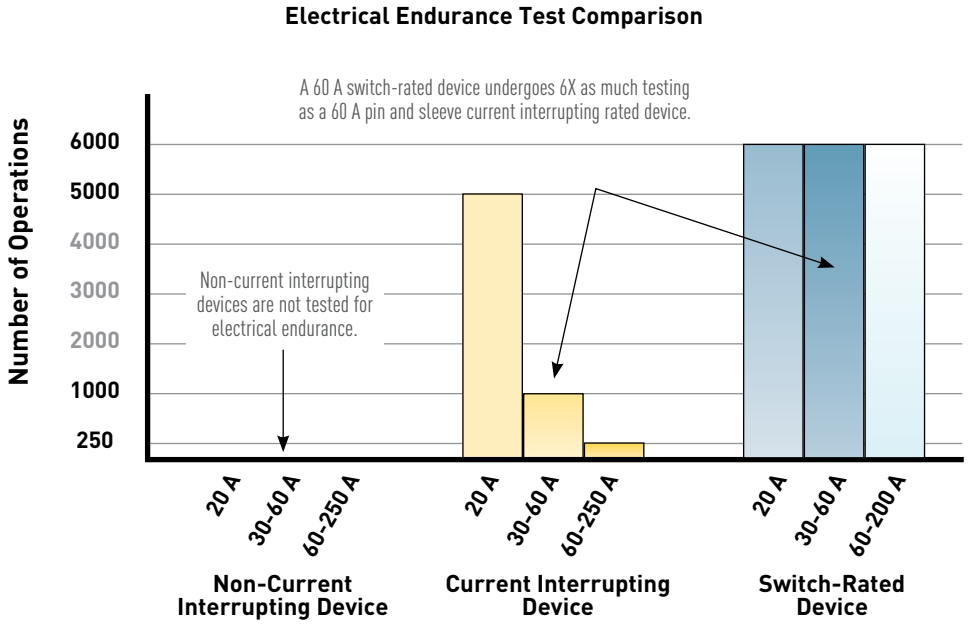
UL and CSA standards require endurance testing to ensure that rated performance is maintained over the expected life of the device. The severity of this testing depends on the rating of the device.

As shown in the chart below, non-current interrupting devices are tested only for mechanical endurance. Current interrupting devices are additionally subjected to moderate electrical endurance testing while Switch-Rated devices are subjected to a much more severe level of electrical endurance testing, which is similar to that required of disconnect switches. In this regard, Switch-Rated devices may be required to make and break under full load more than 20 times as many operations (depending upon device amperage) as a current interrupting rated pin and sleeve device.

UL & CSA Standards – Endurance Test Requirements and Ratings Comparisons

Test	UL Subject 2682 (used for both UL & CSA listings)	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1	
	Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles	Plugs, Receptacles & Cable Connectors of the Pin & Sleeve Type	
		Current Interrupting (Typical)	Non-Current Interrupting (Typical)
Mechanical Endurance (no load)	-	15-20 A = 0 Operations 21-63 A = 1000 Operations 64-250 A = 250 Operations	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 2000 Operations 64-250 A = 250 Operations
Electrical Endurance (with load)	6000 Operations @ Rated Current & Voltage (p.f. = .75-.80)	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 1000 Operations[1] 64-250 A = 250 Operations[1] @ Rated Current & Voltage (p.f. = .75 - .80)	-

Notes: [1] Testing alternates between mechanical & electrical operations. This reduces the severity of the electrical test by allowing additional cooling time during electrical testing.



ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Short Circuit Protection

MELTRIC's DS and DSN products have successfully completed high fault current short circuit testing. All of these devices have short circuit make (close) and withstand ratings of either 10 kA, 65 kA, or 100kA. UL witnessed and approved this testing.

UL Recognized Short Circuit Capabilities

Plug & Receptacle Type	UL Recognized Short Circuit Capabilities Short Circuit Ratings Withstand	Make	Product Standard
General Use Pin & Sleeve Devices	None	None	UL 1682
hp Rated Twist-Type Devices	1 kA	None	UL 498
Motor Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices	10 kA	None	UL 1682
MELTRIC Switch-Rated Devices	**≥ 65 kA**	**≥ 65 kA**	**UL Subject 2682**

Short Circuit Test Information

Fusing – The amperage and time delay characteristics of the fusing used in testing affect the electrical load seen by the device. UL Subject 2682 requires horsepower rated devices to withstand short circuit tests performed with fuses rated no larger than 400% of full load ampacity for motor circuits, or at least 100% of the amperage rating of devices for general branch circuit use.

MELTRIC used Mersen RK1 non-time delay type fusing for the horsepower rated devices because it is a common type of fuse used in motor applications. MELTRIC used RK5 time delayed fusing for non-horsepower ratings because it represents the most severe case of the various fusing scenarios that are typically used for general use applications.

Power Factor – The lower the power factor (p.f.) the more rigorous the test. UL Subject 2682 requires horsepower rated devices to withstand a short circuit test of 10,000 amps with a p.f. of 0.40 to 0.50. By comparison, UL 1682 requires devices with the same horsepower rating to withstand a 10,000 amp short circuit test with a much less rigorous p.f. of 0.70 to 0.80.

Short Circuit Test Summary Table

Device Information		Short Circuit Make & Withstand Rating[1]			
Model	**General Use Rating**	**kA**	**VAC**	**Fusing used in Testing**	
DSN20	20 A	10	600	RK1	80 A
		100	600	RK1	35 A
DSN30	30 A	100	600	RK1	125 A
DSN60	60 A	100	600	RK1	125 A
DSN100	100 A	100	600	RK1	250 A
DSN150	150 A	10	600	RK1	400 A
	*	100	600	RK1	225 A
DS20	20 A	100	600	RK1	80 A
DS30	30 A	100	600	RK1	125 A
DS60	60 A	100	600	RK1	250 A
DS100	100 A	65	600	RK1	175 A
	100 A	65	600	RK5 TD	100 A
DS200	200 A	10	600	RK1	500 A
		65	600	RK5 TD	200 A

1 Testing performed with RK1 NTD current limiting fuses of a rating at 400% of the motor FLA. Testing with a 400% NTD fuse is representative of a 225% TD fuse.. Testing performed with RK5 to current limiting fuse was based on fuses sized at 100% of the device rating for branch circuits. Due to the variances in breaker performance, no testing was performed with circuit breakers. Per UL2682 Testing with inverse-time circuit breakers shall not be required if it is shown that the clearing time of the inverse-time circuit breakers will be less than that of the fuse with which the product has been tested.

* The fusing used limits the 100kA rating to 60hp @ 600V, 40hp @ 480V, 20hp @ 240V & 208V.

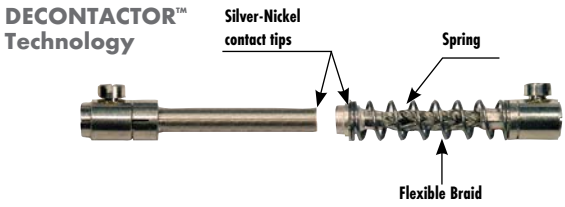
CONTACT TECHNOLOGY

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

MELTRIC products feature solid silver-nickel (85%/15%), spring-loaded butt-style contacts similar to those used in motor starters and contactors. The silver-nickel material has significant advantages over the brass contacts commonly used on competitive devices.

Silver has very low initial contact resistance and is not negatively affected by oxidation. This helps to give it excellent electrical properties that are maintained even at high temperatures and after tarnishing. Nickel is a much harder material and contributes excellent mechanical properties. The combination of silver and nickel results in a contact material that has both superior electrical capabilities and excellent resistance to wear. Silver-nickel only welds at extremely high pressure and temperature, and thus, also withstands arcs very well. These features make silver-nickel a commonly used contact material by switchgear manufacturers.

By contrast, the brass material used in most competitive plugs and receptacles has much higher initial contact resistance and is negatively affected by oxidation. In an oxidized state, the contact resistance of brass is more than 20 times higher than that of silver-nickel. In addition, brass is a soft material that wears rapidly. In use, brass pin and sleeve and arcuate contacts suffer from the combined effects of the limitations of the material and the design. As oxidation and wear induced reductions in contact force occur, contact resistance increases. This increases operating temperature, which causes further oxidation and wear, perpetuating a vicious cycle of degradation. Brass is not arc resistant and is not suitable for making and breaking under load.

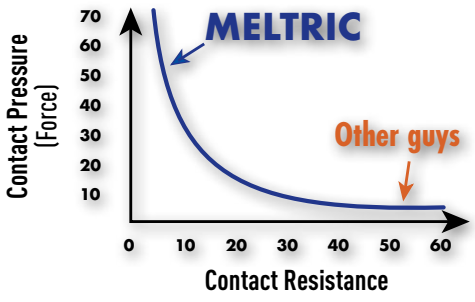




Comparison of pin and sleeve to MELTRIC solid silver-nickel contacts

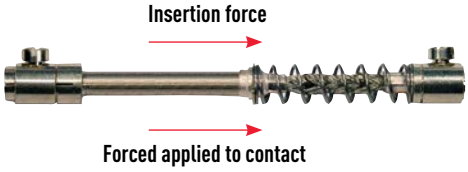
Spring-Loaded Contacts

Spring-loading of the contacts ensures that optimal pressure between the contacts is maintained – even after thousands of operations. This point is important because contact force is a key determinant of the quality of the connection. As the accompanying graph demonstrates, contact resistance increases as contact force decreases. Higher contact resistance generates more heat and oxidation, both of which contribute to the deterioration of the contact and loss of energy. This is a problem with pin and sleeve and arcuate type contacts because their contact force varies with manufacturing tolerances and is reduced due to wear that occurs with normal use.



Butt-Style Connection

MELTRIC's butt-style contact configuration provides a positive and secure connection and also makes connection and disconnection easy. With butt-style contacts, the force applied to the contacts is in-line with the insertion motion, so inserting a plug into its socket requires only a known and limited amount of effort. Contact wear and sensitivity to manufacturing tolerances is negligible, because the spring-loading is sufficient to compensate for minor differences in contact length.



With MELTRIC's butt-style contacts the force applied to the contacts is in-line with the insertion motion.

With the pin and sleeve design used by our competitors, the contact force is at a right angle to the insertion/withdrawal force. There are numerous drawbacks to such a design:

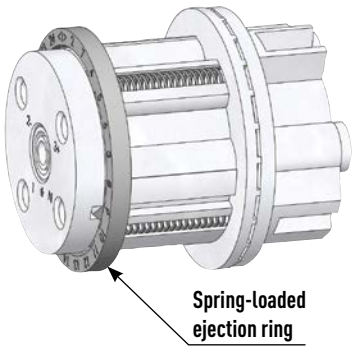
- The contact pressure must be sufficient to prevent excessive temperature rise but is limited by the need to keep the insertion force reasonable.
- The necessary friction wears out the contacts, and diminishes contact pressure over time.
- Normal manufacturing tolerances result in wide variations in performance, even with new devices.
- The sliding contact design does not make & break cleanly, so arcing is more likely to occur.

Quick Break Mechanism

On most MELTRIC devices the circuit is broken simply by depressing the pawl. Doing so releases the energy in a spring-loaded operating mechanism, which instantaneously breaks the circuit and ejects the plug to the 'OFF' position. Contact breaking time is about 15 milliseconds. The quick break mechanism is automatically reloaded when the plug is re-inserted.

In contrast, the disconnection speed of pin and sleeve and twist type devices is dependent on the user's motion when removing the plug.

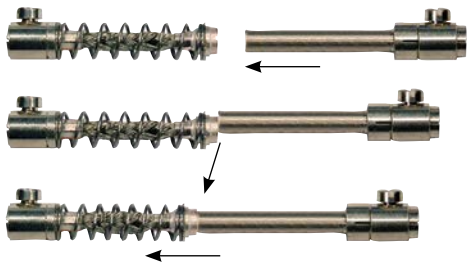
DECONTACTOR™ Technology



Spring-loaded ejection system ensures a quick break of the contacts.

Self-Cleaning System

Most MELTRIC contacts close with a self-cleaning, wiping action. When the contacts initially mate, they are slightly offset. In completing the connection, the plug contacts are rotated partially across the receptacle contacts, helping to remove deposits from the contact surface.



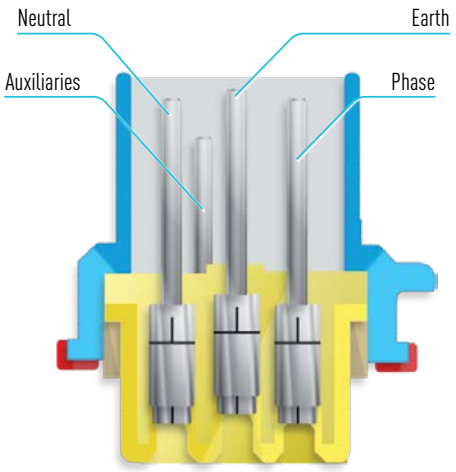
MELTRIC contacts are self-cleaning.

Contact Mating Sequence

MELTRIC contacts mate in a specific sequence to ensure a proper and safe connection.

1. The earth (ground) closes first.
2. Then the neutral.
3. Then the phases.
4. Then the auxiliary contacts, if any. These auxiliary contacts can, therefore, be used as "pilot" contacts.

On opening, the sequence is reversed.



The contacts are set in the plug at different levels to achieve the desired mating sequence.

DEAD-FRONT AND ENCLOSED ARC CHAMBERS

For Maximum Protection from Live Parts

Most MELTRIC receptacles feature a dead-front safety shutter which encloses and isolates the live contacts when the plug is removed. Only electrically compatible plugs can unlock the safety shutter and gain access to the live parts. In addition to preventing accidental exposure to live parts, the safety shutter also keeps the contacts clean and out of reach even if the lid is left open.



The receptacle's dead-front protects workers from accidental tool and wire insertion.

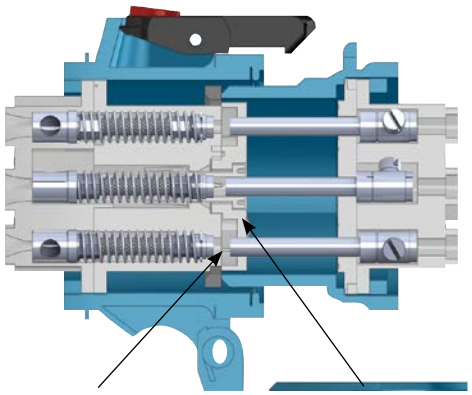
Protection During the Making and Breaking Process

When disconnecting or connecting a MELTRIC plug from/to a receptacle, the user is completely protected from exposure to arc flash or live parts. This is because the contacts can only make or break while they are enclosed in internal arc chambers within the receptacle.

During disconnection, the pressing of the pawl on the receptacle breaks the connection (inside the arc chambers) and ejects the plug to its rest or "OFF" position. While in the rest position, the plug and receptacle casings maintain a dead front and thus protect the user from live parts. The plug cannot be fully withdrawn until it is rotated 30° counterclockwise. This closes and locks the safety shutter preventing access to live parts during and after the removal of the plug.

During connection, the plug contacts can only access the receptacle contacts after the plug has been partially inserted into the receptacle and has then been rotated 30° to open the safety shutter. Because the interaction of the skirted plug casing with the receptacle forms a protective enclosure that prevents access to the contacts as soon as insertion begins, a dead front is maintained even after the safety shutter is opened. Once the safety shutter has been opened, the plug contacts can be safely inserted into the arc chambers where the connection is made as the plug is latched to the receptacle.

DECONTACTOR™ Technology

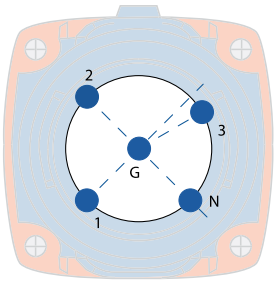


Protection from Insertion of Inappropriate Plugs

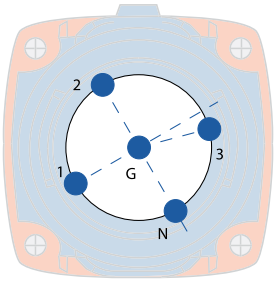
Most MELTRIC products utilize multiple keying positions to prevent mating of mismatched voltage/frequency combinations. Only plugs and receptacles that are keyed/notched in the same positions will mate with each other. Non-compatible plugs will be unable to open the safety shutter. This system prevents potentially dangerous situations. For example, a 250 VAC plug (notch 07) cannot be inserted into a 480 VAC receptacle (notch 04). Alternatively, on the PF and DX series, pegs and holes perform the same function as the notches.

Note: Some of the keying positions have been assigned to a designated global voltage. A few others are unassigned and are available if a user prefers to limit mating of plugs and receptacles that are only to be used on particular applications.

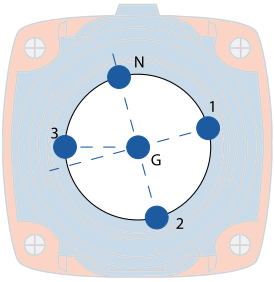
Commonly Used Keying Positions



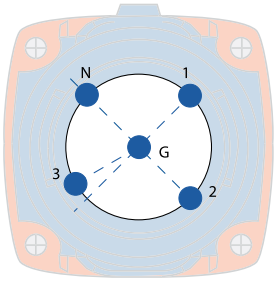
Position 04
255-277 VAC/440-480 VAC 60 Hz



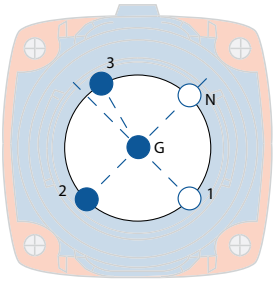
Position 07
110-125/220-250 VAC 60 Hz



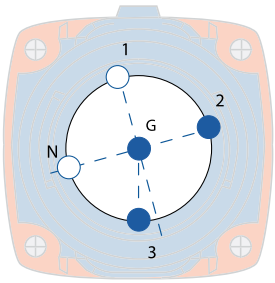
Position 14
347/600 VAC 60 Hz



Position 16
120-127 VAC/208-220 VAC 60 Hz



Position 10
110-130 VDC



Position 20
220-250 VDC

Note: See chart on page 15 for a complete list of voltage polarization positions and associated voltages.

How to Identify Keying Positions of an Existing Device

Plug



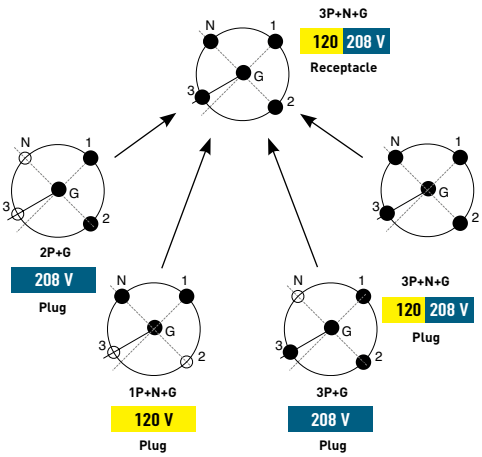
The keying position of most MELTRIC plugs can be determined by looking at the plug interior and finding a thin, raised line in the casing. This line is always directly above a number that identifies the plug's keying position.

Dual Voltage Devices Maximize User Flexibility

Some MELTRIC receptacles are designed to safely allow dual voltage capabilities.

For example, a 120/208 V rated 3P+N+G receptacle will safely provide power to several configurations of 208 V plugs and a single phase 120 V plug. Having two voltages delivered by a single receptacle allows some facilities to significantly reduce the number of receptacles that need to be installed.

Dual voltage receptacles are supplied with dual color coded voltage stickers.



Dual Voltages Typically Available from MELTRIC

125 250 V | 120 208 V | 277 480 V | 347 600 V

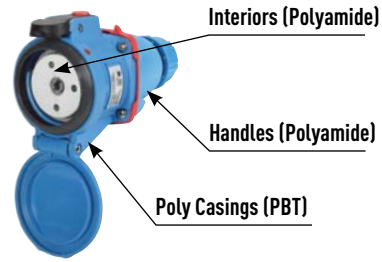
DEVICE MATERIALS AND THEIR RESISTANCE TO ENVIRONMENTS AND CHEMICALS

Polymeric Materials

Casings – The common technical name for the "Poly" material used by MELTRIC is polyamide (nylon). It's a glass fibers reinforced, heat stabilized material which provides outstanding resistance to most chemical agents and environmental conditions, including UV. This material also offers high impact resistance across a broad spectrum of temperatures (shock resistance ratings to IK09) and creep resistance..

Interiors – The arc chambers for most MELTRIC devices are made of Polyamide. Other materials are used such as Melamine and Bakelite.

Accessories – Handles, angles and wall boxes are made of Polyamide (they are supplied with self tapping screws).



Products with Poly (PBT) casings

DSN20. DSN30, DSN60, DSN100, DSN150
DS20, DS30, DS60, DS100
DR30, DR50, DR100, DR150
DXN20, DXN30, DXN60
DSN12c, DSN24c, DSN37c, DS7c, DR7c

Resistance of Polymeric Casings to Various Chemical Agents

see note on following page

Agent		Polyester reinforced glass fiber			Polyamide		
		23°C	60°C	80°C	23°C	60°C	80°C
Butyl acetate		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Ethyl acetate		☆			☆☆		
Acetone		☆			☆☆		
Acetic acid	5%	☆☆	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	-
	10%	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	-	-
Hydrochloric acid	10%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆	-	-
Chromic acid	40%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
Citric acid	10%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆		
Formic acid	5%	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	
Nitric acid	10%	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	-	
Oleic acid	100%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆		
Phosphoric acid	3%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆		
	30%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
	85% (conc)	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
Sulphuric acid	3%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
	30%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
Ethyl alcohol		☆☆			☆☆		
Methyl alcohol		☆☆			☆☆		
Aniline		☆☆			-		
Benzene		☆	☆		☆☆		
Soda Bicarbonate	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆☆	☆
Potassium bichromate	10%		☆☆			☆☆	
Sodium bisulphate	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆	
Butane		☆☆			☆☆		
Butanol		☆	☆		☆		
Soda carbonate	10%	☆☆	-	-	☆☆	☆☆	☆
	20%	☆☆	-	-	☆☆	☆	☆
Disulphuric carbonate		☆☆			☆☆		
Calcium chloride	10%	☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Potassium chloride	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆		
Sodium chloride	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆		
Detergents	1%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆	
	25%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆	
Dibutylphtalate		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Dichlorethane		-			☆☆		
Dioxane		☆☆	-		☆☆		
Water		☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆☆	☆
Bleach		☆☆	☆		☆☆		
Gas		☆☆			☆☆		
Turpentine		☆☆			☆☆☆		

Agent		Polyester reinforced glass fiber			Polyamide		
		23°C	60°C	80°C	23°C	60°C	80°C
White spirit		☆☆			☆☆		
Ether		☆☆			☆☆		
Freon 11		☆☆			☆☆		
Glycerine		☆	☆		☆☆	☆	-
Glycol		☆	☆		☆☆	☆	-
Grease		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Heptane		☆☆			☆☆		
Hexane		☆☆			☆☆		
Cotton seed oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Silicon oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Processing oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Diesel oil		☆☆			☆☆		
Olive oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Mineral oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Engine oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Plant oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Ammonium hydroxide	10%	☆			☆☆		
	conc	-			☆☆		
Potassium hydroxide	1%	-	-	-	☆☆		
	10%	-	-	-	☆☆		
Sodium hydroxide	1%	-	-	-	☆☆		
	10%	-	-	-	☆☆		
Calcium hypochlorite		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Sodium hypochlorite	10%	☆☆	☆	-	-		
Isopropanol		☆	☆		☆		
Braking liquid		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆		
Methylethycetone		☆☆	☆		☆☆		
Perchlorethylene		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆	☆	-
Potassium permanganate	10%	☆☆			-		
Oil		-			-		
Hydrogen peroxide	3%	☆☆			-		
	30%	☆☆			-		
Soap solution	1%	☆☆	-	-	☆☆		
Carbon tetrachloride		☆☆			☆☆		
Tetrahydrofurane		☆			☆		
Toluene		☆☆			☆☆		
Trichlorethylene		☆			☆☆	☆	☆
Vaseline		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Xylene		☆☆			☆☆		

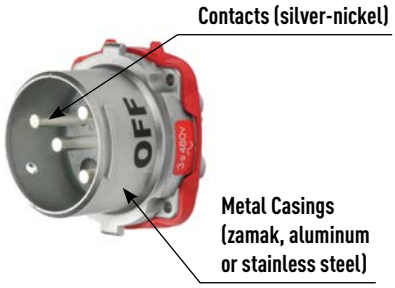
Legend: ☆☆ = Excellent ☆ = Good - = Poor

Metal Materials

Casings – Metal casings providing even greater impact resistance are standard on some MELTRIC products and are optional on others. Depending upon the product line, these casings may be made of zamak, aluminum or stainless steel. Aluminum, is the most commonly used. Aluminum receptacles are blue epoxy coated and aluminum plugs are specially treated to further improve corrosion resistance.

Contacts – All MELTRIC contact surfaces are made of solid silver-nickel with the exception of the PF and PFQ contacts which are solid pure silver. Silver-nickel and silver both provide excellent resistance to climatic conditions and to all known chemical agents found in industry with the exception of sulphuric acid. Products installed in sulphuric acid environments should have an environmental rating of at least Type 4X or IP66.

Accessories – Wall boxes, angles, and handles are in zamak or aluminum alloy. All zamak accessories are standardly protected by an epoxy paint.



Products with Metal Zamak casings

PN20, PN7c, PN12c, DN20c, DN9c

Products with Aluminum casings

PN (HT)
DS60, DS100, DS200
DSN100
DR100, DR150, DR250, DR400
DS7c, DR7c
DX1, DX3, DX6, DX9
PFQ300, PF300, PF400, PF600
DXA1

Products with Stainless Steel casings

PN7c, PN12c
DS24c, DS37c

Contact customer service for availability of Stainless Steel on other products.

Resistance of Metal Casings to Corrosive Agents

Agent	Protected Zamak or Aluminum
Dry lighting gas	☆☆
Water steam	☆
Hot water	☆
Artificial sea water	☆
Soluble oil 3%	☆
Soluble oil 5%	☆☆
Cleansing soap	☆☆
Potash solution 1%	☆
Potash solution 5%	☆
Ammonia 1%	☆
Ammonia 5%	☆
Sodium chloride 1%	☆
Sodium chloride 5%	☆
Acetic acid 1%	☆
Acetic acid 5%	–
Gas	☆☆
Engine oil	☆☆
Printing ink	☆
Ethyl or methyl alcohol	☆☆
Trichloethylene	☆
Dry insecticides	☆

Legend: ☆☆ = Excellent ☆ = Good – = Poor

These resistance charts are intended to give a general overview of the performance of our casings and mounting accessories. It is not intended to provide a guarantee of performance of our product as that will depend on the concentration of the chemical, the application temperature, the duration of the exposure, and other application specific factors. In cases where chemical compatibility may be in question the established practice is to place a representative sample device in the application environment to see how it holds up.

ENVIRONMENTAL/INGRESS PROTECTION
(ENCLOSURE TYPE AND IP RATINGS)



Product	Type	IP
DSN	4X	66/67/69/69K
DS+	4X	66/67/69/69K
DR+	4X	66/67/69/69K
PN7c/PN12c	-	66/67
DSN12c	-	66/67/69
DSN24c/DSN37c	-	66/67/69
DN9c/DN20c	-	54
DN7c/DR7c	-	66/67
PN20	4X	-
PNHT	-	44
DSDC+	4X	66/67/69/69K
PF/PFQ	-	66/67
SP/CS1000	-	66/67

+ DS20, DS30, DR30, DR50, DSDC1, DSDC3 come standard as 3R with 4X upgrade available as an option. These devices will not have an associated IP rating.
Note: The ratings in the table above do not apply to stainless steel devices.

Environmental Ratings Explained

NEMA/UL/CSA Enclosure Types (UL50)

Enclosure Type	Intended Use and Description
1	Indoor use primarily to provide a° of protection against limited amounts of falling dirt.
2	Indoor use primarily to provide a° of protection against limited amounts of waste and falling dirt.
3, 3R, 3S	Outdoor use primarily to provide a° of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external ice formation
4, 4X	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a° of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water, and damage from external ice formation.
12	Indoor use primarily to provide a° of protection against circulating dust, falling dirt and dripping non-corrosive liquids.

IP Ratings (IEC/EN 60529)

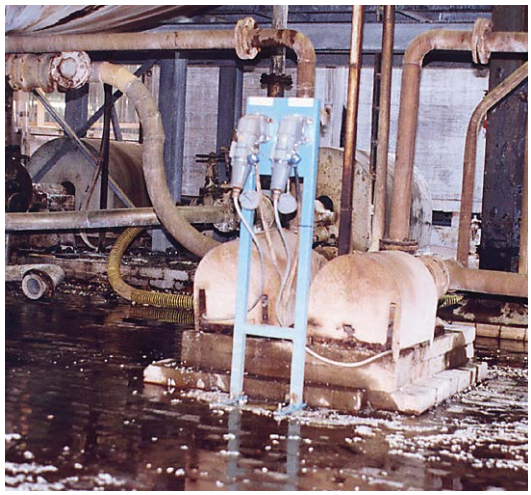
First Digit Protection against the ingress of solid foreign objects and access to hazardous parts			Second Digit Protection against the ingress of water with harmful effects	
0	No protection	–	**0**	No protection
1	50 mm	Back of hand	**1**	Vertically dripping water (condensation)
2	12.5 mm	Finger	**2**	Dripping water at 15°
3	2.5 mm	Tool	**3**	Spraying water at 60° (rain)
4	1 mm	Wire	**4**	Splashing water from any direction
5	Against Dust	–	**5**	Jetting water from any direction
6	Dust-tight	–	**6**	Powerful jetting water from any direction
–		–	**7**	Temporary submersion
–		–	**9**	High pressure, high temperature jet sprays

IMPACT RESISTANCE

MELTRIC product resistance to mechanical shocks is specified in accordance with their IK ratings.

MELTRIC Products IK Ratings (per IEC/EN 50102)

Product	Material	IK Ratings
DSN	Poly	09 (10 Joules)
	Metal (size 4-6)	10 (20 Joules)
DS	Poly	09 (10 Joules)
DS	Metal (size 4-6)	10 (20 Joules)
DR	Poly	09 (10 Joules)
DR	Metal (size 4-6)	10 (20 Joules)
DN	Metal	09 (10 Joules)
PN	Poly	09 (10 Joules)
PN/PXN12c	Metal	09 (10 Joules)
PF	Metal	10 (20 Joules)
DX	Metal	10 (20 Joules)
DXN	Poly	09 (10 Joules)
DXN25c/37c	Metal	09 (10 Joules)
SP/SPeX	Poly	09 (10 Joules)
DXA1	Metal	10 (20 Joules)
CS1000	Poly	08 (5 Joules)



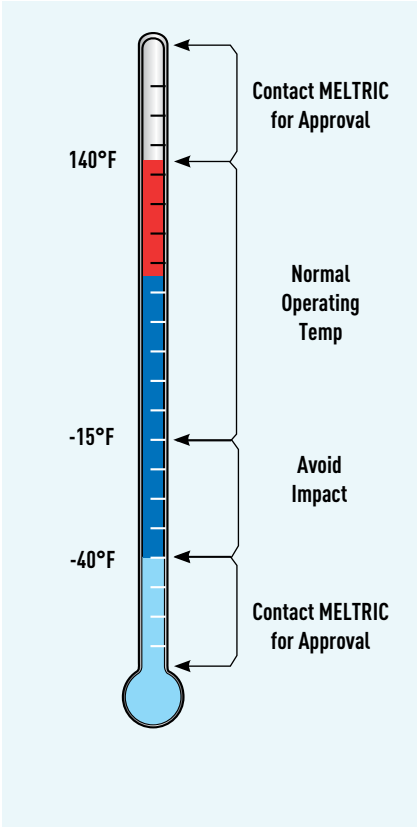
OPERATING TEMPERATURES

Hot Temperatures

Some devices that do not contain any polyamide can operate up to 175°F/80°C but precise conditions and duty cycles must be submitted to the MELTRIC engineering department for approval. A limited range of products are available for ambient temperatures up to 465°F/240°C. Contact MELTRIC customer service for more information.

Cold Temperatures

Below -15°F materials become more brittle and impact should be avoided, especially on polyamide materials. However, MELTRIC's metal and polyester casings can be used as low as -40°F/-40°C and some MELTRIC devices are in service at -75°F/-60°C. Consult factory for more information.



COLOR CODED GASKETS & LABELS
FOR VOLTAGE IDENTIFICATION

PIN CONFIGURATION	VOLTAGE RANGE	FREQUENCY	5th, 6th and 7th PART NUMBER DIGITS	RECEPTACLE/CONNECTOR		PLUG/INLET	
				COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER	COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER
1P+N+G	110 - 125 V	60 Hz	075	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V	60 Hz	165	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW
	255 - 277 V	60 Hz	045	GREY	GREY	GREY	GREY
	347 V	60 Hz	145	RED	RED	RED	RED
	110 - 130 V	50 Hz	035	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW
	220 - 250 V	50 Hz	015	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	380 - 440 V	50 Hz	195	RED	RED	RED	RED
	577 V	50 Hz	225	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	115 - 127 V	200 Hz	125	GREEN	YELLOW	GREEN	YELLOW
	115 - 127 V	400 Hz	115	GREEN	YELLOW	GREEN	YELLOW
2P	20 - 24 V	60 Hz	02A	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET
	20 - 24 V	50 Hz	08A	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET
	25 - 28 V	50 Hz	06A	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET
	40 - 48 V	50 Hz	13A	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
2P+G	208 - 220 V	60 Hz	162	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V	60 Hz	072	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	440 - 480 V	60 Hz	042	RED	RED	RED	RED
	600 V	60 Hz	142	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	190 - 230 V	50 Hz	032	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	380 - 440 V	50 Hz	012	RED	RED	RED	RED
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	092	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	660 - 690 V	50 Hz	192	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	1000 V	50 Hz	222	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	200 - 220 V	200 Hz	122	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	200 - 220 V	400 Hz	112	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	110 - 130 V	DC	109	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW
	220 - 250 V	DC	209	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE

PIN CONFIGURATION	VOLTAGE RANGE	FREQUENCY	5th, 6th and 7th PART NUMBER DIGITS	RECEPTACLE/CONNECTOR		PLUG/INLET	
				COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER	COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER
2P+N+G	110 - 125 V 220 - 250 V	60 Hz	076	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V 208 - 220 V	60 Hz	166	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE
	255 - 277 V 440 - 480 V	60 Hz	046	RED	GREY RED	RED	GREY RED
	347 - 600 V	60 Hz	146	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	RED BLACK
	110 - 130 V 190 - 230 V	50 Hz	036	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V 380 - 440 V	50 Hz	016	RED	BLUE RED	RED	RED
	380 - 400 V 660 - 690 V	50 Hz	196	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	096	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	200 Hz	126	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	400 Hz	116	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
3P+G	208 - 220 V	60 Hz	163	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V	60 Hz	073	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	440 - 480 V	60 Hz	043	RED	RED	RED	RED
	600 V	60 Hz	143	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	190 - 230 V	50 Hz	033	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	380 - 440 V	50 Hz	013	RED	RED	RED	RED
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	093	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	660 - 690 V	50 Hz	193	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	1000 V	50 Hz	223	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	200 - 220 V	200 Hz	123	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	200 - 220 V	400 Hz	113	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
3P+N+G	110 - 125 V 220 - 250 V	60 Hz	077	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V 208 - 220 V	60 Hz	167	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE
	255 - 277 V 440 - 480 V	60 Hz	047	RED	GREY RED	RED	GREY RED
	347 - 600 V	60 Hz	147	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	RED BLACK
	110 - 130 V 190 - 230 V	50 Hz	037	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V 380 - 440 V	50 Hz	017	RED	BLUE RED	RED	RED
	380 - 400 V 660 - 690 V	50 Hz	197	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	097	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	200 Hz	127	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	400 Hz	117	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
MULTIPIN		NOT	SPECIFIED	SKY BLUE	SKY BLUE	SKY BLUE	SKY BLUE

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
01-2A142	62
01-AA910	79
01-AA113	79
01-AA213	80
01-AA920	80
01-EA125	216
01-EA126	216
01-NA010	109
01-NA010-B	109
01-NA010-T	109
01-NA011	109
01-NA014	79
01-NA019	109
01-NA020	110
01-NA020-B	110
01-NA020-T	110
01-NA021	110
01-NA024	80
01-NA029	110
01-NA583	109
01-NAB26	109
01-NAC26	109
01-NAJ26	109
01-NAR26	109
01-N4042	107
01-N4043	107
01-N4045	107
01-N4047	107
01-N4072	107
01-N4073	107
01-N4075	107
01-N4076	107
01-N4142	107
01-N4143	107
01-N4147	107
01-N4162	107
01-N4163	107
01-N4165	107
01-N4167	107
01-N8042	107
01-N8043	107
01-N8045	107
01-N8047	107
01-N8072	107
01-N8073	107
01-N8075	107
01-N8076	107
01-N8142	107
01-N8143	107
01-N8147	107
01-N8162	107
01-N8163	107
01-N8165	107
01-N8167	107
01-NA426	62
01-PA910	79
01-PA911	79
01-PA919	79
01-PA920	80
01-PA921	80
01-PA929	80
01-P4041	61
01-P4041-001	61
01-P4051	61
01-P4051-001	61
01-P4061	61
01-P4061-001	61
01-P8041	61
01-P8041-001	61
01-P8051	61
01-P8051-001	61
01-P8061	61
01-P8061-001	61
01-PA910	79
01-1A826	80
03-A4001	63
03-A8001	63
06-A0001-25M	220
06-A0001	220
06-A1001-25M	220
06-A1001	220
06-A3001-25M	220
06-A3001	220
06-A6001	220
06-A6001-25M	220
06-A7001	220
06-A9001	220
06E1007	216
06E3007	216
06-E4007	216
06-E8007	216
07-A4001	63
07-A4001-SS	63
07-A8001	63
07-A8001-SS	63
09-AA113	79
09-AA213	80
09-AA910	79
09-AA920	80
09-1AB26	80
09-NA010	109
09-NA010-B	109
09-NA010-T	109
09-NA011	109
09-NA014	80
09-NA019	109
09-NA020	110
09-NA020-B	110
09-NA020-T	110
09-NA024	80
09-NA029	110
09-NAB26	80
09-NAC26	109
09-NAJ26	109
09-NAR26	109
09-PA910	80
09-PA911	80
09-PA919	80
09-PA920	80
09-PA921	80
09-PA929	80
09-04041-SS	61
09-04051-SS	61
09-04061-SS	61
09-08041-SS	61
09-08051-SS	61
09-08061-SS	61
09-2A010-185	109
09-2A010-185-B	109
09-2A010-185-T	109
09-2A011-185	109
09-2A014-185	109
09-2A019-185	109
09-2A020-185	110
09-2A020-185-B	110
09-2A020-185-T	110
09-2A021-185	110
09-2A024-185	110
09-2A029-185	110
09-2A583-185	109
09-24042-185	115
09-24043-185	115
09-24045-185	115
09-24047-185	115
09-24072-185	115
09-24073-185	115
09-24075-185	115
09-24076-185	115
09-24077-185	115
09-28042-185	115
09-28043-185	115
09-28045-185	115
09-28047-185	115
09-28072-185	115
09-28073-185	115
09-28075-185	115
09-28076-185	115
09-28077-185	115
09-N4042	107
09-N4043	107
09-N4045	107
09-N4047	107
09-N4072	107
09-N4073	107
09-N4075	107
09-N4076	107
09-N4142	107
09-N4143	107
09-N4147	107
09-N4162	107
09-N4163	107
09-N4165	107
09-N4167	107
09-N8042	107
09-N8043	107
09-N8045	107
09-N8047	107
09-N8072	107
09-N8073	107
09-N8075	107
09-N8076	107
09-N8142	107
09-N8143	107
09-N8147	107
09-N8162	107
09-N8163	107
09-N8165	107
09-N8167	107
09-P4041	61
09-P4041-001	61
09-P4051	61
09-P4051-001	61
09-P4061	61
09-P4061-001	61
09-P8041	61
09-P8041-001	61
09-P8051	61
09-P8051-001	61
09-P8061	61
09-P8061-001	61
15-13016	86
15-13026	86
15-13046	86
15-13056	86
15-16016	86
15-16026	86
15-16046	86
15-16056	86
15-1A125	86
15-1ALED-24J	86
15-33036	86
15-36036	86
15-C3016	86
15-C3026	86
15-C3036	86
15-C3046	86
15-C3056	86
17-1A014	79
17-1A024	80
17-1A711	79
17-1A721	80
17-1A910	79
17-1A911	79
17-1A919	79
17-1A920	80
17-1A921	80
17-1A925	80
17-1A929	80
17-1AB26	79
17-14051	71
17-14060	71
17-14061	71
17-14070	71
17-14071	71
17-14080	71
17-14081	71
17-14090	71
17-18051	71
17-18060	71
17-18061	71

PART NUMBER	PG
17-18070	71
17-18071	71
17-18080	71
17-18081	71
17-18090	71
17-6A014	79
17-6A024	80
17-6A711	79
17-6A721	80
17-6A910	79
17-6A911	79
17-6A919	79
17-6A920	80
17-6A921	80
17-6A925	80
17-6A929	80
17-6AB26	79
17-64091	73
17-64100	73
17-64101	73
17-64110	73
17-64111	73
17-64120	73
17-64121	73
17-64130	73
17-64131	73
17-64140	73
17-64141	73
17-64150	73
17-64151	73
17-64160	73
17-64161	73
17-64170	73
17-64171	73
17-64180	73
17-64181	73
17-64190	73
17-64191	73
17-64200	73
17-68091	73
17-68100	73
17-68101	73
17-68110	73
17-68111	73
17-68120	73
17-68121	73
17-68130	73
17-68131	73

PART NUMBER	PG
17-68140	73
17-68141	73
17-68150	73
17-68151	73
17-68160	73
17-68161	73
17-68170	73
17-68171	73
17-68180	73
17-68181	73
17-68190	73
17-68191	73
17-68200	73
19-1A126	72
19-6A126	74
22-14042	171
22-14043	171
22-14045	171
22-14047	171
22-14072	171
22-14073	171
22-14075	171
22-14076	171
22-14122-K16	171
22-14123-K16	171
22-14125-K16	171
22-14127-K16	171
22-14142	171
22-14143	171
22-14147	171
22-14162	171
22-14163	171
22-14165	171
22-14167	171
22-18042	171
22-18043	171
22-18045	171
22-18047	171
22-18072	171
22-18073	171
22-18075	171
22-18076	171
22-18122-K16	171
22-18123-K16	171
22-18125-K16	171
22-18127-K16	171
22-18142	171
22-18143	171

PART NUMBER	PG
22-18147	171
22-18162	171
22-18163	171
22-18165	171
22-18167	171
22-1A013-12	172
22-1A013-34	172
22-1A023-12-B	172
22-1A023-12-T	172
22-1A023-34-B	172
22-1A023-34-T	172
22-1A057	172
22-1A426	172
221C7BPA	172
221C7BPB	172
221C7BPJ	172
221C7CPC	172
221C7CPD	172
221C7DPE	172
221C7DPF	172
221C7N05	172
221C7N07	172
221C7N10	172
221C7N12	172
221C7N15	172
222C7BPA	174
222C7BPB	174
222C7BPJ	174
222C7CPC	174
222C7CPD	174
222C7DPE	174
222C7DPF	174
222C7N05	174
222C7N07	174
222C7N10	174
222C7N12	174
222C7N15	174
22-34042	173
22-34043	173
22-34045	173
22-34047	173
22-34072	173
22-34073	173
22-34075	173
22-34076	173
22-34142	173
22-34143	173
22-34147	173

PART NUMBER	PG
22-34162	173
22-34163	173
22-34165	173
22-34167	173
22-38042	173
22-38043	173
22-38045	173
22-38047	173
22-38072	173
22-38073	173
22-38075	173
22-38076	173
22-38142	173
22-38143	173
22-38147	173
22-38162	173
22-38163	173
22-38165	173
22-38167	173
22-3A013-1	174
22-3A013-34	174
22-3A023-34-B	174
22-3A023-34-T	174
22-3A027	174
22-3A426	174
223C7CPC	174
223C7CPD	174
223C7DPE	174
223C7DPF	174
223C7M40PG	176
223C7M40PH	176
223C7N05	176
223C7N07	176
223C7N10	176
223C7N12	176
223C7N15	176
22-64042	175
22-64043	175
22-64045	175
22-64047	175
22-64072	175
22-64073	175
22-64075	175
22-64076	175
22-64142	175
22-64143	175
22-64147	175
22-64162	175

PART NUMBER	PG
22-64163	175
22-64165	175
22-64167	175
22-68042	175
22-68043	175
22-68045	175
22-68047	175
22-68072	175
22-68073	175
22-68075	175
22-68076	175
22-68142	175
22-68143	175
22-68147	175
22-68162	175
22-68163	175
22-68165	175
22-68167	175
22-6A013-1	176
22-6A023-1-B	176
22-6A023-1-T	176
22-6A027	176
22-6A426	176
251A457-E	216
251P0BPA	172
251P0BPB	172
251P0CPC	172
251P0CPD	172
252P0CPC	174
252P0CPD	174
252P0DPE	174
252P0DPF	174
253P0DPE	174
253P0DPF	174
26-20042	209
26-20043	209
26-20045	209
26-20047	209
26-20072	209
26-20073	209
26-20075	209
26-20076	209
26-20143	209
26-20162	209
26-20163	209
26-20165	209
26-20167	209
26-21042	209

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
26-21043	209
26-21045	209
26-21047	209
26-21072	209
26-21073	209
26-21075	209
26-21076	209
26-21143	209
26-21162	209
26-21163	209
26-21165	209
26-21167	209
26-23042	209
26-23043	209
26-23045	209
26-23047	209
26-23072	209
26-23073	209
26-23075	209
26-23076	209
26-23143	209
26-23162	209
26-23163	209
26-23165	209
26-23167	209
26-24043	209
26-24045	209
26-24047	209
26-24072	209
26-24075	209
26-24076	209
26-24143	209
26-24162	209
26-24163	209
26-24167	209
26-26042	209
26-26043	209
26-26045	209
26-26047	209
26-26072	209
26-26073	209
26-26075	209
26-26076	209
26-26143	209
26-26162	209
26-26163	209
26-26165	209
26-26167	209

PART NUMBER	PG
26-2A023-1	209
26-2A023-12	209
26-2A023-34	209
26-2A126	209
26-3A126	210
26-30042	210
26-30043	210
26-30045	210
26-30047	210
26-30072	210
26-30073	210
26-30075	210
26-30076	210
26-30143	210
26-30162	210
26-30163	210
26-30165	210
26-30167	210
26-31042	210
26-31043	210
26-31045	210
26-31047	210
26-31072	210
26-31073	210
26-31075	210
26-31076	210
26-31143	210
26-31162	210
26-31163	210
26-31165	210
26-31167	210
26-33042	210
26-33043	210
26-33045	210
26-33047	210
26-33072	210
26-33073	210
26-33075	210
26-33076	210
26-33143	210
26-33162	210
26-33163	210
26-33165	210
26-33167	210
26-34043	210
26-34047	210
26-34075	210
26-34143	210

PART NUMBER	PG
26-34163	210
26-34167	210
26-36042	210
26-36043	210
26-36045	210
26-36047	210
26-36072	210
26-36073	210
26-36075	210
26-36076	210
26-36143	210
26-36162	210
26-36163	210
26-36165	210
26-36167	210
26-3A023-1	210
26-3A023-12	210
26-3A023-34	210
26-60042	211
26-60043	211
26-60045	211
26-60047	211
26-60072	211
26-60073	211
26-60075	211
26-60076	211
26-60143	211
26-60162	211
26-60163	211
26-60165	211
26-60167	211
26-61042	211
26-61043	211
26-61045	211
26-61047	211
26-61072	211
26-61073	211
26-61075	211
26-61076	211
26-61143	211
26-61162	211
26-61163	211
26-61165	211
26-61167	211
26-63042	211
26-63043	211
26-63045	211
26-63047	211

PART NUMBER	PG
26-63072	211
26-63073	211
26-63075	211
26-63076	211
26-63143	211
26-63162	211
26-63163	211
26-63165	211
26-63167	211
26-64043	211
26-64047	211
26-64075	211
26-64143	211
26-66042	211
26-66043	211
26-66045	211
26-66047	211
26-66072	211
26-66073	211
26-66075	211
26-66076	211
26-66143	211
26-66162	211
26-66163	211
26-66165	211
26-66167	211
26-6A023-1	211
26-6A023-112	211
26-6A023-114	211
26-6A023-2	211
26-6A126	211
26-9A126	212
26-90042	212
26-90043	212
26-90045	212
26-90047	212
26-90072	212
26-90073	212
26-90075	212
26-90076	212
26-90143	212
26-90162	212
26-90163	212
26-90165	212
26-90167	212
26-91042	212
26-91043	212
26-91045	212

PART NUMBER	PG
26-91047	212
26-91072	212
26-91073	212
26-91075	212
26-91076	212
26-91143	212
26-91162	212
26-91163	212
26-91165	212
26-91167	212
26-93042	212
26-93043	212
26-93045	212
26-93047	212
26-93072	212
26-93073	212
26-93075	212
26-93076	212
26-93143	212
26-93162	212
26-93163	212
26-93165	212
26-93167	212
26-94043	212
26-94047	212
26-94073	212
26-94143	212
26-94167	212
26-96042	212
26-96043	212
26-96045	212
26-96047	212
26-96072	212
26-96073	212
26-96075	212
26-96076	212
26-96143	212
26-96162	212
26-96163	212
26-96165	212
26-96167	212
26-9A023-1	212
26-9A023-112	212
26-9A023-114	212
26-9A023-2	212
28-10042	182
28-10043	182
28-10045	182

PART NUMBER	PG
28-10047	182
28-10072	182
28-10073	182
28-10075	182
28-10076	182
28-10142	182
28-10143	182
28-10147	182
28-10162	182
28-10163	182
28-10165	182
28-10167	182
28-11042	181
28-11043	181
28-11045	181
28-11047	181
28-11072	181
28-11073	181
28-11075	181
28-11076	181
28-11142	181
28-11143	181
28-11147	181
28-11162	181
28-11163	181
28-11165	181
28-11167	181
28-13042	181
28-13043	181
28-13045	181
28-13047	181
28-13072	181
28-13073	181
28-13075	181
28-13076	181
28-13142	181
28-13143	181
28-13147	181
28-13162	181
28-13163	181
28-13165	181
28-13167	181
28-14042	181
28-14043	181
28-14045	181
28-14047	181
28-14072	181
28-14073	181

PART NUMBER	PG
28-14075	181
28-14076	181
28-14142	181
28-14143	181
28-14147	181
28-14162	181
28-14163	181
28-14165	181
28-14167	181
28-16042	182
28-16043	182
28-16045	182
28-16047	182
28-16072	182
28-16073	182
28-16075	182
28-16076	182
28-16142	182
28-16143	182
28-16147	182
28-16162	182
28-16163	182
28-16165	182
28-16167	182
28-17042	182
28-17043	182
28-17045	182
28-17047	182
28-17072	182
28-17073	182
28-17075	182
28-17076	182
28-17142	182
28-17143	182
28-17147	182
28-17162	182
28-17163	182
28-17165	182
28-17167	182
28-18042	181
28-18043	181
28-18045	181
28-18047	181
28-18072	181
28-18073	181
28-18075	181
28-18076	181
28-18142	181

PART NUMBER	PG
28-18143	181
28-18147	181
28-18162	181
28-18163	181
28-18165	181
28-18167	181
28-19042	182
28-19043	182
28-19045	182
28-19047	182
28-19072	182
28-19073	182
28-19075	182
28-19076	182
28-19142	182
28-19143	182
28-19147	182
28-19162	182
28-19163	182
28-19165	182
28-19167	182
28-1A346	182
28-1A426	182
31-1A010	101
31-1A010-B	101
31-1A010-T	101
31-1A011	101
31-1A011-972	101
31-1A014	101
31-1A019	101
31-1A020	102
31-1A020-B	102
31-1A020-T	102
31-1A021	102
31-1A021-972	102
31-1A024	102
31-1A029	102
31-1A056	101
31-1A125	102
31-1A226	120
31-1A426	120
31-1A583	101
31-1A824	102
31-1A924	102
31-1AB26	101
31-1AC26	101
31-1AJ26	101
31-1AN26	101

PART NUMBER	PG
31-1AR26	101
31-14172-K07	91
31-14173-K07	91
31-14175-K07	91
31-14176-K07	91
31-14182-K14	91
31-14183-K14	91
31-14187-K14	91
31-14232-K16	91
31-14233-K16	91
31-14235-K16	91
31-14237-K16	91
31-14242-K04	91
31-14243-K04	91
31-14245-K04	91
31-14247-K04	91
31-18172-K07	91
31-18173-K07	91
31-18175-K07	91
31-18176-K07	91
31-18182-K14	91
31-18183-K14	91
31-18187-K14	91
31-18232-K16	91
31-18233-K16	91
31-18235-K16	91
31-18237-K16	91
31-18242-K04	91
31-18243-K04	91
31-18245-K04	91
31-18247-K04	91
31-3A010	101
31-3A010-B	101
31-3A010-T	101
31-3A011	101
31-3A011-972	101
31-3A014	101
31-3A019	101
31-3A020	102
31-3A020-T	102
31-3A021	102
31-3A021-972	102
31-3A024	102
31-3A029	102
31-3A056	101
31-3A125	102
31-3A320	102
31-3A824	102

PART NUMBER	PG
31-3A924	102
31-3AB26	101
31-3AC26	101
31-3AJ26	101
31-3AN26	101
31-3AR26	101
31-3A583	101
31-34172-K07	93
31-34173-K07	93
31-34175-K07	93
31-34176-K07	93
31-34182-K14	93
31-34183-K14	93
31-34187-K14	93
31-34232-K16	93
31-34233-K16	93
31-34235-K16	93
31-34237-K16	93
31-34242-K04	93
31-34243-K04	93
31-34245-K04	93
31-34247-K04	93
31-34931	77
31-34940	77
31-34941	77
31-34950	77
31-34951	77
31-34960	77
31-34961	77
31-34970	77
31-38172-K07	93
31-38173-K07	93
31-38175-K07	93
31-38176-K07	93
31-38182-K14	93
31-38183-K14	93
31-38187-K14	93
31-38232-K16	93
31-38233-K16	93
31-38235-K16	93
31-38237-K16	93
31-38242-K04	93
31-38243-K04	93
31-38245-K04	93
31-38247-K04	93
31-38931	77
31-38940	77
31-38941	77

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
31-38950	77
31-38951	77
31-38960	77
31-38961	77
31-38970	77
31-3A226	46
31-3A426	46
31-3A824	102
31-6A010	101
31-6A010-B	101
31-6A010-T	101
31-6A011	101
31-6A011-972	101
31-6A014	101
31-6A019	101
31-6A020	102
31-6A020-B	102
31-6A020-T	102
31-6A021	102
31-6A021-972	102
31-6A024	102
31-6A029	102
31-6A583	101
31-6A8125	102
31-6A824	102
31-6A924	102
31-6AB26	101
31-6AC26	101
31-6AJ26	101
31-6AN26	101
31-6AR26	101
31-64172-K07	95
31-64173-K07	95
31-64175-K07	95
31-64176-K07	95
31-64182-K14	95
31-64183-K14	95
31-64187-K14	95
31-64232-K16	95
31-64233-K16	95
31-64235-K16	95
31-64237-K16	95
31-64242-K04	95
31-64243-K04	95
31-64245-K04	95
31-64247-K04	95
31-68172-K07	95
31-68173-K07	95
31-68175-K07	95

PART NUMBER	PG
31-68176-K07	95
31-68182-K14	95
31-68183-K14	95
31-68187-K14	95
31-68232-K16	95
31-68233-K16	95
31-68235-K16	95
31-68237-K16	95
31-68242-K04	95
31-68243-K04	95
31-68245-K04	95
31-68247-K04	95
31-6A014	101
31-6A024	102
31-6A226	48
31-6A346	48
31-6A426	120
31-9A010	101
31-9A010-B	101
31-9A010-T	101
31-9A011	101
31-9A014	101
31-9A019	101
31-9A020	102
31-9A020-B	102
31-9A020-T	102
31-9A021	102
31-9A021-972	102
31-9A024	102
31-9A029	102
31-9A125	102
31-9A726	102
31-9A824	102
31-9A924	102
31-9AB26	101
31-9AC26	101
31-9AJ26	101
31-9AN26	101
31-9AR26	101
31-9A583	101
31-94172-K07	97
31-94173-K07	97
31-94175-K07	97
31-94176-K07	97
31-94182-K14	97
31-94183-K14	97
31-94187-K14	97
31-94232-K16	97
31-94233-K16	97

PART NUMBER	PG
31-94235-K16	97
31-94237-K16	97
31-94242-K04	97
31-94243-K04	97
31-94245-K04	97
31-94247-K04	97
31-98172-K07	97
31-98173-K07	97
31-98175-K07	97
31-98176-K07	97
31-98182-K14	97
31-98183-K14	97
31-98187-K14	97
31-98232-K16	97
31-98233-K16	97
31-98235-K16	97
31-98237-K16	97
31-98242-K04	97
31-98243-K04	97
31-98245-K04	97
31-98247-K04	97
31-9A426	98
33-1A010	53
33-1A010-B	53
33-1A010-T	53
33-1A583	53
33-1A011	53
33-1A011-972	53
33-1A019	53
33-1AJ26	53
33-1AC26	53
33-1AB26	53
33-1AR26	53
33-1AN26	53
33-1A014	53
33-1A056	53
33-1A020	54
33-1A020-B	54
33-1A020-T	54
31-1A021	54
33-1A021-972	54
33-1A029	54
33-1A024	54
33-1A125	54
33-1A824	54
33-1A924	54
33-14042	43
33-14043	43
33-14045	43

PART NUMBER	PG
33-14047	43
33-14072	43
33-14073	43
33-14075	43
33-14076	43
33-14109	119
33-14142	43
33-14143	43
33-14147	43
33-14158-S69	119
33-14162	43
33-14163	43
33-14165	43
33-14167	43
33-14209	119
33-18042	43
33-18043	43
33-18045	43
33-18047	43
33-18058-S82	119
33-18072	43
33-18073	43
33-18075	43
33-18076	43
33-18109	119
33-18142	43
33-18143	43
33-18147	43
33-18158-S69	119
33-18162	43
33-18163	43
33-18165	43
33-18167	43
33-18209	119
33-3A010	53
33-3A010-B	53
33-3A010-T	53
33-3A011	53
33-3A011-972	53
33-3A019	53
33-3A910-263	79
33-3A911	79
33-3A911-172	79
33-3A919	79
33-3A920-263	80
33-3A921	80
33-3A921-172	80
33-3A929	80
33-3AJ26	53

PART NUMBER	PG
33-3AC26	53
33-3AB26	53
33-3AR26	53
33-3AN26	53
33-3A014	53
33-3A056	53
33-3A020	54
33-3A020-B	54
33-3A020-T	54
33-3A021	54
33-3A021-972	54
33-3A029	54
33-3A024	54
33-3A125	54
33-3A583	53
33-3A824	54
33-3A924	54
33-31043-MTR	161
33-34042	45
33-34043	45
33-34045	45
33-34047	45
33-34058-S82	119
33-34072	45
33-34073	45
33-34075	45
33-34076	45
33-34109	119
33-34142	45
33-34143	45
33-34147	45
33-34158-S69	119
33-34162	45
33-34163	45
33-34165	45
33-34167	45
33-34209	119
33-34531	75
33-34540	75
33-34541	75
33-34550	75
33-34551	75
33-34560	75
33-34561	75
33-34570	75
33-38042	45
33-38043	45
33-38045	45
33-38047	45

PART NUMBER	PG
33-38058-S82	119
33-38072	45
33-38073	45
33-38075	45
33-38076	45
33-38109	45
33-38142	45
33-38143	45
33-38147	45
33-38158-S69	119
33-38162	45
33-38163	45
33-38165	45
33-38167	45
33-38209	119
33-38531	75
33-38540	75
33-38541	75
33-38550	75
33-38551	75
33-38560	75
33-38561	75
33-38570	75
33-6A010	53
33-6A010-B	53
33-6A010-T	53
33-6A011	53
33-6A011-972	53
33-6A014	79
33-6A019	53
33-6A024	80
33-6A125	80
33-6A583	53
33-6AJ26	53
33-6AC26	53
33-6AB26	53
33-6AR26	53
33-6AN26	53
33-6A014	53
33-6A020	54
33-6A020-B	54
33-6A020-T	54
33-6A021	54
33-6A021-972	54
33-6A029	54
33-61043-MTR	161
33-61163-MTR	161
33-64042	47
33-64043	47

PART NUMBER	PG
33-64045	47
33-64047	47
33-64072	47
33-64073	47
33-64075	47
33-64076	47
33-64109	119
33-64142	47
33-64143	47
33-64147	47
33-64158-S69	119
33-64162	47
33-64163	47
33-64165	47
33-64167	47
33-64209	119
33-68042	47
33-68043	47
33-68045	47
33-68047	47
33-68058-S82	119
33-68072	47
33-68073	47
33-68075	47
33-68076	47
33-68109	119
33-68142	47
33-68143	47
33-68147	47
33-68158-S69	119
33-68162	47
33-68163	47
33-68165	47
33-68167	47
33-68209	119
33-9A010*	53
33-9A010-B	53
33-9A010-T*	53
33-9A583	53
33-9A011	53
33-9A011-972	53
33-9A019	53
33-9AJ26	53
33-9AC26	53
33-9AB26	53
33-9AR26	53
33-9AN26	53
33-9A014*	53
33-9A020*	54

PART NUMBER	PG
33-9A020-B	54
33-9A020-T*	54
33-9A021	54
33-9A021-972	54
33-9A029	54
33-9A024*	54
33-9A125	54
33-9A824	54
33-9A924	54
33-9A726	54
33-91043-MTR	161
33-91143-MTR	161
33-91163-MTR	161
33-94042	49
33-94043	49
33-94045	49
33-94047	49
33-94058-S82	119
33-94072	49
33-94073	49
33-94075	49
33-94076	49
33-94109	119
33-94142	49
33-94143	49
33-94147	49
33-94162	49
33-94163	49
33-94165	49
33-94167	49
33-94209	49
33-98042	49
33-98043	49
33-98045	49
33-98047	49
33-98058-S82	119
33-98072	49
33-98073	49
33-98075	49
33-98076	49
33-98109	119
33-98142	49
33-98143	49
33-98147	49
33-98162	49
33-98163	49
33-98165	49
33-98167	49
33-98209	49

PART NUMBER	PG
35-14042-HAZ	185
35-14043-HAZ	185
35-14045-HAZ	185
35-14047-HAZ	185
35-14072-HAZ	185
35-14073-HAZ	185
35-14075-HAZ	185
35-14076-HAZ	185
35-14109-HAZ	203
35-14142-HAZ	185
35-14143-HAZ	185
35-14147-HAZ	185
35-14162-HAZ	185
35-14163-HAZ	185
35-14165-HAZ	185
35-14167-HAZ	185
35-14172-K07-HAZ	197
35-14173-K07-HAZ	197
35-14175-K07-HAZ	197
35-14176-K07-HAZ	197
35-14182-K14-HAZ	197
35-14183-K14-HAZ	197
35-14187-K14-HAZ	197
35-14209-HAZ	203
35-14232-K16-HAZ	197
35-14233-K16-HAZ	197
35-14235-K16-HAZ	197
35-14237-K16-HAZ	197
35-14242-K04-HAZ	197
35-14243-K04-HAZ	197
35-14245-K04-HAZ	197
35-14247-K04-HAZ	197
35-18042-HAZ	185
35-18043-HAZ	185
35-18045-HAZ	185
35-18047-HAZ	185
35-18072-HAZ	185
35-18073-HAZ	185
35-18075-HAZ	185
35-18076-HAZ	185
35-18109-HAZ	203
35-18142-HAZ	185
35-18143-HAZ	185
35-18147-HAZ	185
35-18162-HAZ	185
35-18163-HAZ	185
35-18165-HAZ	185
35-18167-HAZ	185
35-18172-K07-HAZ	197

PART NUMBER	PG
35-18173-K07-HAZ	197
35-18175-K07-HAZ	197
35-18176-K07-HAZ	197
35-18182-K14-HAZ	197
35-18183-K07-HAZ	197
35-18187-K07-HAZ	197
35-18209-HAZ	203
35-18232-K16-HAZ	197
35-18233-K16-HAZ	197
35-18235-K16-HAZ	197
35-18237-K16-HAZ	197
35-18242-K04-HAZ	197
35-18243-K04-HAZ	197
35-18245-K04-HAZ	197
35-18247-K04-HAZ	197
35-34042-HAZ	187
35-34043-HAZ	187
35-34045-HAZ	187
35-34047-HAZ	187
35-34072-HAZ	187
35-34073-HAZ	187
35-34075-HAZ	187
35-34076-HAZ	187
35-34109-HAZ	203
35-34142-HAZ	187
35-34143-HAZ	187
35-34147-HAZ	187
35-34162-HAZ	187
35-34163-HAZ	187
35-34165-HAZ	187
35-34167-HAZ	187
35-34172-K07-HAZ	199
35-34173-K07-HAZ	199
35-34175-K07-HAZ	199
35-34176-K07-HAZ	199
35-34182-K14-HAZ	199
35-34183-K14-HAZ	199
35-34187-K14-HAZ	199
35-34209-HAZ	203
35-34232-K16-HAZ	199
35-34233-K16-HAZ	199
35-34235-K16-HAZ	199
35-34237-K16-HAZ	199
35-34242-K04-HAZ	199
35-34243-K04-HAZ	199
35-34245-K04-HAZ	199
35-34247-K04-HAZ	199
35-38042-HAZ	187
35-38043-HAZ	187

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
35-38045-HAZ	187
35-38047-HAZ	187
35-38072-HAZ	187
35-38073-HAZ	187
35-38075-HAZ	187
35-38076-HAZ	187
35-38109-HAZ	203
35-38142-HAZ	187
35-38143-HAZ	187
35-38147-HAZ	187
35-38162-HAZ	187
35-38163-HAZ	187
35-38165-HAZ	187
35-38167-HAZ	187
35-38172-K07-HAZ	199
35-38173-K07-HAZ	199
35-38175-K07-HAZ	199
35-38176-K07-HAZ	199
35-38182-K14-HAZ	199
35-38183-K14-HAZ	199
35-38187-K14-HAZ	199
35-38209-HAZ	203
35-38232-K16-HAZ	199
35-38233-K16-HAZ	199
35-38235-K16-HAZ	199
35-38237-K16-HAZ	199
35-38242-K04-HAZ	199
35-38243-K04-HAZ	199
35-38245-K04-HAZ	199
35-38247-K04-HAZ	199
35-64109-HAZ	203
35-64172-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-64173-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-64175-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-64176-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-64182-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-64183-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-64187-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-64209-HAZ	203
35-64232-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-64233-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-64235-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-64237-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-64242-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-64243-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-64245-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-64247-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-68109-HAZ	203
35-68172-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-68173-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-68175-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-68176-C-K07-HAZ	191
35-68182-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-68183-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-68187-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-68209-HAZ	203
35-68232-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-68233-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-68235-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-68237-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-68242-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-68243-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-68245-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-68247-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-24022-K14-HAZ	201
36-24023-K14-HAZ	201
36-24027-K14-HAZ	201
36-24032-K07-HAZ	201
36-24033-K07-HAZ	201
36-24035-K07-HAZ	201
36-24036-K07-HAZ	201
36-24042-HAZ	195
36-24043-HAZ	195
36-24045-HAZ	195
36-24047-HAZ	195
36-24072-HAZ	195
36-24073-HAZ	195
36-24075-HAZ	195
36-24076-HAZ	195
36-24109-HAZ	203
36-24142-HAZ	195
36-24143-HAZ	195
36-24147-HAZ	195
36-24162-HAZ	195
36-24163-HAZ	195
36-24165-HAZ	195
36-24167-HAZ	195
36-24209-HAZ	203
36-24232-K16-HAZ	201
36-24233-K16-HAZ	201
36-24235-K16-HAZ	201
36-24237-K16-HAZ	201
36-24242-K04-HAZ	201
36-24243-K04-HAZ	201
36-24245-K04-HAZ	201
36-24247-K04-HAZ	201
36-28022-K14-HAZ	201
36-28023-K14-HAZ	201
36-28027-K14-HAZ	201
36-28032-K07-HAZ	201
36-28033-K07-HAZ	201
36-28035-K07-HAZ	201
36-28036-K07-HAZ	201
36-28042-HAZ	195
36-28043-HAZ	195
36-28045-HAZ	195
36-28047-HAZ	195
36-28072-HAZ	195
36-28073-HAZ	195
36-28075-HAZ	195
36-28076-HAZ	195
36-28109-HAZ	203
36-28142-HAZ	195
36-28143-HAZ	195
36-28147-HAZ	195
36-28162-HAZ	195
36-28163-HAZ	195
36-28165-HAZ	195
36-28167-HAZ	195
36-28209-HAZ	203
36-28232-K16-HAZ	201
36-28233-K16-HAZ	201
36-28235-K16-HAZ	201
36-28237-K16-HAZ	201
36-28242-K04-HAZ	201
36-28243-K04-HAZ	201
36-28245-K04-HAZ	201
36-28247-K04-HAZ	201
36-64042-HAZ	189
36-64043-HAZ	189
36-64045-HAZ	189
36-64047-HAZ	189
36-64072-HAZ	189
36-64073-HAZ	189
36-64075-HAZ	189
36-64076-HAZ	189
36-64109-HAZ	203
36-64142-HAZ	189
36-64143-HAZ	189
36-64147-HAZ	189
36-64162-HAZ	189
36-64163-HAZ	189
36-64165-HAZ	189
36-64167-HAZ	189
36-64172-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-64173-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-64175-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-64176-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-64182-C-K14-HAZ	191
36-64183-C-K14-HAZ	191
36-64187-C-K14-HAZ	191
36-64209-HAZ	203
36-64232-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-64233-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-64235-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-64237-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-64242-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-64243-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-64245-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-64247-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-68042-HAZ	189
36-68043-HAZ	189
36-68045-HAZ	189
36-68047-HAZ	189
36-68072-HAZ	189
36-68073-HAZ	189
36-68075-HAZ	189
36-68076-HAZ	189
36-68109-HAZ	203
36-68142-HAZ	189
36-68143-HAZ	189
36-68147-HAZ	189
36-68162-HAZ	189
36-68163-HAZ	189
36-68165-HAZ	189
36-68167-HAZ	189
36-68172-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-68173-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-68175-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-68176-C-K07-HAZ	191
36-68182-C-K14-HAZ	191
36-68183-C-K14-HAZ	191
36-68187-C-K14-HAZ	191
36-68209-HAZ	203
36-68232-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-68233-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-68235-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-68237-C-K16-HAZ	191
36-68242-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-68243-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-68245-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-68247-C-K04-HAZ	191
36-94109-HAZ	203
36-94209-HAZ	203
36-98109-HAZ	203
36-98209-HAZ	203
36-C0003-32M	222
36-C0003	222
36-C1003-32M	222
36-C1003	222
36-C3003-32M	222
36-C3003	222
36-C6003-32M	222
36-C6003	222
36-C7003	222
36-C9003	222
36-D0002-32M	222
36-D0002	222
36-D1002-32M	222
36-D1002	222
36-D3002-32M	222
36-D3002	222
36-D6002-32M	222
36-D6002	222
36-D7002	222
36-D9002	222
37-BA113	79
37-BA213	80
37-BA910-SS	79
37-BA920-SS	80
37-BA929	80
37-CA014-SS	79
37-CA024-SS	80
37-CA910-SS	79
37-CA920-SS	80
37-CA929	80
37-1A014-SS	79
37-1A024-SS	80
37-1A026-SS	79
37-2A010	53
37-2A010-B	53
37-2A010-T	53
37-2A583	53
37-2A011	53
37-2A011-972	53
37-2A019	53
37-2AJ26	53
37-2AC26	53
37-2AB26	53
37-2AR26	53
37-2AN26	53
37-2A014	53
37-2A020*	54
37-2A020-B	54
37-2A020-T*	54

PART NUMBER	PG
37-2A021	54
37-2A021-972	54
37-2A029	54
37-2A024*	54
37-2A925	54
37-2A824	54
37-2A726	54
37-21043-MTR	161
37-21073-MTR	161
37-21143-MTR	161
37-21163-MTR	161
37-24042	51
37-24043	51
37-24045	51
37-24046	51
37-24047	51
37-24058-S82	117
37-24072	51
37-24073	51
37-24075	51
37-24076	51
37-24109	117
37-24142	51
37-24143	51
37-24147	51
37-24162	51
37-24163	51
37-24165	51
37-24167	51
37-24209	117
37-28042	51
37-28043	51
37-28045	51
37-28046	51
37-28047	51
37-28058-S82	117
37-28072	51
37-28073	51
37-28075	51
37-28076	51
37-28109	117
37-28142	51
37-28143	51
37-28162	51
37-28163	51
37-28165	51
37-28167	51
37-28209	117
37-3AB26	79

PART NUMBER	PG
37-34531	75
37-34540	75
37-34541	75
37-34550	75
37-34551	75
37-34560	75
37-34561	75
37-34570	75
37-38531	75
37-6A010*	53
37-6A010-B	53
37-6A010-T*	53
37-6A583	53
37-6A011	53
37-6A011-972	53
37-6A019	53
37-6A024	54
37-6AJ26	53
37-6AC26	53
37-6AB26	53
37-6AR26	53
37-6AN26	53
37-6A014*	53
37-6A020*	54
37-6A020-B	54
37-6A020-T*	54
37-6A021	54
37-6A021-972	54
37-6A029	54
37-6A024*	54
37-6A925	54
37-6A824	54
37-64042	47
37-64043	47
37-64045	47
37-64047	47
37-64058-S82	117
37-64072	47
37-64073	47
37-64075	47
37-64076	47
37-64109	117
37-64142	47
37-64143	47
37-64147	47
37-64158-S69	117
37-64162	47
37-64163	47
37-64165	47

PART NUMBER	PG
37-64167	47
37-64209	117
37-68042	47
37-68043	47
37-68045	47
37-68047	47
37-68058-S82	117
37-68072	47
37-68073	47
37-68075	47
37-68076	47
37-68109	117
37-68142	47
37-68143	47
37-68147	47
37-68158-S69	117
37-68162	47
37-68163	47
37-68165	47
37-68167	47
37-68209	117
37-9A010*	53
37-9A010-B	53
37-9A010-T*	53
37-9A583	53
37-9A011	53
37-9A011-972	53
37-9A019	53
37-9AJ26	53
37-9AC26	53
37-9AB26	53
37-9AR26	53
37-9AN26	53
37-9A014*	53
37-9A020*	54
37-9A020-B	54
37-9A020-T*	54
37-9A021	54
37-9A021-972	54
37-9A029	54
37-9A024*	54
37-9A925	54
37-9A824	54
37-9A726	54
37-94042	49
37-94043	49
37-94045	49
37-94047	49
37-94058-S82	117

PART NUMBER	PG
37-94072	49
37-94073	49
37-94075	49
37-94076	49
37-94109	117
37-94142	49
37-94143	49
37-94147	49
37-94162	49
37-94163	49
37-94165	49
37-94167	49
37-94209	117
37-98042	49
37-98043	49
37-98045	49
37-98047	49
37-98058-S82	117
37-98072	49
37-98073	49
37-98075	49
37-98076	49
37-98109	117
37-98142	49
37-98143	49
37-98147	49
37-98162	49
37-98163	49
37-98165	49
37-98167	49
37-98209	117
37-B4002-SS	67
37-B8002-SS	67
37-C4003-SS	69
37-C8003-SS	69
39-2A010	101
39-2A010-B	101
39-2A010-T	101
39-2A011	101
39-2A011-972	101
39-2A014	101
39-2A019	101
39-2A020	102
39-2A020-B	102
39-2A020-T	102
39+2A021	102
39-2A021-972	102
39-2A024	102
39-2A029	102

PART NUMBER	PG
39-2A583	101
39-2A726	102
39-2A924	102
39-2A925	102
39-2AB26	101
39-2AC26	101
39-2AJ26	101
39-2AN26	101
39-2AR26	101
39-24022-K14	99
39-24023-K14	99
39-24027-K14	99
39-24032-K07	99
39-24033-K07	99
39-24035-K07	99
39-24036-K07	99
39-24232-K16	99
39-24233-K16	99
39-24235-K16	99
39-24237-K16	99
39-24242-K04	99
39-24243-K04	99
39-24245-K04	99
39-24247-K04	99
39-28022-K14	99
39-28023-K14	99
39-28027-K14	99
39-28032-K07	99
39-28033-K07	99
39-28035-K07	99
39-28036-K07	99
39-28232-K16	99
39-28233-K16	99
39-28235-K16	99
39-28237-K16	99
39-28242-K04	99
39-28243-K04	99
39-28245-K04	99
39-28247-K04	99
39-2A426	100
39-3A910-263	79
39-3A911	79
39-3A911-972	79
39-3A919	79
39-3A920-263	80
39-3A921	80
39-3A921172	80
39-3A929	80
39-44043-172	133

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
39-44073-172	133
39-44143-172	133
39-44163-172	133
39-48043-172	133
39-48073-172	133
39-48143-172	133
39-48163-172	133
39-4A725	102
39-4A924	102
39-4A925	102
39-6A010	101
39-6A010-B	101
39-6A010-T	101
39-6A011	101
39-6A011-972	101
39-6A014	79
39-6A019	101
39-6A020	102
39-6A020-B	102
39-6A020-T	102
39-6A021	102
39-6A021-972	102
39-6A024	80
39-6A029	102
39-6A583	101
39-6A826	79
39-6A924	102
39-6A925	80
39-6AB26	101
39-6AC26	101
39-6J26	101
39-6AN26	101
39-6AR26	101
39-64172-K07	95
39-64173-K07	95
39-64175-K07	95
39-64176-K07	95
39-64182-K14	95
39-64183-K14	95
39-64187-K14	95
39-64232-K16	95
39-64233-K16	95
39-64235-K16	95
39-64237-K16	95
39-64242-K04	95
39-64243-K04	95
39-64245-K04	95
39-64247-K04	95
39-68172-K07	95

PART NUMBER	PG
39-68173-K07	95
39-68175-K07	95
39-68176-K07	95
39-68182-K14	95
39-68183-K14	95
39-68187-K14	95
39-68232-K16	95
39-68233-K16	95
39-68235-K16	95
39-68237-K16	95
39-68242-K04	95
39-68243-K04	95
39-68245-K04	95
39-68247-K04	96
39-6A226	102
39-6A925	97
39-9A010	101
39-9A010-B	101
39-9A010-T	101
39-9A011	101
39-9A014	101
39-9A019	101
39-9A020	102
39-9A020-B	102
39-9A020-T	102
39-9A021	102
39-9A021-972	102
39-9A024	102
39-9A029	102
39-9AB26	101
39-9AC26	101
39-9AJ26	101
39-9AN26	101
39-9AR26	101
39-9A726	102
39-9A924	102
39-9A925	102
39-94172-K07	97
39-94173-K07	97
39-94175-K07	97
39-94176-K07	97
39-94182-K14	97
39-94183-K14	97
39-94187-K14	97
39-94232-K16	97
39-94233-K16	97
39-94235-K16	97
39-94237-K16	97
39-94242-K04	97

PART NUMBER	PG
39-94243-K04	97
39-94245-K04	97
39-94247-K04	97
39-98172-K07	97
39-98173-K07	97
39-98175-K07	97
39-98176-K07	97
39-98182-K14	97
39-98183-K14	97
39-98187-K14	97
39-98232-K16	97
39-98233-K16	97
39-98235-K16	97
39-98237-K16	97
39-98242-K04	97
39-98243-K04	97
39-98245-K04	97
39-98247-K04	225
42-41001-32P	225
42-41001-40P	225
42-41001-50P	225
42-41001-63P	225
42-41002-32P	225
42-41002-40P	225
42-41002-50P	225
42-41002-63P	225
42-41003-32P	225
42-41003-40P	225
42-41003-50P	225
42-41003-63P	225
42-4100M-32P	225
42-4100M-40P	225
42-4100M-50P	225
42-4100M-63P	225
42-4100N-32P	225
42-4100N-40P	225
42-4100N-50P	225
42-4100N-63P	225
42-4100P-32P	225
42-4100P-40P	225
42-4100P-50P	225
42-4100P-63P	225
42-4100T-32P	225
42-4100T-40P	225
42-4100T-50P	225
42-4100T-63P	225
42-47001	225
42-47002	225
42-47003	225

PART NUMBER	PG
42-4700M	225
42-4700N	225
42-4700P	225
42-4700T	137
45-34001-P80	137
45-34002-P80	137
45-34003-P80	137
45-3400M-P80	137
45-3400N-P80	137
45-3400P-P80	137
45-3400T-P80	137
45-38001-P80	137
45-38002-P80	137
45-38003-P80	137
45-3800M-P80	137
45-3800N-P80	137
45-3800P-P80	137
45-3800T-P80	137
45-3A027	137
45-3A126	137
45-3A396	137
45-3A540	138
45-3A753	138
45-3A753-A	138
45-3A753-B	138
45-3A753-C	138
45-3A753-D	138
45-3A753-E	138
45-3A783	138
45-3A783-A	138
45-3A783-B	138
45-3A783-C	138
45-3A783-D	137
45-3A843	141
45-41001-P80	141
45-41002-P80	141
45-41003-P80	141
45-4100N-P80	141
45-4100T-P80	141
45-43001-P80	141
45-43002-P80	141
45-43003-P80	141
45-4300N-P80	141
45-4300T-P80	141
45-44001-P80	141
45-44002-P80	141
45-44003-P80	141
45-4400N-P80	141
45-4400T-P80	141

PART NUMBER	PG
45-47001-P80	141
45-47002-P80	141
45-47003-P80	141
45-4700N-P80	141
45-4700T-P80	141
45-48001-P80	141
45-48002-P80	141
45-48003-P80	141
45-4800N-P80	141
45-4800T-P80	141
45-49001-P80	141
45-49002-P80	141
45-49003-P80	141
45-4900N-P80	141
45-4900T-P80	142
45-4A12C	142
45-4A12D	142
45-4A15C	142
45-4A15D	142
45-4A18C	142
45-4A18D	142
45-4A24C	142
45-4A24D	142
45-4A30C	142
45-4A30D	142
45-4A376	142
45-4A396	142
45-4A40C	142
45-4A40D	142
45-4A50C	142
45-4A50D	142
45-4A70C	142
45-4A70D	142
45-4A753-A	142
45-4A753-B	142
45-4A753-C	142
45-4A753-D	142
45-4A753-E	142
45-4A783-A	142
45-4A783-B	142
45-4A783-C	142
45-4A783-D	142
45-4A876	142
45-4A95C	142
45-4A95D	125
47-34042	125
47-34043	125
47-34045	125
47-34046	125

PART NUMBER	PG
47-34047	125
47-34142	125
47-34143	125
47-34145	125
47-34146	125
47-34147	125
47-38042	125
47-38043	125
47-38045	125
47-38046	125
47-38047	125
47-38142	125
47-38143	125
47-38145	125
47-38146	125
47-38147	126
47-3A010	129
47-3A011	129
47-3A011N	129
47-3A013-200	126
47-3A013-225	126
47-3A013-237	126
47-3A013-250	126
47-3A013-275	126
47-3A013-300	126
47-3A013-312	126
47-3A013-350	126
47-3A013-N20	126
47-3A013-N25	126
47-3A013-N30	126
47-3A014	129
47-3A019	129
47-3A020	129
47-3A021	129
47-3A021N	129
47-3A024	129
47-3A059	129
47-3A126	126
47-3A913-200	126
47-3A913-225	126
47-3A913-237	126
47-3A913-250	126
47-3A913-275	126
47-3A913-300	126
47-3A913-312	126
47-3A913-335	126
47-3A913-N20	126
47-3A913-N25	126
47-3A913-N30	126

PART NUMBER	PG
47-3A925	125
49-34042	125
49-34043	125
49-34045	125
49-34046	125
49-34047	125
49-34142	125
49-34143	125
49-34145	125
49-34146	125
49-34147	125
49-38042	125
49-38043	125
49-38045	125
49-38046	125
49-38047	125
49-38142	125
49-38143	125
49-38145	125
49-38146	125
49-38147	126
49-3A010	129
49-3A011	129
49-3A011N	129
49-3A013-200	126
49-3A013-225	126
49-3A013-237	126
49-3A013-250	126
49-3A013-275	126
49-3A013-300	126
49-3A013-312	126
49-3A013-335	126
49-3A013-350	126
49-3A014	129
49-3A019	129
49-3A020	129
49-3A021	129
49-3A021N	129
49-3A024	129
49-3A029	129
49-3A126	126
49-3A925	125
49-44042	125
49-44043	125
49-44045	125
49-44046	125
49-44047	125
49-44142	125
49-44143	125

PART NUMBER	PG
49-44145	125
49-44146	125
49-44147	125
49-48042	125
49-48043	125
49-48045	125
49-48046	125
49-48047	125
49-48142	125
49-48143	125
49-48145	125
49-48146	125
49-48147	126
49-4A010	129
49-4A011	129
49-4A011N	129
49-4A013-200	126
49-4A013-225	126
49-4A013-237	126
49-4A013-250	126
49-4A013-275	126
49-4A013-300	126
49-4A013-312	126
49-4A013-335	126
49-4A013-350	126
49-3A013-N20	126
49-3A013-N30	126
49-3A013-N25	126
49-3A013-N30	126
49-4A013-N20	126
49-4A013-N25	126
49-4A013-N30	126
49-4A014	129
49-4A019	129
49-4A020	129
49-4A021	129
49-4A021N	129
49-4A024	129
49-4A029	129
49-4A126	126
49-4A925	125
49-64042	125
49-64043	125
49-64045	125
49-64046	125
49-64047	125
49-64142	125
49-64143	125
49-64145	125

PART NUMBER	PG
49-64146	125
49-64147	125
49-68042	125
49-68043	125
49-68045	125
49-68046	125
49-68047	125
49-68142	125
49-68143	125
49-68145	125
49-68146	125
49-68147	126
49-6A010	129
49-6A011	129
49-6A011N	129
49-6A013-200	126
49-6A013-237	126
49-6A013-275	126
49-6A013-300	126
49-6A013-312	126
49-6A013-335	126
49-6A013-350	126
49-6A013-N20	126
49-6A013-N25	126
49-6A013-N30	126
49-6A014	129
49-6A019	129
49-6A020	129
49-6A021	129
49-6A021N	129
49-6A024	129
49-6A029	129
49-6A126	126
49-6A913-50	126
49-6A913-60	126
49-6A913-70	126
49-6A913-80	126
49-6A913-90	126
49-6A913-N20	126
49-4A913-N20	126
49-3A913-N20	126
49-6A913-N25	126
49-4A913-N25	126
49-3A913-N25	126
49-6A913-N30	126
49-4A913-N30	126
49-3A913-N30	126
49-6A925	62
511B0N05	62

PART NUMBER	PG
511B0N07	62
511B3N05	62
511B3N07	62
511C7000	28
511M3	28
511M7	28
511P0D18	28
511P0D21	28
511P0N05	28
511P0N07	28
511P0N10	28
511P6D18	30
512B3N05	30
512B3N07	30
512C7000	30
512M3	30
512M7	30
512P0D21	30
512P0N05	30
512P0N07	30
512P0N10	30
512P0N12	32
513B3N05	32
513B3N07	32
513B3N10	32
513C7000	32
513M3	32
513M7	32
513P0D30	32
513P0D30473	32
513P0N05	32
513P0N07	32
513P0N10	32
513P0N12	34
514B3N05	34
514B3N07	34
514B3N10	34
514B3N12	34
514C7000	34
514M3	34
514M7	34
514P0D35	34
514P0D35473	34
514P0N05	34
514P0N07	34
514P0N10	34
514P0N12	34
514P0N15	36
515M3	36

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
515P0N07	36
515P0N10	36
515P0N12	36
515P0N15	36
515P0N20	100
516P0N10	100
516P0N12	100
516P0N15	100
516P0N20	100
516P0N25	108
51AA089	186
552M3	198
552P0D21	198
552P0N05	198
552P0N07	198
552P0N10	198
552P0N12	188
553M3	188
553P0D30	188
553P0N05	188
553P0N07	188
553P0N10	188
553P0N12	190
554M3	146
554P0D25L	146
554P0D35	146
554P0D35L	146
554P0D45L	146
554P0D49L	190
554P0N05	190
554P0N07	190
554P0N10	190
554P0N12	190
554P0N15	194
555P0D25	194
555P0D35	194
555P0D45	196
556P0D35	196
556P0D45	196
556P0D49	116
571B0N05185	116
571B0N07185	116
571C4N07185	116
571M0	116
571M4185	116
571P020M185	116
571P025M185	116
571P032M185	116
571P0N05185	116

PART NUMBER	PG
571P0N07185	62
591B0N05	62
591B0N07	62
591M0	62
591M4	62
591P0N05	62
591P0N07	62
591P0N10	30
592M0	30
592M3	30
592P0N05	30
592P0N07	30
592P0N10	30
592P0N12	32
593M0	32
593M3	32
593M7	32
593P0N05	32
593P0N07	32
593P0N10	32
593P0N12	34
594M0	34
594M3	34
594M7	34
594P0N05	34
594P0N07	34
594P0N10	34
594P0N12	34
594P0N15	36
595M0	36
595M3	36
595M7	36
595P0N07	36
595P0N10	36
595P0N12	36
595P0N15	36
595P0N20	52
596M0	52
596M6	52
596P0N10	52
596P0N12	52
596P0N15	52
596P0N20	52
596P0N25	52
596P0N30	52
597M6	186
5K2M0	186
5K2M3	186
5K2P0N05	186

PART NUMBER	PG
5K2P0N07	186
5K2P0N10	187
5K3M0	187
5K3M3	187
5K3P0N05	187
5K3P0N07	187
5K3P0N10	187
5K3P0N12	190
5K4M0	190
5K4M3	190
5K4M7	190
5K4P0N05	190
5K4P0N07	190
5K4P0N10	190
5K4P0N12	190
5K4P0N15	194
5K5M0	194
5K5M3	194
5K5M7	194
5K5P0N07	194
5K5P0N10	194
5K5P0N12	194
5K5P0N15	194
5K5P0N20	196
5K6M0	196
5K6M6	134
5K6P0D50	134
5K6P0D60	134
5K6P0D70	134
5K6P0D80	196
5K6P0N10	196
5K6P0N12	196
5K6P0N15	134
5K6P0N15L	196
5K6P0N20	134
5K6P0N20L	196
5K6P0N25	134
5K6P0N25L	196
5K6P0N30	134
5K6P0N30L	134
5T7M0	134
5T7M0-115	134
5T7M0-68	134
5T7M6	134
5T7P0JT1	134
5T7P0JT2	134
5T7P0JT3	134
5T7P0KT1	134
5T7P0KT2	134

PART NUMBER	PG
5T7P0N20	134
5T7P0N25	134
5T7P0N30	28
61-1A346	28
61-1A426	28
61-1A826	66
61-3A105	30
61-3A226	30
61-3A346	30
61-3A426	30
61-3A826	32
61-6A226	32
61-6A346	32
61-6A426	32
61-6A826	59
61-AA113	59
61-AA213	59
61-BA113	59
61-BA213	59
61-CA113	59
61-CA213	59
61-CA593	79
63-AA910	79
63-AA113	80
63-AA213	80
63-AA920	80
63-AA929	79
63-BA113	79
63-BA910	80
63-BA920	80
63-BA929	80
63-CA213	80
63-CA920	80
63-CA929	79
63-1AB26	37
63-1A010	37
63-1A010-B	37
63-1A010-T	79
63-1A105	80
63-1A305	37
63-1A583	37
63-1A011	37
63-1A019	37
63-1AJ26	37
63-1AC26	37
63-1AB26	37
63-1AR26	37
63-1AN26	37
63-1A014	38

PART NUMBER	PG
63-1A020	38
63-1A020-B	38
63-1A020-T	38
63-1A021	38
63-1A029	38
63-1A024	38
63-1A125	80
63-1A305	38
63-1A824	80
63-1A826	38
63-1A924	27
63-14042	27
63-14043	27
63-14045	27
63-14047	27
63-14072	27
63-14073	27
63-14075	27
63-14076	27
63-14122-K16	27
63-14123-K16	27
63-14125-K16	27
63-14127-K16	27
63-14142	27
63-14143	27
63-14147	27
63-18042	27
63-18043	27
63-18045	27
63-18047	27
63-18072	27
63-18073	27
63-18075	27
63-18076	27
63-18122-K16	27
63-18123-K16	27
63-18125-K16	27
63-18127-K16	27
63-18142	27
63-18143	27
63-18147	37
63-3A010	37
63-3A010-B	37
63-3A010-T	37
63-3A583	37
63-3A011	37
63-3A011-972	37
63-3A019	37
63-3AJ26	37

PART NUMBER	PG
63-3AC26	37
63-3AB26	37
63-3AR26	37
63-3AN26	37
63-3A014	38
63-3A020	38
63-3A020-B	38
63-3A020-T	38
63-3A021	38
63-3A021-972	38
63-3A029	38
63-3A024	79
63-3A105	38
63-3A125	80
63-3A305	38
63-3A824	38
63-3A924	161
63-31043-MTR	161
63-31073-MTR	161
63-31143-MTR	161
63-31163-MTR	29
63-34042	29
63-34043	29
63-34045	29
63-34047	29
63-34072	29
63-34073	29
63-34075	29
63-34076	29
63-34142	29
63-34143	29
63-34147	29
63-34162	29
63-34163	29
63-34165	29
63-34167	29
63-38042	29
63-38043	29
63-38045	29
63-38047	29
63-38072	29
63-38073	29
63-38075	29
63-38076	29
63-38142	29
63-38143	29
63-38147	29
63-38162	29
63-38163	29

PART NUMBER	PG
63-38165	29
63-38167	37
63-6A010	37
63-6A010-B	37
63-6A010-T	37
63-6A583	37
63-6A011	37
63-6A011-972	37
63-6A019	37
63-6AJ26	37
63-6AC26	37
63-6AB26	37
63-6AR26	37
63-6AN26	37
63-6A014	37
63-6A020*	38
63-6A020-B	38
63-6A020-T*	38
63-6A021	38
63-6A021-972	38
63-6A029	38
63-6A024*	38
63-6A125	80
63-6A305	38
63-6A824	38
63-6A924	161
63-61043-MTR	161
63-61073-MTR	161
63-61143-MTR	161
63-61163-MTR	31
63-64042	31
63-64043	31
63-64045	31
63-64047	31
63-64072	31
63-64073	31
63-64075	31
63-64076	31
63-64142	31
63-64143	31
63-64147	31
63-64162	31
63-64163	31
63-64165	31
63-64167	31
63-68042	31
63-68043	31
63-68045	31
63-68047	31

PART NUMBER	PG
63-68072	31
63-68073	31
63-68075	31
63-68076	31
63-68142	31
63-68143	31
63-68147	31
63-68162	31
63-68163	31
63-68165	31
63-68167	37
63-8A010	37
63-8A010-B	37
63-8A010-T	37
63-8A583	37
63-8A011	37
63-8A011-972	37
63-8A019	37
63-8AJ26	37
36-8AC26	37
63-8AB26	37
63-8AR26	37
63-8AN26	37
63-8A014	38
63-8A020*	38
63-8A020-B	38
63-8A020-T*	38
63-8A021	38
63-8A021-972	38
63-8A029	38
63-8A024*	38
63-8A125	38
63-8A824	38
63-8A924	161
63-81043-MTR	161
63-81073-MTR	161
63-81143-MTR	161
63-81163-MTR	33
63-84042	33
63-84043	33
63-84045	33
63-84047	33
63-84142	33
63-84143	33
63-84147	33
63-84162	33
63-84163	33
63-84165	33
63-84167	33

PART NUMBER	PG
63-84072	33
63-84073	33
63-84075	33
63-84076	33
63-88042	33
63-88043	33
63-88045	33
63-88047	33
63-88142	33
63-88143	33
63-88147	33
63-88162	33
63-88163	33
63-88165	33
63-88167	33
63-88072	33
63-88073	33
63-88075	33
63-88076	37
63-9A010*	37
63-9A010-B	37
63-9A010-T*	37
63-9A583	37
63-9A011	37
63-9A011-972	37
63-9A019	37
63-9AJ26	37
63-9AC26	37
63-9AB26	37
63-9AR26	37
63-9AN26	37
63-9A014*	38
63-9A020*	38
63-9A020-B	38
63-9A020-T*	38
63-9A021	38
63-9A021-972	38
63-9A029	38
63-9A024*	38
63-9A125	38
63-9A824	38
63-9A924	38
63-9A726	35
63-94042	35
63-94043	35
63-94045	35
63-94047	35
63-94142	35
63-94143	35

PART NUMBER	PG
63-94147	35
63-94162	35
63-94163	35
63-94165	35
63-94167	35
63-94072	35
63-94073	35
63-94075	35
63-94076	35
63-98042	35
63-98043	35
63-98045	35
63-98047	35
63-98142	35
63-98143	35
63-98147	35
63-98162	35
63-98163	35
63-98165	35
63-98167	35
63-98072	35
63-98073	35
63-98075	35
63-98076	65
63-A4001	65
63-A8001	67
63-B4002	67
63-B8002	69
63-C4003	69
63-C8003	193
66-94042-HAZ	193
66-94043-HAZ	193
66-94045-HAZ	193
66-94047-HAZ	193
66-94142-HAZ	193
66-94143-HAZ	193
66-94147-HAZ	193
66-94162-HAZ	193
66-94163-HAZ	193
66-94165-HAZ	193
66-94167-HAZ	193
66-94072-HAZ	193
66-94073-HAZ	193
66-94075-HAZ	193
66-94076-HAZ	193
66-98042-HAZ	193
66-98043-HAZ	193
66-98045-HAZ	193
66-98047-HAZ	193

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG
66-98142-HAZ	193
66-98143-HAZ	193
66-98147-HAZ	193
66-98162-HAZ	193
66-98163-HAZ	193
66-98165-HAZ	193
66-98167-HAZ	193
66-98072-HAZ	193
66-98073-HAZ	193
66-98075-HAZ	193
66-98076-HAZ	37
69-8A010*	37
69-8A010-B	37
69-8A010-T*	37
69-8A583	37
69-8A011	37
69-8A011-972	37
69-8A019	37
69-8AJ26	37
69-8AC26	37
69-8AB26	37
69-8AR26	37
69-8AN26	37
69-8A014*	38
69-8A020*	38
69-8A020-B	38
69-8A020-T*	38
69-8A021	38
69-8A021-972	38
69-8A029	38
69-8A024*	38
69-8A925	38
69-8A824	33
69-84042	33
69-84043	33
69-84045	33
69-84047	33
69-84047-843	33
69-84142	33
69-84143	33
69-84147	33
69-84162	33
69-84163	33
69-84165	33
69-84167	33
69-84072	33
69-84073	33
69-84075	33
69-84076	33

PART NUMBER	PG
69-88042	33
69-88043	33
69-88045	33
69-88047	33
69-88142	33
69-88143	33
69-88147	33
69-88162	33
69-88163	33
69-88165	33
69-88167	33
69-88072	33
69-88073	33
69-88075	33
69-88076	37
69-9A010*	37
69-9A010-B	37
69-9A010-T*	37
69-9A583	37
69-9A011	37
69-9A011-972	37
69-9A019	37
69-9AJ26	37
69-9AC26	37
69-9AB26	37
69-9AR26	37
69-9AN26	37
69-9A014*	38
69-9A020*	38
69-9A020-B	38
69-9A020-T*	38
63-9A021	38
69-9A021-972	38
69-9A029	38
69-9A024*	38
69-9A925	38
69-9A824	38
69-9A726	35
69-94042	35
69-94043	35
69-94045	35
69-94047	35
69-94142	35
69-94143	35
69-94147	35
69-94162	35
69-94163	35
69-94165	35
69-94167	35

PART NUMBER	PG
69-94072	35
69-94073	35
69-94075	35
69-94076	35
69-98042	35
69-98043	35
69-98045	35
69-98047	35
69-98142	35
69-98143	35
69-98147	35
69-98162	35
69-98163	35
69-98165	35
69-98167	35
69-98072	35
69-98073	35
69-98075	35
69-98076	62
711C3N05	62
711C3N07	62
711C3N10	62
711C3N12	28
711C7N05	28
711C7N07	28
711C7N10	28
711C7N12	28
711C7N15	28
711P0BP6	28
711P0CP5	28
711P0DP4	30
712C3N05	30
712C3N07	30
712C3N10	30
712C3N12	30
712C7N05	30
712C7N07	30
712C7N10	30
712C7N12	30
712C7N15	30
712P0BP6	30
712P0CP5	30
712P0DP4	30
712P0EP4	30
712P0S14	30
712P0S16	30
712P0S18	30
712P0S20	30
712P0S22	46

PART NUMBER	PG
713C3N05	46
713C3N07	46
713C3N10	46
713C3N12	46
713C7N05	46
713C7N07	46
713C7N10	46
713C7N12	46
713C7N15	46
713P0CP5	46
713P0DP4	46
713P0EP4	46
713P0S14	46
713P0S16	46
713P0S18	46
713P0S20	46
713P0S22	48
714C3N10	48
714C3N12	48
714C3N15	48
714C3N20	48
714C7N05	48
714C7N07	48
714C7N10	48
714C7N12	48
714C7N15	48
714P0DP3	48
714P0DP4	48
714P0EP4	48
714P0FP1	36
715C3N12	36
715C3N15	36
715C3N20	36
715C3N25	36
715P0EP4	36
715P0FP1	36
715P0GP2	52
716P0GP2	52
716P0GP3	62
751P9N05	62
751P9N07	62
751P9N10	186
752C3N05	186
752C3N07	186
752C3N10	186
752C3N12	186
752C7N05	186
752C7N07	186
752C7N10	186

PART NUMBER	PG
752C7N12	186
752C7N15	188
753C3N05	188
753C3N07	188
753C3N10	188
753C3N12	188
753C7N05	188
753C7N07	188
753C7N10	188
753C7N12	188
753C7N15	190
754C3N10	190
754C3N12	190
754C3N15	190
754C3N20	116
771C4N05185	116
771C4N07185	116
771C4N10185	116
771C4N12185	116
771F0N05	116
771F0N07	116
771F0N10	116
771F0N12	62
791C4N05	62
791C4N07	62
791C4N10	62
791C4N12	62
791M3FS	62
791P0BS3	28
791P0BS3L	62
791P0BS4	28
791P0BS4L	28
791P0CS1L	28
791P0CS4L	62
791P0DS1	62
791P0DS3	66
791P0N05L	66
791P0N07L	66
791P0N10L	44
792M3FS	44
792P0BS3	44
792P0BS4	44
792P0CS2	44
792P0CS4	44
792P0DS1	44
792P0DS3	72
793C3N05	72
793C3N07	72
793C3N10	72

PART NUMBER	PG
793C3N12	46
793M3FS	46
793P0CS4	46
793P0DS1	46
793P0DS3	46
793P0ES2	34
794M3	34
794M3L	34
794P0DS1	34
794P0DS3	34
794P0ES2	34
794P0FS1	34
794P0FS2	34
794P0FS3	50
795C3N12	50
795C3N15	50
795C3N20	50
795C3N25	50
795M3	50
795P0FS1	50
795P0FS2	50
795P0FS3	50
795P0GS1	50
795P0N07	50
795P0N10	50
795P0N12	50
795P0N15	50
795P0N20	50
795P0N25	52
796M4	52
796P0GS1	52
796P0GS2	52
796P0JS1	52
796P0JS2	52
796P0JS3	52
796P0JS4	52
796P0KS1	52
796P0KS2	52
796P0N15	52
796P0N20	52
796P0N25	52
796P0N30	186
7K2C3N05	186
7K2C3N07	186
7K2C3N10	186
7K2C3N12	186
7K3C3N05	186
7K3C3N07	186
7K3C3N10	186

PART NUMBER	PG
7K3C3N12	188
7K3C7N05	188
7K3C7N07	188
7K3C7N10	188
7K3C7N12	190
7K4C3N10	190
7K4C3N12	190
7K4C3N15	190
7K4C3N20	190
7K4C7N10	190
7K4C7N12	190
7K4C7N15	190
7K4C7N20	194
7K5C3N12	194
7K5C3N15	194
7K5C3N20	194
7K5C3N25	194
7K5C7N12	194
7K5C7N15	194
7K5C7N20	194
7K5C7N25	194
7K5P0N07	194
7K5P0N10	194
7K5P0N12	194
7K5P0N15	194
7K5P0N20	194
7K5P0N25	196
7K6C6N15	196
7K6C6N20	196
7K6C6N25	44
7T1F0N05	44
7T1F0N07	44
7T1F0N10	44
7T1F0N12	34
7T4F0N10	34
7T4F0N12	34
7T4F0N15	34
7T4F0N20	74
7T5F0N12	74
7T5F0N15	74
7T5F0N20	74
7T5F0N25	100
7T6F0N15	100
7T6F0N20	100
7T6F0N20XL	100
7T6F0N25	100
7T6F0N25XL	100
7T6F0N30XL	100
7T7F0N20	100

PART NUMBER	PG
7T7F0N25	100
7T7F0N30	100
7T7F0N35	100
7T7F0N40	62
7X1C3N07	62
7X1C3N10	64
7X1F0N10	64
7X1M3	64
7X1P0N05	64
7X1P0N07	64
7X1P0N10	68
7X2C3N07	68
7X2C3N10	68
7X2M3	68
7X2P0N07	68
7X2P0N10	70
7X3C3N10	70
7X3M3	70
7X3P0N07	70
7X3P0N10	70
7X3P0N12	68
4CN30	68
61-CA500	134
PT400R350-3	134
PT500R350-3	134
PT535FX350-3	159
CG1001A	159
CG1001AM	159
CG1002A	159
CG1002AM	159
CG1003A	159
CG1003AM	159
CG1006P	159
CG1121A	159
CG1121AM	159
CG1122A	159
CG1122AM	159
CG1123A	159
CG1123AM	159
CG1124A	159
CG1124AM	159
CG1125P	159
CG1141A	159
CG1141AM	159
CG1142A	159
CG1142AM	159
CG1143A	159
CG1143P	159
CG1145P	159

PART NUMBER	PG
CG121A	159
CG121AM	159
CG122A	159
CG122AM	159
CG123A	159
CG123AM	159
CG124A	159
CG124AM	159
CG125A	159
CG125AM	159
CG127P	159
CG2001A	159
CG2001AM	159
CG2001P	159
CG2002A	159
CG2002AM	159
CG2002P	159
CG2003A	159
CG2003AM	159
CG2003P	159
CG2004A	159
CG2004AM-T153	159
CG2004AM	159
CG2005A	159
CG2005AM	159
CG2006A	159
CG2006AM	159
CG2120A	159
CG2121A	159
CG2121AM	159
CG2122A	159
CG2122AM	159
CG2123A	159
CG2123AM	159
CG3001A	159
CG3001AM	159
CG3002A	159
CG3002AM	159
CG340A	159
CG340AM	159
CG341A	159
CG341AM	159
CG342A	159
CG342AM	159
CG344A	159
CG344AM	159
CG345A	159
CG345AM	159
CG347P	44

PART NUMBER	PG
DS1PC	52
DS2MC	94
DS3PC	96
DS6MC	96
DS6PC	98
DS9MC	28
LP-843	126
MB40-20	126
MB40-25	126
MB40-30	126
MB40-35	126
MB40-40	126
MB40PFQ-20	126
MB40PFQ-25	126
MB40PFQ-30	126
MB40PFQ-35	126
MB40PFQ-40	127
PFLUG1	128
PFLUG1-90	127
PFLUG10	128
PFLUG10-90	127
PFLUG20	128
PFLUG20-90	127
PFLUG250	128
PFLUG250-90	127
PFLUG30	128
PFLUG30-90	127
PFLUG300	128
PFLUG300-90	127
PFLUG350	128
PFLUG350-90	127
PFLUG40	128
PFLUG40-90	127
PFLUG400	128
PFLUG400-90	127
PFLUG500	128
PFLUG500-90	127
PFLUG600	128
PFLUG600-90	127
PFLUG650	128
PFLUG700-90	28
SD18	28

Complimentary Products

For complimentary Hazardous Location products visit technor.com.

Lighting



Control Stations



Junction Boxes



Flameproof Enclosures



Earthing Systems



Visual Signals



Cable Glands & Fittings



TECHNOR ITALSMEA

A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC

NOTES

NOTES

GLOBAL PRESENCE



USA/Canada
MELTRIC Corporation
4765 W. Oakwood Park Drive
Franklin WI 53132, USA
Tel.: 414-433-2700
Fax: 414-433-2701
e-mail: mail@meltric.com

México
MELTRIC de México
Insurgentes Sur 863 – Piso 7
Nápoles, Benito Juárez
D.F. México, CP 03810
Tel.: 52-55-5005-6752
e-mail: scmexico@meltric.com

Africa SADC area
MARECHAL ELECTRIC AFRICA (PTY) LTD.
PO Box 13875 Witfield 1467
Unit A1 Harvard Lane
Aero Star Business Park
Jet Park Road, Jet Park
South Africa
Tel.: +27 11 894 7226/7/8
e-mail: sales.za@marechal.com

Asia
MARECHAL ELECTRIC Asia Pte Ltd
9 Tagore Lane
#01-05 9@Tagore
Singapore 787472
Tel.: +65 6554 2722
e-mail: sales.asia@marechal.com

Australia
MARECHAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD
20 A Technology Circuit
HALLAM VIC 3803
Australia
Tel: +61 (0)3 8786 2500
e-mail: sales@marechal.com.au

China
MARECHAL ELECTRIC (CHINA) Co., Ltd
11 North Xiangshui Road,
West Dayawan District,
Huizhou.P.R.C
Tel: +86 (0)752-5319536
e-mail: sales.cn@marechal.com

Germany/Austria/Switzerland/ East Europe/Russia
MARECHAL GmbH
Im Lossenfeld 8
D-77731 Willstätt-Sand
Germany
Tel.: +49 (0)7852/91 96-0
e-mail: info.de@marechal.com

Middle East
Technor Middle East DMCC
Unit No.2101, Fortune Executive Tower, Plot No T1
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
P.O. Box 392054
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel.: +971 4 362 1418
e-mail: sales.me@marechal.com

MARECHAL ELECTRIC (Head Office)
5, avenue du chemin de Presles
94410 Saint-Maurice, FRANCE
Phone : +33 (0)1 45 11 60 00
e-mail: contact@marechal.com

TECHNOR
TECHNOR ITALSMEA S.p.A.
Via Italia 33,
20060 Gessate (MILAN), Italy
Tel.: +39 02 95 00 151
Fax: +39 02 95 00 15 27
e-mail: sales@italsmea.com

For any other country or area, please contact head office.

CATALOG_01/2024

meltric.com

MELTRIC
A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC